

# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Carrie C. Back  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

Jan. 12, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 24

## Study shows MSU's impact on economy

Morehead State University's 1987-88 state appropriations of \$26 million yielded a \$78.5 million return to the commonwealth's economy, according to a recent economic impact study.

For every state dollar received, Morehead State returned at least \$3 to the region's economy, the study showed.

"This figure reflects direct and indirect spending—the respending of the original amount—by the University, its employees and students," explained the study's author, Dr. Bernard Davis.

Currently acting dean of graduate and special academic programs, Dr. Davis has been on the School of Business and Economics faculty since 1978 and has served as the Kilpatrick professor of banking.

According to the study's author, MSU by virtue of its location spends a higher percentage of dollars within the state than some of her sister institutions.

In determining MSU's economic impact on the region, Dr. Davis used only the appropriation from general revenue funds, while spending reflects that state appropriation combined with other sources of income, including grants/contracts and student tuition/fees.

The four areas of spending examined were: in-state purchases by MSU; faculty/staff spending of net wages for goods and services; student spending, and out-of-state visitor spending.

Each dollar spent by the University has an indirect or secondary impact on the economy as it is spent again. That turnover is figured by a multiplier to determine the impact. Multipliers for MSU's study varied with the service purchased from a low of \$1.78 to a high of \$2.36 and were determined by a U.S. Department of Commerce study for Kentucky.

Faculty/staff spending was based on a statewide average determined by the federal government, while the student spending average came from local figures for study costs at MSU.

MSU faculty and staff spending—direct and indirect—put \$28.8 million into the region's economy and student spending yielded another \$19.5 million.

Institutional spending by MSU on goods and services within the state pumped more than \$23.9 million into the economy. With more than 40,000 out-of-state visitors coming into the Morehead area for University-related activities spending an average of \$30 per day, the region's economy received another \$2.1 million in direct and indirect dollars.

"This study doesn't cover the whole picture," Dr. Davis noted. "We didn't calculate any of the dollars represented in bank deposits or loan demands and property taxes," he added.

"We often talk about Morehead State's impact on the region's economy in general terms, but this data is proof in actual dollars and cents of the importance of this institution to its service area," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "And it doesn't take into consideration the impact of our primary mission—education."

"If these figures reported by Dr. Davis for 1987-88 seem impressive, consider what that impact might be from this year's 13.7 percent student increase and the additional new faculty and staff members. I don't think anyone would question that the recent economic resurgence in the Morehead area is linked to the University's growth."

## New lot open

A new graveled parking lot has been completed across from the east end of the Adron Doran University Center. This lot has currently been designated a faculty/staff lot for the '89 Spring Semester. It will accommodate 45 cars.

## PS changes announced

Coordinators for academic sub-units in the School of Business and Economics and the School of Education have been converted to chairs with the units gaining department status, effective Jan. 1.

The redesignation, effected by President Grote, calls for the chairs to be placed on 12 month appointments with salaries to commensurate with their responsibilities and comparable with other chairs university-wide.

The move, according to Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, supports the importance to the University's mission that these two components have.

"These programs, part of the College of Professional Studies, have the largest number of graduates," Dr. Taylor said. "I believe this action by Dr. Grote illustrates to our service region where our priorities are, while at the same time, strengthening the college's academic integrity."

Affected by the conversion in the School of Business and Economics are:

Dr. Michael N. Harford, acting chair, Department of Management and Marketing;  
John W. Osborne, acting chair, Department of Accounting and Economics;  
Dr. Sue Luckey, chair, Department of Information Sciences.

School of Education conversions include:  
Dr. Paul R. McGhee, chair, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education;  
Dr. Derek Whordley, chair, Department of Educational Services Unit;  
Dr. Jean Wilson, chair, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education.

## King tribute

Morehead State University's Office of Minority Student Affairs will commemorate the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. by hosting the annual candlelight memorial march on the national holiday in its honor, Monday, Jan. 16.

The march will begin in front of the Camden-Carroll Library at 5 p.m. and proceed down campus to Breckinridge Hall, according to Jerry Gore, Minority Student Affairs director. Candles will be provided.

This year's activities do not include a formal program, but persons who wish to address the group should contact Gore at 2668 or 2129.

During halftime of the MSU/Austin Peay basketball game, which begins at 7:30 later that evening, MSU's Black Gospel Ensemble will present a special musical tribute in memory of Dr. King.

## Burns named

Dr. Robert Burns, former dean of MSU's College of Arts and Sciences, has been named interim president at Washburn University of Topeka, Kan., following the death of the president, Dr. John Duggan.

Dr. Burns had been vice president for academic affairs there. A Louisville native, he was an MSU administrator from 1983 to 1986.

## People in the news

Joe Sartor, associate professor of art, and Vasil Venetozzi, associate professor of music, sang with the Ascension Church Choir, Mt. Sterling, for its Christmas concert on Dec. 4, which was directed by Dr. George Zack.

Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes, assistant professor of education, presented a paper on the results of her research in the use of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in the kindergarten at the National Association for the Education of Young Children conference, held in Anaheim, Calif., Nov. 10-13.

Dr. Michael Hopper, director of career planning and placement, has received a \$30,000 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to

## Dates set for summer terms

Morehead State University has announced the dates for its 1989 summer sessions.

Two four-week terms are scheduled, according to the MSU Registrar's Office.

Registration for Summer I will be Monday, June 12, with classes beginning the next day. The term ends Friday, July 7. Classes will not meet on Tuesday, July 4.

Summer II will begin with registration on Monday, July 10, and classes will commence the next day. The term will end Friday, Aug. 4, with Summer Commencement slated for 1:30 p.m. on Saturday, Aug. 5.

"By announcing the dates at this time, we hope it will allow potential students to make their summer plans," said MSU Registrar Gene Ranvier.

Class schedules which include registration information will be available in early April from the Registrar's Office.

## Last call for cafeteria plan

On Dec. 7, all faculty and staff were sent a memorandum from Jack G. Jones, director of personnel services, regarding their election to participate or not participate in the 1989 Section 125-Cafeteria Plan at MSU.

To date, 574 persons have submitted their completed election forms to the Personnel Office. Of this number 484 have signed up to participate while 90 have chosen not to participate.

Since nearly 300 employees have not yet responded to this election, arrangements have been made to extend the deadline to Jan. 17. If no response is received by that date, the affected employee(s) will be regarded as not participating in the Cafeteria Plan for calendar year 1989. Accordingly, their federal, state and social security taxes may not receive the favorable tax treatment provided by Internal Revenue Code, Section 125.

Please contact the office of Personnel Services immediately if you have any questions about this subject.

## Tax changes

Taxable earnings for Social Security contributions and benefits increased from \$45,000 in 1988 to \$48,000 in 1989. The tax rate of 7.51 percent for both employers and employees, however, remains unchanged. The tax rate in 1990 will be 7.65 percent.

The annual earnings limitations for retired persons under age 65 increased from \$6,120 to \$6,480 in 1989 with the corresponding monthly amount increasing from \$510 to \$540. For retired persons 65-69, the annual earnings limitations rose from \$8,400 in 1988 to \$8,880 in 1989 with the corresponding monthly amount increasing from \$700 to \$740. For retired persons, age 70 or over, there are no earnings limitations.

expand and develop new cooperative education activities within and beyond MSU's service region.

Dr. Larry Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, has been invited to give a paper at the Congress of Political Economists International meeting in Bangkok, Thailand, in January 1990. The tentative topic of his presentation is "Strategic Planning in an Economic Democracy."

Dr. Ray D. Bernardi, professor of business education, attended the American Vocational Association convention in St. Louis in December. He is a member of the Vocational Teacher Education Committee of AVA.





## MSU joins agencies in partnership

A three-way partnership designed to bring the computer age to high school English classrooms in the 7th Congressional District was announced recently at Morehead State University.

State School Supt. John H. Brock, MSU President C. Nelson Grote and James Jackson, state education adviser for IBM Corp., unveiled plans to train about 150 educators in an MSU computer laboratory over the next several weeks to return to their local districts. Soon thereafter, 23 districts each will receive the loan of an average of 20 IBM microcomputers to create writing labs at their high schools.

"Students will find out more about computers because of this commitment by IBM to put 462 units in the school districts," Dr. Brock said. "It's a real pleasure to be part of this true partnership," he added.

The 30 computers in use at MSU's Lappin Hall also are on loan and have a commercial value in excess of \$40,000. Once the public school group has been trained, the "personal" computers will become available to MSU students.

Dr. Grote said the project was the result of Dr. Brock's "enlightened leadership" in the Kentucky Department of Education and pledged to continue involving MSU in the search for "creative solutions" to educational problems at all levels.

Spearheading the project at MSU are Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies; Dr. John C. Philley, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; and Dr. Rodger Hammons, acting chair of the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

In addition to the writing labs, an average of five computers will be loaned to each district for administrative purposes and teacher training.

Assisting MSU and IBM in the training phase is the Kentucky Educational Development Corporation (KEDC).

The districts to receive computers are: Ashland Independent, Bath County, Breathitt County, Elliott County, Fleming County, Greenup County, Jackson Independent, Jenkins Independent, Lawrence County, Letcher County, Lewis County, Magoffin County, Martin County, Mason County, Maysville Independent, Morgan County, Paintsville Independent, Perry County, Pike County, Pikeville Independent, Rowan County, Russell Independent and Wolfe County.

## Dr. Boisseau receives grant

Dr. Michelle Boisseau, associate professor of English, has received a \$20,000 creative writing fellowship grant from the National Endowment for the Arts.

The grant was announced by a representative of U.S. Sen. Wendell Ford's office in Washington.

Dr. Boisseau said she plans to request a leave of absence from MSU and use the money to supplement her salary while she devotes a full year to writing.

Dr. Ron Dobler, MSU's Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy chairman, said, "I'm overjoyed that she has been chosen to receive this award. I'm very confident of her ability as a writer and this is certainly a recognition from others on a national level."

At MSU since 1987, Boisseau serves as adviser for Inscape, the university's student literary magazine. Her writings—both fiction and poetry—have appeared in several literary journals.

## 14 faculty projects are funded

Fourteen Morehead State University faculty members will share in institutionally funded research grants totaling \$33,389.

The awards made on the basis of proposals for research and creative production submitted during the fall semester were announced by Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, MSU vice president for academic affairs.

The 11 research and three creative grants which ranged from \$600 to \$5,000 are designed to encourage faculty research and creativity as well as to defray project costs, Dr. Taylor said. "The awards are a means of stimulating the professional growth that is so vital to any academic community," the vice president said.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote noted that through the generosity of the Ashland Oil Foundation, MSU this year had doubled the amount of funding available for such grants.

"We were able to match the University's \$40,000 allocation with an equal amount from Ashland Oil's three-year pledge," Dr. Grote said. "It is private dollars such as these from Ashland Oil that enable MSU to demonstrate more fully its commitment to the ideals of applied research which, in turn, contribute to professional development of our faculty and quality education for our students," the president added.

Recipients of MSU Research Grants include:

**Dr. Mike Cass**, associate professor, and **Dr. Barbara Niemeyer**, assistant professor, in Elementary, Reading and Special Education, \$1,376 for a study, "A Comparison of Progressive Time Delay and Most to Least Prompting Procedures."

**Dr. Wally Flint**, assistant professor of education, \$2,261 for a study, "University Students as Models in Dropout Prevention."

**Richard Froman**, assistant professor of psychology, \$874 for a study, "A Cross-Validation Study of the Froman Assesses Risibility Classification Exam with Other Humor Measures."

**Dr. William Green**, associate professor of government, \$846 for a study, "State Government Recruitment of Japanese Automobile Manufacturers: A Comparative Constitutional Analysis of the Six State Mid-American Experience."

## Guidelines for tax exemption

Kentucky Revised Statute 139.495 provides guidelines for the application of the 5 percent sales and use tax to sales made by educational, charitable, and religious institutions.

Those guidelines, as they relate to Morehead State University, allow exemption from the tax as follows:

A. The tax does not apply to sales of food to students in school cafeterias or lunchrooms.

B. The tax does not apply to sales by school bookstores of textbooks, workbooks, or other course materials.

All other sales made by Morehead State University are taxable and the tax is passed on to the customer as required by Kentucky Revised Statute 139.210.

## People in the news

**Dr. Edna Schack**, assistant professor of education, had an article published in the November 1988 issue of *Small Computers in Libraries* entitled "Using SCIL Online."

**Carolyn Taylor and Jane Ellington**, assistant professors of home economics, attended the Eastern Kentucky Home Economics Association meeting in Berea. Taylor also accompanied five students to the annual fall

**Charles Mason**, assistant professor of geoscience, \$5,000 for a study, "A New Species of the Lower Carboniferous Cephalopod Genus *Eurites* from Madison County Kentucky and Its First Report Outside the U.S.S.R."

**Dr. Bruce Mattingly**, professor of psychology, \$4,962 for a study, "Chronic Dopaminergic Receptor Stimulation: Receptors, Biochemistry, and Behavior."

**Dr. Frank Osborne**, professor of psychology, \$3,625 for a study, "Piagetian Development and PSI."

**Dr. Ted Pass**, professor of biology, \$4,946 for a study, "An Evaluation of Hemodialysis Water Treatment Systems to Prevent Endotoxemia and Bacteremia in Dialysis Patients."

**Dr. Barbara Quigley**, assistant professor of psychology, \$3,730 for a study, "Effects of Environmental Cues in Persuasion."

**Dr. Sharon Stewart**, assistant professor of education, \$1,040 for a study, "Students' Ability to Access and Utilize Topic Knowledge and Text Structures During Expository Writing."

**Dr. Jean Wilson**, and **Dr. Richard Daniel**, assistant professors of education, \$950 for a study, "An Investigation of the Marital Communication of Students in Rural and Urban Settings."

Those awarded Creative Productions Grants were:

**David Bartlett**, associate professor of art, \$1,844 for a project entitled, "Large Format (8x10) Photography."

**Robert Franzini**, associate professor of art, \$1,335 for a project entitled, "A Series of Large Scale Original Prints—Presentation and Exhibition."

**Joe Sartor**, associate professor of art, \$600 for a project entitled, "Painting with Alkyd Colors."

Proposals for the institutional awards are solicited each semester by the University's Research and Patent Committee, which is chaired by Carole Morella, director of the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts. The committee reviews the proposals and makes funding recommendations to the vice president for academic affairs.

## CCL has tax forms for '88

Morehead State University's Camden-Carroll Library has 1988 state and federal tax forms available, according to Libraries Director Larry X. Besant.

"The most commonly used forms and schedules are readily available and we also have photocopy booklets of other forms," Besant said.

Library staff members cannot give tax advice, but can provide names, addresses and telephone numbers where such tax assistance is available.

Kentucky and federal tax forms may be picked up from the reference desk on the second floor of Camden-Carroll Library Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. and until 6 p.m. on Fridays. Library hours on Saturday are 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and on Sunday from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

workshop of the American Home Economics Association meeting at the University of Kentucky.

**Judith Yancy**, director of media relations, has been elected to a three year term on the CASE K board of directors. CASE K is the state affiliate of the Council for Advancement and Support of Education, a professional organization for those in institutional advancement work.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

**Academic Systems Support Specialist,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Academic Technical Support Specialist,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Clerk/Typist,** Testing Center, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Coordinator of Academic Computing,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Coordinator of Applications,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Coordinator of Electronics,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Purchasing Officer,** Office of Business Services, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Scheduling and Planning Coordinator,** Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Secretary,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Shift Supervisor,** Office of Public Safety, closing date is Jan. 19.  
**Custodian,** Derricksn Agriculture Complex, closing date is Jan. 25.  
**Library Assistant III,** Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Jan. 25.

EXTERNAL

**Assistant Professor of Romance Languages,** closing date is Jan. 30.  
**Farm Laborer,** Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Jan. 31.  
**Assistant Professor of Mathematics,** closing date is Feb. 15.  
**Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance,** closing date is Feb. 15.  
**Instructor/Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems,** closing date is Feb. 15.  
**Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration,** closing date is Feb. 17.  
**Coordinator of Baccalaureate Nursing Program,** closing date is Feb. 20.  
**Assistant Professor of Biology (Ecology/Limnology),** closing date is Feb. 20.  
**Assistant Professor of Biology (Genetics),** closing date is Feb. 20.  
**Assistant Professor of Biology (Immunology),** closing date is Feb. 20.  
**Librarian I (Coordinator, Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network),** closing date is Feb. 20.  
**Associate Professor of English,** closing date is Feb. 21.  
**Assistant/Associate Professor of Philosophy,** closing date is March 1.  
**Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting,** closing date is March 1.  
**Nursing Faculty in BSN Program,** closing date is March 1.  
**Teacher and Performer of Clarinet,** closing date is March 1.  
**Manager of Public Safety,** closing date is March 8.

“Rage” to end this weekend

There are only three more opportunities to see the Morehead State University theatre production of “First Shots of Rage” at the old Rowan County Courthouse in Morehead. Showtimes are set for Friday and Saturday at 8 p.m. and a 2 p.m. matinee on Sunday. The play, which dramatizes the historical Martin/Tolliver feud in Rowan County, was written by Dr. William J. Layne, associate professor of theatre, and two students-L. Michael Breeze and Karen J. O’Baker. “It is an experimental production which follows the actors through the numerous scenes as they move about the courthouse,” Dr. Layne said. While kerosene heaters will be used to heat the building, he recommends warm clothing and comfortable walking shoes for those attending the performances. Reservations are required for the production and can be made by calling the Theatre Box Office between the hours of noon and 5 p.m. Tickets need to be picked up 24 hours before showtime in 119 Combs Building. Ticket prices, which include “soup beans and cornbread” during intermission, are \$6 for adults, \$3 for high school students and senior citizens, and \$1 for MSU students with a valid I.D. card. Because of the nature of the presentation, children will not be permitted to attend. Reservations and additional information are available by calling 2170.

Meeting set

The Benefits Committee of the MSU Staff Congress will hold an open meeting to discuss receiving benefits for previous Morehead State employment and veterans receiving benefits for military service. Anyone interested in discussing these topics should attend this meeting to be held Wednesday, Jan. 25, at 2 p.m. in the Riggle Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

**Chairperson,** Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Review of credentials begins Feb. 1; applications accepted until April 14.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Chemistry,** closing date is March 6.

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

**Friday, Jan. 20**  
**Presidential Inauguration:** Live coverage of the swearing-in ceremonies of President George Bush and Vice President Dan Quayle—11:30 a.m.  
**Kentucky’s Backyard Classic:** From the 1987 Festival of the Bluegrass, Ralph Stanley & the Clinch Mountain Boys, Doyle Lawson & Quicksilver, and Riders in the Sky. Recorded live in Lexington by WMKY—8 p.m.

**Saturday, Jan. 21**  
**Homefront:** Recorded live in Louisville, Celtic harpist and storyteller Patrick Ball—3 p.m.  
**Eagle Sports Network:** Live coverage of MSU basketball as the Eagles face Tennessee State—8:15 p.m.

**Sunday, Jan. 22**  
**Weekend Edition:** With Susan Stamberg—8 a.m. (new time)  
**Mountain Stage:** Blues and jazz master Mose Allison, Celtic musician Tommy Makem, and singer/songwriter Robert Earl Keen—3 p.m.

**Monday, Jan. 23**  
**Eagle Sports Network:** MSU vs. Middle Tennessee—7:15 p.m.

**Tuesday, Jan. 24**  
**Sidran on Record:** French pianist Michel Petrucciani—10 p.m.

**Wednesday, Jan. 25**  
**The Big Band Stand:** With Louisville’s Ted Fleischaker—10 p.m.

**Thursday, Jan. 26**  
**The Evolution of Jazz:** With host Ed Love—10 p.m.

**Friday, Jan. 27**  
**Kentucky’s Backyard Classic:** Highlights from the 1987 Morehead State University Choral Festival with conductors James Ross Beane and James Galagher—8 p.m.

**Saturday, Jan. 28**  
**Bluegrass Diversion:** WMKY’s John Skaggs blends old and new “grass”, along with concerts and interviews from regional festivals—Noon.  
**Eagle Sports Network:** MSU vs. Shawnee State—7:15 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU’s faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week’s issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4

Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; also 1/24.

Basketball: Eagles vs. Radford, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Football banquet, Crager Room, ADUC, 6 p.m.  
Theatre Presentation: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse; also 1/21; 1/22 at 2 p.m.

Eagle Championship IE Speech Tournament, all day; also 1/28.  
Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; thru. 1/29; also 2/3-5.

PC Movie: Pete’s Dragon, Breck Auditorium, 1 p.m.

GMAT and SAT testing, 501A GH, 8 a.m.  
Basketball: Eagles vs. Shawnee State, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Youngstown, AAC, 7:30 p.m.



## HS dropouts target of new partnership

Kentucky leads the nation in high school dropouts, but Morehead State University, working in partnership with area school systems hopes to alter that statistic.

With a nearly \$67,000 grant from the U.S. Office of Education administered through the Council on Higher Education, MSU's School of Education has launched "Destination Graduation," a unique dropout prevention program, in partnership with four high schools in the region.

The student dropout rate is a major problem in Eastern Kentucky, according to Dr. Derek Whordley, chairman of the Department of Educational Services. "We believe this program will help turn this around. The school officials in the target counties have been most enthusiastic about developing the project," Dr. Whordley said.

The project calls for 24 MSU students to serve as mentors and role models for selected ninth graders from West Carter High School, Bath County, Menifee County and Rowan County high schools.

"Ninety-six students who are considered dropout risks by their teachers will be matched with college students in a buddy system," explained Dr. Wallace Flint, MSU assistant professor of education, who is coordinating "Destination Graduation."

Each of the high schools involved has assigned a mathematics and an English teacher to serve as local coordinators.

The college students will do case studies of the students they are assigned, get to know them, their families, their teachers and counselors. They will also tutor the students for an hour twice each week.

"Another aspect designed to strengthen the bond between the ninth graders and their college buddies will be an exchange of letters—a pen pal relationship," Dr. Flint said.

"The MSU students can offer encouragement to these youngsters. They've been where these ninth graders are and have graduated and continued their education. They are close enough in age to be able to relate to their new friends and understand their problems," Dr. Flint added.

"We think this role modeling approach will have a very positive effect on the students and their families, leading to the ultimate destination of graduating some students who might not have otherwise," said George Steele, West Carter High School principal.

"In fact, the students we've already talked to about participating are excited about it. The whole concept has been so well thought out and planned that that in itself should go a long way in insuring its success," Steele added.

The MSU students working in the program will undergo special training before meeting with their young friends. Every Friday, there will be "feedback" sessions with School of Education faculty along with other training sessions.

Another aspect of "Destination Graduation" is the summer residential program whereby 48 students from across the 7th Congressional District will spend time on MSU's campus and receive a \$100 stipend.

"This component is designed as a reward for those who've shown significant improvement during the regular school year," Dr. Flint explained.

MSU is cooperating with the Council on Higher Education in networking with colleges and universities in the 5th and 7th Congressional Districts, who have similar dropout prevention programs.

## Utilization up for BCBS

The high health care costs that caused our BCBS premiums to increase by 50 percent this calendar year are continuing.

A recent analysis of the MSU health insurance costs for the last four months, for which the University has records, (Aug. through Nov.), indicates we can expect another increase next year unless we contain these rising costs.

The Option 2000 Plan collected premiums of \$249,925 but incurred claims of \$268,154. The CMM Plan collected premiums of \$42,309 but paid \$139,221 in claims. The one bright spot in the health care picture is Delta Dental. This plan collected \$36,327 in premiums and paid claims of \$28,125. Information on the HMO Kentucky Plan for this period is not yet available.

Approximately 83 percent of our faculty and staff carry Option 2000; 11 percent have CMM and 6 percent have HMO Kentucky, according to Bill Riley, assistant director of personnel.

All employees are urged to exercise good judgement and restraint in utilizing health care services. "Remember, insurance is to provide protection against loss at a time of real need," Riley said.

## Limitations off

In June 1988, procedures were implemented which limited the hours batch processing was available on the AIMS system. This limitation was a temporary restriction that allowed us to stretch our computing resources until a hardware upgrade could be acquired.

Over the Christmas holidays a PRIME 6550 was installed providing us with five times the processing power of our old machine. This new machine has dramatically improved system response time. Therefore, the limitations on the batch system have been removed making processing available around the clock.

## Auditions set

Do you sing . . . dance . . . act?  
Would you like to be a part of the Morehead State University theatre presentation of *Gigi*, April 13-15, in Button Auditorium?

Auditions will be held Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 30-31, in Baird Music Hall 117 at 7 p.m. for this musical about a young girl in Paris. Callbacks will be held at the same time and location on Thursday, Feb. 2.

Residents of the region as well as MSU students are invited to audition.

Musical selections for auditions may be checked out at Combs Building 118 or Baird Music Hall 106. Scripts may be reviewed in Combs 118.

Additional information on how you can be a part of this production is available by calling 2167.

## People in the news

Helen Williams, Camden-Carroll Library learning resources center head, attended the Kentucky School Media Association Board of Directors' meeting in Frankfort in November.

Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies; Dr. Derek Whordley, chair of the Educational Services Unit, and Dr. Richard Daniel, assistant to the vice president for academic affairs, have had a paper accepted at the Second National Conference on professional and personal renewal for faculty in

## New benefits offered by AE

American Express has a new business travel protection package that covers its Corporate Cardmembers on every business trip at no additional charge:

- \$200,000 around-the-clock accident insurance on every business trip, and
- full value car rental insurance anywhere in the world.

Coverage is automatic as long as business related transportation costs have been charged to the Corporate Card. No special enrollment requirements or additional approval is needed. MSU members will receive further information concerning this new package in their February billing statement.

## MMUG meet slated Feb. 1

The Morehead Microcomputer User's Group (MMUG) will meet on Wednesday, Feb. 1, in the Library Classroom (CCL) on the 2nd floor at 4:30 p.m. for refreshments with the program starting at 5 p.m.

The program will be a sneak preview of the Library's new automated library catalog system. Bonnie McNeely and Carol Nutter will present and demonstrate the system and give members an opportunity to try it out. This automated library catalog system will be up and running in March, 1989, so this preview is timely.

This catalog system allows for broad search for library books and audio-visuals on the computer. The search then may be narrowed to suit your needs. You can also search by author and title and other ways. You also can find out if the material is already out instead of looking for it on the shelf.

The meeting is open to members and guests.

## Hours are set for fitness lab

The fitness lab in the AAC will be open for faculty and staff use from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and from 4:30 to 6 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

Body composition analyses and cardiovascular risk assessments will be available during these times for a nominal fee. These analyses provide individual computer printouts outlining percentage of body fat, recommendations for weight loss and caloric expenditures for preferred exercises. Lifestyle and hereditary influences on coronary heart disease will be assessed and cardiovascular disease risk will be estimated.

It is asked that you sign in each time you use the lab.

Atlanta, Ga. The conference will be held April 13-15 and the title of the presentation is "Strategic Planning as Faculty Development: Deferred Investment in Human Resources Revisited."

Robert Franzini, associate professor of art, had a one-man show of monotypes, entitled "Studio Light," at the Merida Rapp Graphics Gallery in Louisville from Dec. 13 to Jan. 5. A portion of the works in the exhibit were made possible by an MSU Faculty Creative Production Grant in 1988.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Secretary, Office of Personnel Services, closing date is Feb. 1.  
Custodian, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Feb. 1.

EXTERNAL

Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, closing date is Jan. 30.  
Farm Laborer, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Jan. 31.  
Clerk/Typist, Office of Academic Assessment, closing date is Feb. 3.  
Secretary, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 3.  
Academic Systems Support Specialist, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 13.  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics, closing date is Feb. 15.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance, closing date is Feb. 15.  
Instructor/Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems, closing date is Feb. 15.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration, closing date is Feb. 17.  
Coordinator of Baccalaureate Nursing Program, closing date is Feb. 20.  
Assistant Professor of Biology (Ecology/Limnology), closing date is Feb. 20.  
Assistant Professor of Biology (Genetics), closing date is Feb. 20.  
Assistant Professor of Biology (Immunology), closing date is Feb. 20.  
Librarian I (Coordinator, Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network), closing date is Feb. 20.  
Associate Professor of English, closing date is Feb. 21.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Philosophy, closing date is Feb. 27.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting, closing date is March 1.  
Faculty Position in Hotel/Restaurant Management, closing date is March 1.  
Nursing Faculty in BSN Program, closing date is March 1.  
Teacher and Performer of Clarinet, closing date is March 1.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Chemistry, closing date is March 6.  
Manager of Public Safety, closing date is March 8.  
Chairperson, Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Review of credentials begins Feb. 1; applications accepted until April 14.  
Assistant Professor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology), closing date is April 15.  
Assistant Professor of Psychology, closing date is April 15

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.  
MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Instructors for UB are needed

MSU's Upward Bound program is seeking applications from creative, energetic and enthusiastic teachers interested in teaching during the program's summer component June 12-July 14.  
Instructors are needed in math, language arts, science, physical education, art, career planning, personal development and other areas of interest to adolescents. In addition to teaching a maximum of three hours daily Monday through Friday, instructors will be required to participate in two weekend and/or evening activities per week.  
Qualified applicants should have at least a bachelor's degree. Teaching experience and/or prior experience working with adolescents is preferred.  
Applications may be obtained from the Office of Academic Services, Allie Young 220. The application deadline is Feb. 28. Additional information may be obtained from Jennifer Cady, 2005.

Video seminar on date rape

MSU will be a host site for a videoconference seminar on "Acquaintance/Date Rape Prevention" on Thursday, Feb. 2, from 2 to 5 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium.  
"Anyone dealing with college or high school students today would benefit from this program on one of the crucial issues of our time," said Madonna Huffman, director of residence education. "I'd encourage faculty and staff members to take part."  
Sponsored by the National University Teleconference Network, the seminar originates from the Georgia Continuing Education Center at the University of Georgia, Athens.  
The interactive video conference features two prominent authorities: Dr. Barry R. Burkhart, professor of psychology at Auburn University who chairs Auburn's Rape Awareness Committee, and Dr. Claire Walsh, director of the University of Florida's Sexual Assault Recovery Service and consultant to numerous national rape prevention organizations.

Spring hours

Campus greenhouse business hours for the spring semester will be Tuesday noon to 1 p.m. and Thursday noon to 1 p.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. The greenhouse will be closed on University holidays and during finals week.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.  
Friday, Jan. 27  
Kentucky's Backyard: Highlights from the 1987 Morehead State University Choral Music Festival—8 p.m.  
Saturday, Jan. 28  
Folkstage: A concert by the New Trapezoid—4 p.m.  
Eagle Sports Network: Live coverage of MSU basketball as the Eagles face Shawnee State—7:15 p.m.  
American Jazz Radio Festival: Rhythm and blues queen Ruth Brown, and blues guitarist Little Milton—10 p.m.  
Sunday, Jan. 29  
Weekend Edition: With Susan Stamborg—8 a.m. (new time)  
Mountain Stage: Legendary blues performer Taj Mahal, and the original Dillards, reunited—3 p.m.  
Monday, Jan. 30  
Eagle Sports Network: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech—8:15 p.m.  
Tuesday, Jan. 31  
Sidran on Record: Pianist Jay McShann—10 p.m.  
Wednesday, Feb. 1  
The Big Band Stand: The Ted Weems Orchestra from his 1940 radio show. Host is Louisville's Ted Fleischaker—10 p.m.  
Thursday, Feb. 2  
The Evolution of Jazz: 1940's jazz, with Ed Love—10 p.m.  
Friday, Feb. 3  
Kentucky's Backyard Classic: Highlights from the 1987 McLain Family Picnic, featuring the Marshall Family, Lewis and Donna Lamb, Patsy Montana, and the McLain Family Band—8 p.m.  
Portraits in Blue: B.B. King—10 p.m.  
Saturday, Feb. 4  
Folkstage: Tom Rush in concert—4 p.m.  
Eagle Sports Network: Morehead State's Eagles square off with Eastern Kentucky University—7:15 p.m.  
American Jazz Radio Festival: Latin jazz—10 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).  
Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Basketball: Eagles vs. Akron, AAC, 7:30 p.m. AIM: Joffrey II Ballet Company, Button Aud., 8 p.m.	PC comedian: Kevin Hughes, Breck Aud., 9 p.m. Guest Recital: Cumberland College Faculty Trio, DRH, 8 p.m.	Basketball: Eagles vs. Radford, AAC, 7:30 p.m. AIM: Jomandi's "Do Lord Remember Me," BA, 8 p.m.	PC Gam-bel-fling, Crager Room, ADUC, 7:30 p.m. High School Band Clinic, Baird, 4 p.m.; also 2/10-12.	Eagle Championship IE Speech Tournament, all day; also 1/28. Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 1/29. Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 2/5. Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 2/12.	GMAT and SAT testing, 501A GH, 8 a.m. Basketball: Eagles vs. Shawnee State, AAC, 7:30 p.m. Archery Club Awards Banquet, Red Room, ADUC, 7 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Youngstown, AAC, 7:30 p.m. PC Movie: Fox and the Hound, Breck Aud., 1 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Tennessee Tech, AAC, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Tennessee, AAC, 7:30 p.m.



## Market study undertaken on forest industry

A two-member team from MSU is developing a comprehensive market analysis of the hardwood industry for submission to the state Department of Local Government by March 31.

MSU, working closely with the state Economic Development Cabinet, is part of a task force established by the General Assembly to develop a comprehensive plan to expand Kentucky's forest products industry.

An outgrowth of the 1987 Governor's Conference on Forest Products Industry, the study is funded by a \$25,000 Appalachian Regional Commission grant and is headed by Dr. William Whitaker, associate dean for the School of Business and Economics. Dr. Bernard Davis, acting dean of graduate and special academic programs, is assisting.

The study focuses on the national market for hardwood products and projected growth, he continued. This is translated into the effect on the state and regional markets, including the 49 ARC counties in Eastern Kentucky.

One of the main aspects, Dr. Whitaker explained, is to identify existing wood related firms in the ARC counties, and potential opportunities for development of hardwood sources.

There are no dimensional processing mills in Eastern Kentucky to facilitate production of furniture. Currently there are only sawmills, which are basic to the industry's needs. Dr. Whitaker is hopeful that the study will recommend a furniture plant.

Another focal point is on why the furniture industry has avoided Kentucky for manufacturing. Historically, plants from New York relocated in Michigan and then later in North Carolina.

Dr. Whitaker stressed that Kentucky could surpass North Carolina in furniture production for several reasons: accessibility of materials, abundance of labor, transportation and work ethic of the population.

Kentucky, Dr. Whitaker pointed out, because of accessibility could serve the eastern United States, plus cater to the international market—now a fertile source for U.S. lumber products.

Dr. Whitaker plans to visit North Carolina furniture hubs in High Point and Lenore to discuss the national and world marketing situation.

Dr. Davis is collecting data on the international situation.

## Retiring soon?

Faculty and staff members who are interested in learning more about their University retirement benefits will soon have an opportunity to do so.

As part of the University-wide Faculty and Staff Professional Development Program, the Ky. Employees Retirement System (KERS) and Ky. Teachers' Retirement System (KTRS) representatives will be on campus making retirement presentations.

Meetings have been set for Wednesday, March 1, with KERS meetings at 10 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC. KTRS meetings will be at 10:20 a.m. and 1:50 p.m. in the Eagle Room, ADUC. The meetings will last approximately one and one-half hours.

Any faculty or staff member who is interested in attending one of these meetings may call the Office of Personnel Services, 2097, to make a reservation.

## Service award nominations are solicited

Morehead State University is seeking nominations for its 1989 Founders Day Award for University Service.

"Individuals who have served this institution in superior fashion over the years are eligible and we invite our alumni and other friends to nominate deserving candidates," said Buford Crager, chairperson of MSU's Founders Day Committee.

The award is to be presented during the annual observance on Friday, March 31, as MSU celebrates its 67th birthday as a public institution of higher education.

Nominations should be submitted in writing to Mr. Buford Crager, Morehead State University, UPO Box 724, Morehead, KY 40351-1689.

Current, full-time employees of MSU are not eligible. Nominees must have gained extended service as an employee and/or volunteer and be previously unrecognized with a major award.

The nomination deadline is Friday, March 3.

The Founders Day Award for University Service was established by MSU's Board of Regents in 1978. Recipients have included W. E. Crutcher, 1978; Linus A. Fair, 1979; U.S. Rep. Carl D. Perkins, 1980; Dr. Warren C. Lappin, 1981; Ted L. Crosthwaite, 1982; Monroe Wicker, 1983; Lloyd Cassity, 1984; Grace Crosthwaite, 1985; Boone Logan, 1986; Dr. Rondal D. Hart, 1987; and George T. Young, 1988.

## Learning Lab extends hours

The Learning Lab at Morehead State University's Academic Services Center, Allie Young 209, has increased the number of hours that it is open during the Spring semester. The Learning Lab is now open on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings from 4:30 to 9 p.m. in addition to the regular hours of 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Tutoring is available during both the day and evening hours. Staff will be available to assist students in using self-paced programs designed to help students improve various basic skills. Some of the programs are reading comprehension, vocabulary builders, fundamentals of arithmetic, spelling and punctuation.

## People in the news

Frank Spaniol, assistant baseball coach, will have an article, entitled "Improve Your Strength and Conditioning Program by Creating Inexpensive Nutritional Software," in an upcoming issue of the NSCA Journal. He recently gave a fitness presentation at the district safety meeting of the U.S. Forest Service at the Rodburn Park District Office.

Fred W. Tremper, piano technician, recently had two of his works performed by the concert choir and madrigal singers at the Montgomery County High School Holiday Concert.

Dr. James Gotsick, professor of psychology, attended a workshop on the Neurology of Behavior, sponsored by the Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., Dec. 12-16. The workshop featured faculty from various medical schools from across the country and focused on a biological and clinical understanding of neurobehavioral disorders in adults and children.

## NSF workshop here Feb. 14

The National Science Foundation will conduct a workshop to discuss NSF support of research programs at undergraduate institutions on Feb. 14 in the Riggle Room, ADUC. The workshop is sponsored by MSU's Office of Research, Grants and Contracts and the College of Arts and Sciences.

Lola Rogers, NSF Outreach coordinator, will be the workshop presenter. The workshop agenda has been scheduled to provide an opportunity for participants to attend all or some of the sessions.

The program is as follows: 9:30 a.m.-10 a.m., registration and refreshments; 10 a.m.-11 a.m., overview of NSF Program; 11 a.m.-12:30 p.m., proposal development and submission; 12:30 p.m.-1:30 p.m., lunch, Red Room, and 1:30 p.m.-3 p.m., individual faculty sessions with Lola Rogers.

Faculty, staff, and administrators are invited to attend and are encouraged to register by Friday afternoon, Feb. 10. For registration information, contact Teresia Parker, grants specialist, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, 2010.

## Publication

Copies of the proceedings from MSU's symposium, "Sense of Place in Appalachia," are now available at the University Store, according to Dr. Mont Whitson, professor of sociology and symposium coordinator.

Twenty-five different authors are represented in the 329-page publication. The cost is \$10 per copy.

## Pistol league

There has been interest expressed in forming a Faculty-Staff Pistol Marksmanship League. Any faculty or staff member interested should write Capt. Ken Musser, UPO 1361, or call 2050 no later than Feb. 8.

## Credit Union

The annual meeting of the Morehead State Credit Union will be held at 3 p.m. on Feb. 10, in Butler Hall conference room. Members are welcome to attend.

Jerry Gore, Minority Student Affairs director, was the keynote speaker at the first convocation of the new year at the Lexington Community College. In his talk, "Minority Awareness and Commitment—Everybody's Business," Gore said there were three keys necessary for a sound approach for minority awareness and commitment: Commitment from the top leadership on down; willingness to put needed resources into student recruitment and retention, and a plan with goals and objectives—set a timetable for institutional accountability.

Tammy McMillan, instructor of horsemanship, has been appointed president of I.H.S.A. Region VI. She attended the national directors meeting in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Jan. 12-14.

Debra Mattingly, director of child development, educational services unit, received a \$75,512 grant to implement a child development associate training program for 1988-89.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

- Clerk/Typist, Office of Academic Assessment, closing date is Feb. 3.
- Secretary, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 3.
- Custodian, Derrickson Agriculture Complex, closing date is Feb. 7.
- Academic Systems Support Specialist, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 13.
- Assistant Professor of Mathematics, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Instructor/Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration, closing date is Feb. 17.
- Coordinator of Baccalaureate Nursing Program, closing date is Feb. 20.
- Assistant Professor of Biology (Ecology/Limnology), closing date is Feb. 20.
- Assistant Professor of Biology (Genetics), closing date is Feb. 20.
- Assistant Professor of Biology (Immunology), closing date is Feb. 20.
- Librarian I (Coordinator, Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network), closing date is Feb. 20.
- Associate Professor of English, closing date is Feb. 21.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Philosophy, closing date is Feb. 27.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting, closing date is March 1.
- Faculty Position in Hotel/Restaurant Management, closing date is March 1.
- Nursing Faculty in BSN Program, closing date is March 1.
- Teacher and Performer of Clarinet, closing date is March 1.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Chemistry, closing date is March 6.
- Instructor of Chemistry, closing date is March 8.
- Manager of Public Safety, closing date is March 8.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Radio-Television, closing date is March 15.
- Chairperson, Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Review of credentials begins Feb. 1; applications accepted until April 14.
- Assistant Professor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology), closing date is April 15.
- Assistant Professor of Psychology, closing date is April 15.

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

AIM programs set next week

Two nationally-acclaimed performing arts groups will appear on the stage of Morehead State University's Button Auditorium in early February as part of the 1988-89 Arts in Morehead (AIM) series.

The Joffrey II Dancers will present an evening of classical and contemporary ballet on Monday, Feb. 6, while Jomandi Productions returns on Wednesday, Feb. 8, with a performance of "Do Lord Remember Me."

Curtain for both productions will be at 8 p.m. Admission will be by season membership or adult single admission tickets at \$8 for Joffrey II and at \$5 for Jomandi and \$2.50 for non-MSU students. MSU students with valid I.D. cards will be admitted free.

Since its inception in 1969, Joffrey II has performed before audiences from New York to California and from Canada to Hong Kong, bringing their eclectic program to concert halls and outdoor festivals.

Adapted from actual narratives by James de Jongh, "Do Lord Remember Me" recreates the days preceeding the Emancipation as six former slaves recount their remembrances of slavery and their triumphs over odds posed in one of the most crucial periods in American history.

This production by the Atlanta-based theatre group is co-sponsored by MSU's Office of Minority Affairs as part of Black History Month and was made possible in part by a grant from Alternate ROOTs and the NEA Theatre Program.

The Morehead appearances of both Joffrey II and Jomandi have been made possible in part by a grant from the National Endowment for the Arts through the Southern Arts Federation of which the Kentucky Arts Council is a member.

New faces . . .

Recent additions to the campus have included: Lorraine Elizabet Thornsberry, clerk/typist, Athletics; Chih Yih Loo, budget policy analyst II, Office of Budgets and Management Information; Teresa J. Shields, financial aid specialist, Office of Financial Aid; Kirk A. Clark, data base specialist, Administrative and Fiscal Services;

Valerie R. Black, clerk/typist, Office of Financial Aid; Suzanne Stull, data entry specialist I, Office of Dean, College of Professional Studies;

Wayne Michael Jesse, heating and water plant operator, Physical Plant; Howard Randy Johnson, Sanford Bentley, and Nick Ray Elam, carpenters, Physical Plant.

Welcome to MSU!

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

- Friday, Feb. 3
  - Kentucky's Backyard: The 1987 McLain Family Picnic, recorded live in Berea by WMKY, with Lewis & Donna Lamb, Patsy Montana, and the McLain Family Band—8 p.m.
- Saturday, Feb. 4
  - Eagle Sports Network: MSU vs. Eastern—7:15 p.m.
- Sunday, Feb. 5
  - Mountain Stage: Norman & Nancy Blake and New Grass Revival—3 p.m.
  - Jazzline: Host Paul Hitchcock talks to jazz artist Michael Colina and presents his music—10 p.m.
- Monday, Feb. 6
  - Eagle Sports Network: MSU vs. Akron—7:15 p.m.
  - Piano Jazz: Mel Torme—10 p.m.
- Tuesday, Feb. 7
  - Sidran on Record: Saxophonist Frank Morgan—10 p.m.
- Wednesday, Feb. 8
  - The Big Band Stand: Big Band remotes. Host is Louisville's Ted Fleischaker—10 p.m.
- Thursday, Feb. 9
  - National Press Club: Live from Washington, D.C., House Ways and Means Committee Chair Dan Rostenkowski discusses lowering the deficit—1 p.m.
- Friday, Feb. 10
  - Kentucky's Backyard Classic: Ben Chaney's 1988 Spring River Bluegrass Festival, with Dave Evans and Riverbend, Pinecreek, and the Monroe Hollow Boys—8 p.m.
  - Portraits in Blue: Muddy Waters—10 p.m.
  - Black History Month Special
  - Congo Square, New Orleans: From the 1988 Jazz and Heritage Festival in New Orleans, The White Eagles and Willie Colon—11 p.m.
- Saturday, Feb. 11
  - Eagle Sports Network: Morehead State's Eagles square off with Tennessee Tech—7:15 p.m.
  - American Jazz Radio Festival: A Valentine show—10 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Basketball: Eagles vs. Akron, AAC, 7:30 p.m. AIM: Joffrey II Ballet Company, Button Aud., 8 p.m.	Guest Recital: Cumberland College Faculty Trio, DRH, 8 p.m.	AIM: Jomandi's "Do Lord Remember Me," BA, 8 p.m.	PC Gam-bel-fling, Crager Room, ADUC, 7:30 p.m.	Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 2/5.	Archery Club Awards Banquet, Red Room, ADUC, 7 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Youngstown, AAC, 7:30 p.m.
		MSU Honors Show, CY, thru 3/3. NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. Theatre presentation: The Diviners, Kibbey, 8 p.m.; thru 2/18.	Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Wright State, AAC, 7:30 p.m.	High School Band Clinic, Baird, 4 p.m.; also 2/10-12.	Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 2/12.	PC Movie: Fox and the Hound, Breck Aud., 1 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Tennessee Tech., 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Tennessee, 7:30 p.m., AAC.
						Sweet 16 Academic Showcase, Button, 8:30 a.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 7:30 p.m., AAC.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351



## BOR gets two new members; three renamed

Gov. Wallace Wilkinson has appointed two Morehead State University alumni to the school's Board of Regents and reappointed three regents whose terms had expired.

Former regent Jerry F. Howell of Jackson and G. Duane Hart of Corbin, MSU alumni, are the new appointees.

Howell, who served on the board from 1968 to 1984 and was chairman in his final year, was appointed to a term ending April 1, 1991, replacing Barbara Curry of Lexington.

A real estate developer, hardware dealer and former teacher, Howell also served four terms as a Kentucky legislator—three in the House and one in the Senate.

Hart, the division manager for human resources with American Greetings Corporation, is a former high school teacher and guidance counselor and has been a personnel executive with American Greetings since 1969.

Hart replaces former Gov. Louie B. Nunn, who resigned, and will serve the remainder of that term which ends March 31, 1990.

Reappointed to terms ending in 1992 were William R. Seaton of Ashland, the current board chairman and retired Ashland Oil, Inc., executive; Walter Carr, Morehead businessman and an MSU alumnus, and Charles Wheeler, Ashland businessman and former state representative.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote commended Gov. Wilkinson for providing a "continuity of leadership" on the board with the reappointments, noting that the three men had shown "keen insight into affairs of higher education during their tenure."

Describing the new appointees as "respected citizens of the Commonwealth," Dr. Grote said the University "looks forward to their personal involvement in the governance of the institution as we continue to grow quantitatively and qualitatively in service to the people of Eastern Kentucky and throughout the Commonwealth."

Dr. Grote also expressed his pleasure that three alumni had been given the opportunity to play an important role in their alma mater's future.

## Kibbey site for 'The Diviners'

Morehead State University theatre students will present "The Diviners" Tuesday through Saturday, Feb. 14-18, in Kibbey Theatre, beginning at 8 o'clock nightly.

The play won the American College Theatre Festival Award, according to Dr. Travis Lockhart, MSU's coordinator of theatre. "The theme centers on a disturbed young boy and his friendship with a disenchanted preacher in a small southern Indiana town in the 1930's," he said.

Tickets are \$5 for adults, \$2 for high school students and senior citizens, and free to MSU students with valid I.D. cards.

Reservations are required for the production and can be made by calling the Theatre Box Office at 2170 between the hours of 1-4 p.m., weekdays, or by stopping by 119 Combs Building.

## HOLIDAY

Morehead State University will be closed Monday, Feb. 20, in observance of President's Day.

Offices will reopen and classes resume at 8 a.m. Tuesday, Feb. 21.

## Enrollment at record high

Morehead State University's Spring 1989 enrollment has reached an all-time high, according to preliminary figures released by the University.

Up nearly 12 percent, the spring headcount enrollment is 7,041 as compared with 6,291 for Spring 1988. It is the largest enrollment for spring since 1976 when 7,021 students enrolled.

"Not only is Morehead State's headcount enrollment showing dramatic increases, but also the number of students taking a full load of classes continues to grow," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "We have seen a 14 percent jump in our full-time student body from last spring."

"Much of the growth can be attributed to a heightened awareness of the importance of higher education among the people of our region," Dr. Grote said.

"But there is another significant factor to be considered and that is the University's efforts at improving retention. We are losing fewer students in those critical first few semesters."

"We have established a number of programs campuswide to help incoming students succeed scholastically, including the new peer advising program," Dr. Grote continued.

"And students who enter with academic deficiencies are tracked so that at the first sign of problems help is made available," he said.

Enrollment growth was seen at all class levels, except in the junior class. University officials said that enrollment often dips at the junior level due to students graduating from two-year degree programs.

Morehead State's enrollment has been increasing steadily since the 1986 Summer I session.

## AAUP meeting

An informational meeting for faculty interested in forming a local chapter of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) on the MSU campus has been set. Constance Wilson, the AAUP representative who reviewed the University prior to MSU's removal from AAUP censure in 1987, will attend the meeting scheduled Monday, Feb. 27, from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room.

Dr. Michael Seelig, coordinator of the MSU Social Work Program, will convene the meeting designed to answer questions concerning the benefits of establishing a local chapter, eligibility requirements for membership, and steps for obtaining national and state recognition of the chapter.

## People in the news

Greg Strouse, residence hall director, is the author of an article, "Those Voices in My Head . . . A Critical Look at Negative Self-Talk," which appeared in a recent issue of the *Crisis Prevention Institute National Report*. The article is concerned with issues related to stress management in crisis situations.

Shirley Hamilton, coordinator of training, Office of Regional Development, received two grants totaling \$25,031 from the TENCO Service Delivery Area, to fund two Job Training Programs: Pharmacy Technician and Medical Aide.

Betty Ison, Office of Library and Instructional Media, received a \$20,528 grant to continue to serve health personnel in eastern Kentucky with the Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network.

## Black History Month events are announced

Dr. Khalid Abdul Muhammad, former national spokesman for the Nation of Islam and Minister Louis Farrakhan, will speak on the Morehead State University campus on Tuesday, Feb. 21, as part of the Black History Month activities.

Dr. Muhammad, who currently serves as consultant for the Urban Crisis Center in Atlanta, Ga., will speak on "Black By Popular Demand," in Breckinridge Auditorium at 8 p.m. He earned his Ph.D. degree in social psychology at City University of Los Angeles and has taken additional graduate work at Harvard University.

MSU's Office of Minority Student Affairs is coordinating the events for Black History Month, which is celebrated nationally during the month of February. "This is a special time to place emphasis on the contributions Afro-Americans have made to our society," said Jerry Gore, Minority Student Affairs director. "It is essential to our understanding of U.S. and world history."

Also highlighting the last half of the month will be a concert by MSU's Black Gospel Ensemble on Thursday, Feb. 16, at 7 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium. The 24-member group, composed mainly of students, features two Cincinnati, Ohio, students in leadership roles: sophomore Carlos Edwards is president of the Ensemble and freshman Anthony Gaines is the director.

On Friday, Feb. 17, Saud/Live Jazz! will perform in the Adron Doran University Center grill at 7 p.m. The featured performer will be Galen Abdul-Razzaq from Bloomfield, N.J., who organized the group.

Ann Grundy, teacher/counselor of the Central Kentucky Re-Ed Program in Lexington, will make a return visit to the campus for a discussion on Wednesday, Feb. 22. Speaking on "Afro-Americans Facing the 21st Century," her talk is sponsored by the Brotherhood student organization, and will be held in Breckinridge Auditorium, beginning at 7 p.m.

Grundy is a wife, mother of two children, and owner of the All Things African and Afro-American business which sells books, artifacts and clothing in Lexington. She spoke at MSU's Martin Luther King Jr. memorial activities last year.

Concluding the month's activities will be a performance by Message Theatre of Lexington. The company will present its new play, "Black Star"—a take off on Star Trek—on Tuesday, Feb. 28, at 8 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium. Jalannia Sutton, MSU junior from Washington, D.C., has been invited to appear in the play in the only female role.

Dr. Daniel Fasko, assistant professor of education, co-authored an article with Sharla Nichols entitled "A Validity Study of Self-Concept and Adolescent Suicide Probability," which appeared in a recent issue of *The Mid-South Educational Researcher*.

Steve Tirone, associate professor of art, had a one-man show of salt-fired ceramics at the Live Link Art Gallery in Augusta during the month of January. A reception was held in his honor on Sunday, Jan. 8.

Milford Kuhn, associate professor of music, performed as guest soloist on the Renaissance City Winds January Concert Series in Pittsburgh, Pa. His performance of the Mozart Horn Quintet with a Pittsburgh String Quartet will be broadcast over WQED-FM Pittsburgh in early February.

(continued on back)

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Systems Programmer**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 15.

### EXTERNAL

**Academic Systems Support Specialist**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 13.

**Assistant Professor of Mathematics**, closing date is Feb. 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance**, closing date is Feb. 15.

**Instructor/Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems**, closing date is Feb. 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration**, closing date is Feb. 17.

**Custodian**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Feb. 17.

**Secretary**, Office of Personnel Services, closing date is Feb. 17.

**Coordinator of Baccalaureate Nursing Program**, closing date is Feb. 20.

**Assistant Professor of Biology (Ecology/Limnology)**, closing date is Feb. 20.

**Assistant Professor of Biology (Genetics)**, closing date is Feb. 20.

**Assistant Professor of Biology (Immunology)**, closing date is Feb. 20.

**Librarian I (Coordinator, Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network)**, closing date is Feb. 20.

**Associate Professor of English**, closing date is Feb. 21.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Philosophy**, closing date is Feb. 27.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting**, closing date is March 1.

**Faculty Position in Hotel/Restaurant Management**, closing date is March 1.

**Nursing Faculty in BSN Program**, closing date is March 1.

**Teacher and Performer of Clarinet**, closing date is March 1.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Chemistry**, closing date is March 6.

**Instructor of Chemistry**, closing date is March 8.

**Manager of Public Safety**, closing date is March 8.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Management (Two Positions)**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Marketing**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Radio-Television**, closing date is March 15.

**Instructors/Assistant Professors of English (Five Positions)**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant Professor of Social Work**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

**Assistant Professor of Sociology**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

**Assistant Professor of Sociology (Gerontology)**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

## People (cont. from front)

**Donna Reynolds-Spangler**, coordinator of Appalachian Celebration, Office of Regional Development, received a \$1,000 grant from the Kentucky Art and Craft Foundation to market workshops for regional craftspeople.

**Vasile Venetozzi**, associate professor of music, conducted a choral clinic at Manchester (Ohio) High School on Jan. 13.

**Dr. Ed Reeves**, associate professor of sociology, has published a book with Sheldon Smith (University of Wisconsin) entitled *Human System Ecology*. The publisher is Westview Press.

**Dr. Larry Jones**, dean of the College of Professional Studies, has been invited to address the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (AACTE) at its annual meeting in Anaheim, Calif., on March 2. He will present a 10-minute perspective of the Board of Examiners visit to MSU in November 1987.

**Geri Hall**, part-time lecturer in social work at MSU and regional coordinator of the McDowell Cancer Network, was awarded one of 30 national scholarships to attend an Issues of Dying Conference in Santa Barbara, Calif., in January.

**Dr. John R. Secor**, assistant professor of the romance languages, has had a paper accepted for the Kentucky Foreign Language Conference to be held in Lexington, April 28-29. The paper is titled "The Language of Love in the Laments of Our Lady."

## Pistol league

Informational/organizational meeting for MSU faculty/staff Pistol Marksmanship League will be held on Monday, Feb. 13, at 4:30 p.m. in Button 303.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Journalism**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 12.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Speech**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 12.

**Director of Forensics and Instructor/Assistant Professor of Speech**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 13.

**Chairperson**, Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Review of credentials begins Feb. 1; applications accepted until April 14.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology)**, closing date is April 15.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, closing date is April 15.

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Feb. 10

**Kentucky's Backyard**: Highlights from Ben Chaney's 1988 Spring River Bluegrass Festival, recorded live by WMKY, with Dave Evans & Riverbend, Pinecreek and Vernon McIntyre—8 p.m.

**Portraits in Blue**: Muddy Waters—10 p.m.

**BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL**  
**Congo Square, New Orleans**: From the Congo Square stage of the 1988 New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival, The White Eagles and The Willie Colon Orchestra. (1 of 3)—11 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 11

**Eagle Sports Network**: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech—7:15 p.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival**: Valentines from Michelle Hendricks, Jon Hendricks, and Judith Hendricks—10 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 12

**Mountain Stage**: Singer/song interpreter Josh White, Jr.; singer/songwriter Steve Gillette; and former members of the Band, Rick Danko and Garth Hudson—3 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 13

**BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL**  
**Congo Square, New Orleans**: Music of the Caribbean—11 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 14

**VALENTINE SPECIAL**  
**Music of the Heart, Chopin and Sand**: Chopin's music and Sand's writing tells the story of the most fascinating and productive love matches of the 19th century—2 p.m.  
**Congo Square, New Orleans**: Willie T. and Hugh Masakela—11 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 15

**BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL**  
**Rhythm & Blues from the Cities**: New Orleans—11 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 16

**Rhythm & Blues from the Cities**: North to Chicago—11 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 17

**Rhythm & Blues from the Cities**: Motown of Detroit—11 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 18

**Eagle Sports Network**: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee—7:15 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
12	13	14	15	9	10	11
		Honors Show, CY, thru 3/3. NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. The Diviners, Kibbey, 8 p.m., thru 2/18.	Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Wright State, AAC, 7:30 p.m.	High School Band Clinic, Baird, 4 p.m.; thru 2/12.	Northeast Jr. Basketball Classic, LB and WG; 5 p.m., thru 2/12.	PC Movie: Fox and the Hound, Breck Aud., 1 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Tennessee Tech., 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Tennessee, 7:30 p.m., AAC.
19	20	21	22	16	17	18
	President's Day holiday. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Tennessee State, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Tennessee State, 7:30 p.m., AAC.	BH activity: Dr. Khalid Muhammad talk, Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	BH activity: talk, Ann Grundy, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.	BH activity, Concert: Black Gospel Ensemble, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.	BH activity, Concert: Saud/Live Jazz!, grill, ADUC, noon.	Sweet 16 Academic Showcase, Button, 8:30 a.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 7:30 p.m., AAC.
				23	24	25
					BOR, Riddle Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Jazz and Studio Music Clinic, Baird, all day; also 2/25. Military Ball, Perkins Center, 8 p.m.	PC Movie: Many Adventures of Winnie the Pooh, Breck Aud., 1 p.m.



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Carrie C. Back  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

Feb. 16, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 29

## Nominations for researcher due March 1

Nominations for Morehead State University's "Distinguished Researcher" may be submitted no later than **March 1** to the Research and Patent Committee chairperson in 901 Ginger Hall.

Faculty members who have completed basic and/or applied research project(s) in their academic specialty may be nominated for this award. Preference is given to full-time teaching faculty. Faculty nominees must meet the general eligibility requirements in Section III, **Guidelines for University-Funded Faculty Research and Creative Productions** of September 1988.

Nominee portfolios must include a current vitae, sample reprints of published materials, and a brief research summary. All nominees' portfolios should be presented to the committee by the individual nominee or the person (who may be the nominee) making the nomination.

Copies of the guidelines are available from the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, extension 2010.

## Office moves, new numbers

A number of administrative offices have been relocated in recent weeks and several also have had telephone number changes.

Relocations include:

Payroll to HM 111, extension unchanged;  
Vice President for Academic Affairs to HM 204, extension unchanged;  
Planning, Institutional Research and Evaluation to HM 204, extension 2009  
Vice President for Student Life to HM 303, extension unchanged;  
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Life to AY 309, extension 2014;  
Madonna Huffman to AY 322, extension 2024;  
University Enrollment Services to HM 310, extension 2016;  
Faculty Senate to BR 311, extension unchanged.

New extensions for other offices include:

Dean of Undergraduate Programs, ext. 2004;  
Bill Baldrige, ext. 2320;  
Palmer Adkins, ext. 2324.

## Five awarded service pins

Several MSU employees were recognized in January for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs were Robert Thomas Hayes, 15; Deborah Jane Howard, 10, and Iris Jeanette Stone, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services was Charlie I. Riggs, 25.

Recognized in December was Wayne Lawson, 15, from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

## BOR to meet

The MSU Board of Regents is scheduled to meet at 10 a.m. Friday, Feb. 24, in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

## Cheerleaders in competition

Morehead State University's varsity cheerleaders have been selected as one of four squads to vie for the national title from Division I in competition in San Antonio, Texas, April 7-10.

The MSU team will compete against University of Alabama-Birmingham, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, and Appalachian State University.

In the competition, sponsored by the Universal Cheerleaders Association College Cheerleading Championship, the MSU squad will seek to defend its Division I National Championship won January 1988 in San Diego.

More than 150 groups entered the preliminary competition, according to Myron Doan, assistant to the vice president for Student Life and squad adviser. "MSU qualified by submitting a videotape of a cheer, sideline, and fight song routine," Doan said.

Members of the squad are Jill Irvin, Suzette Hignite, Sandy Everman, Jan Gilbert, Angie Brown, Kristi Adkins, Pam Franklin, Tony Rutledge, Brad Ross, Rob Eskridge, Darold Giles, Ronnie Pies, Daniel Gillenwater, and Shannon Ziegler.

The pressure will be on in San Antonio, because six members of the current squad participated in last year's competition, Doan noted.

## Last chance

This is the last week to enroll in the new Cancer Insurance Program offered by the Morehead State University Federal Credit Union to its members. This program comes highly recommended and all members are urged to stop by the Credit Union office to become acquainted with the facts about this program. Also be sure to register for the free TV and Jug of Money to be given away Friday, Feb. 17.

## SABBATICALS

Members of the Sabbatical Leave Committee announced this week that 16 faculty members have submitted applications for 1989-90 sabbaticals.

## People in the news

Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, and Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, are the authors of "Gears: A computer simulation to exercise elementary mathematics and problem solving skills," which was published in the Winter 1988 issue of **The Elementary Mathematician**. They also had an article published in the January/February issue of **Media & Methods** entitled "Peterson's College Selection Service."

Dr. Larry Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, and Dr. John Phillely, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, were invited to the IBM Executive Conference on Computing held in Atlanta, Ga., during the early part of February. This is a follow-up to the project ongoing with IBM, the Kentucky State Department of Education and MSU to provide 465 IBM microcomputers to school districts of the 7th Congressional District.

Dr. Charles Holt, professor of history, and Dr. Kent Freeland, professor of education, have had an article entitled "Kentucky Council" published in the January 1989 issue of **Social Education**. The material discusses publications by the Kentucky Council for the Social Studies.

## TRIO observes open house

Morehead State University will celebrate National TRIO Day with an open house and reception at the Academic Services Center, Allie Young 211, on Friday, Feb. 17, from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m.

All faculty, staff, students and community residents are invited to attend the celebration of TRIO. The program has been an integral part of MSU and the community since 1966. The purpose of the celebration is to call attention to the important role that TRIO plays in advancing equal educational opportunity to postsecondary education.

Currently, MSU sponsors three of the federally-funded TRIO programs—Student Support Services (formerly Special Services), Talent Search, and Upward Bound. The three programs annually provide academic support and counseling to 1,100 individuals to enhance their opportunity for succeeding in postsecondary education. Since the TRIO programs began at MSU in 1966, over 22,000 individuals have been assisted in their pursuit and completion of a postsecondary education.

MSU's TRIO celebration is part of a national celebration. Nationally, Education and Opportunity Centers, Student Support Services, Talent Search, and Upward Bound programs annually offer assistance to more than 425,000 persons with the dissemination of educational and financial aid information, counseling, tutoring, academic instruction, application assistance, encouragement, and support.

## China highlighted with film and talk

Morehead State University's International Student Office, a Student Life unit, will sponsor a film and talk on China Friday, Feb. 24, from 4 to 6:25 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The program, part of the group's coffee hour series, will feature Zheng Yi, a university professor from the People's Republic of China who is an exchange scholar at Morehead State University.

The event is open to the public.

Dr. Roland Burns, professor of geography, spoke on wildlife conversation in northeastern Kentucky at Lewis County High School recently where he was the guest speaker of the Broken Arrow Archery Club.

Shirley Blair, director of student teaching, and Jerry Franklin, coordinator of clinical and field experiences, were hosted by senior faculty members at Kennesaw College and Georgia State University, Jan. 26-27. They reviewed the school based components of teacher education programs at both institutions and visited local schools.

Dr. Derek Whordley, Department of Educational Services chair, and Melinda Willis, graduate student in the Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, coauthored a paper on narrative writing in elementary schools at the Georgia Conference on Composition at Georgia State University on Jan. 27.

Patricia Herald, assistant professor of nursing, attended an American Journal of Nursing Company review in Atlanta for state licensure exams for nurses to prepare for the role of lecturer at future AJN state board reviews in Kentucky.

# RT Program on the move

Morehead State University has received the green light to increase the number of students in its Radiologic Technology Program with the approval of two new clinical education sites.

The Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology has approved the addition of Pattie A. Clay Hospital in Richmond and Danville's Ephraim McDowell Medical Center as clinical centers, according to Bill May, the committee chairman.

MSU has been authorized to place six students at Clay and seven at the McDowell Center.

Currently the enrollment in the RT Program is limited to 62 students, divided equally between first and second year classes. The additional clinical centers will increase the enrollment capacity to 88 students, according to Rae P. Smith, coordinator of MSU's RT Program. "This means that next fall we will be able to accept 13 additional students into the program," Smith said.

The new clinical facilities join nine other Kentucky hospitals that serve as training sites: Harlan Appalachian Regional Hospital, Hazard Appalachian Regional Hospital, Prestonsburg's Highlands Regional Medical Center, Humana Hospital Lake Cumberland in Somerset, Mt. Sterling's Mary Chiles Hospital, Humana Hospital—Louisia, Maysville's Meadowview Regional Hospital, Morgan County Appalachian Regional Hospital at West Liberty and Morehead's St. Claire Medical Center.

Students in MSU's RT Program spend 50 percent of their time in the classroom and the other 50 percent gaining "hands-on" clinical experience in three different hospitals affiliated with the program. The program is 24 months long with alternating semesters in the classroom and clinical education centers.

"We try to assign them to hospitals in the general vicinity of their homes," Smith explained. The MSU program's clinical coordinator Barbara Barker supervises the students' performance at the hospital. The RT faculty also includes Jackie Darling, instructor.

Now in its 16th year, MSU's associate degree program is among the top 25 in size nationally, according to Smith. "The average class size nationwide is between eight and 15 students," Smith explained.

"There is a shortage of qualified radiologic technologists across the country, so graduates are in great demand," Smith said. Beginning technologists earn salaries ranging from \$8.50 to \$10 an hour, with increments following their certification.

"The demand is expected to remain constant for the next decade and we expect salaries to be even higher. We don't even meet the needs for RT personnel in Eastern Kentucky and we receive inquiries about graduates from all over the country," she said.

Since 1973, MSU has been placing graduates of its program in 27 hospitals in Eastern Kentucky, Ohio and West Virginia, as well as in clinics, physicians' offices and other health care facilities.

# Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

**Electronics Technician II**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 23.

**EXTERNAL**

**Custodian**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Feb. 17.

**Secretary**, Office of Personnel Services, closing date is Feb. 17.

**Library Assistant I**, closing date is Feb. 22.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Management (Two Positions)**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Marketing**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Radio-Television**, closing date is March 15.

**Instructors/Assistant Professors of English (Five Positions)**, closing date is March 15.

**Assistant Professor of Education**, closing date is March 22.

**Assistant Professor of Art**, closing date is March 29.

**Dean of Graduate and Special Academic Programs**, closing date is March 29.

**Assistant Professor of Social Work**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

**Assistant Professor of Sociology**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

**Assistant Professor of Sociology (Gerontology)**, review of credentials begins March 17, applications accepted until March 31.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Journalism**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 12.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Speech**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 12.

**Director of Forensics and Instructor/Assistant Professor of Speech**, review of credentials begins March 31, applications accepted until April 13.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Feb. 17

**Kentucky's Backyard**: From Ben Chaney's 1988 Spring River Bluegrass Festival, recorded live by WMKY, Goins Brothers, Bluegrass Strangers, and the Peach Mountain Boys—8 p.m.

**BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL Rhythm & Blues from the Cities**: Motown in Detroit—11 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 18

**East of the Sun, West of the Moon**: A children's journey with actor John Lithgow to other places and times. This week, a trip to a Pony Express outpost, and an expedition with Lewis and Clark and Sacajawea—7:30 a.m.

**Eagle Sports Network**: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee—7:15 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 19

**Mountain Stage**: Jazz pianist Mr. B, and the contemporary folk and Celtic music of Maura O'Connell, Russ Barenburg, and Jerry Douglas—3 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 20

**Piano Jazz**: Dave Grusin—10 p.m.

**BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL Rhythm & Blues from the Cities**: Soul in Philly—11 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 21

**Sidran on Record**: Saxophonist Grover Washington, Jr.—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 22

**SPECIAL**

**Happy Birthday, Chopin!**: The story of the composer's life through music drama—2 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 23

**The Evolution of Jazz**: A beginning look at jazz in the 1960s—10 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 24

**Kentucky's Backyard Classic**: This award-winning program highlights the 1987 MSU Appalachian Celebration, with interviews and music from The McLain Family Band, J.P. & Anadeene Fraley, and more. Produced by WMKY—8 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25

**East of the Sun, West of the Moon**: The Indian folk tale of the hunter-maiden, and more—7:30 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				16	17	18
				BH activity, Concert: Black Gospel Ensemble, Duncan Recital Hall, 7 p.m. The Diviners, Kibbey, 8 p.m., thru 2/18.	BH activity, Concert: Saud/Live Jazz!, grill, ADUC, 7 p.m.	Sweet 16 Academic Showcase, Button, 8:30 a.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Middle Tennessee, 7:30 p.m., AAC.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	President's Day holiday. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Tennessee State, 5:15 p.m.; Eagles vs. Tennessee State, 7:30 p.m., AAC.	BH activity: Dr. Khalid Muhammad talk, Breck. Aud., 8 p.m.	BH activity: talk, Ann Grundy, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.		BOR, Riggie Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Jazz and Studio Music Clinic, Baird, all day; also 2/25. Military Ball, Perkins Center, 8 p.m.	PC Movie: Many Adventures of Winnie the Pooh, Breck Aud., 1 p.m.
26	27	28	1	2	3	4
	Poet-in-residence Mark Jarman, thru 3/3.	Jarman discussion, ADUC, 3 p.m.; reading, CY, 7:30 p.m. BH activity: Play, Message Theatre of Lexington, Breck. Aud., 8 p.m.	NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m., thru 3/3. Pianist D.J.Lebowitz, grill, ADUC, noon Recital: C.W. White Woodwind Quintet, DRH, 8 p.m.	Recital: Faculty Chamber, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. Wesleyan College, AF, 3 p.m.	Sr. H.S. Regional Speech Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m. Outdoor Show, LB and WG, 8 a.m., thru 3/5. Admissions Open House, ADUC, noon.



## BOR to meet Friday, Feb. 24

The MSU Board of Regents is scheduled to meet at 10 a.m. Friday, Feb. 24, in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The agenda includes a number of items for discussion/action including acknowledgment of the resignations of former Gov. Louie B. Nunn, former Gov. Edward T. Breathitt, Dr. Allan Lansing and Barbara Curry; the swearing in of new board members and the election of board officers.

Other items of business include consideration of a new policy regarding basic educational opportunities for staff members; resolution regarding issuance of Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds for the Fields Hall project; approval of a Food Service Program policy; 1989 Spring Enrollment report; status report on real property actions, and meeting dates for 1989.

Personnel actions, the quarterly financial status report and a recommendation to declare a parcel of land located in the Tolliver Addition as surplus are also on the agenda.

The MSU Spotlight section will feature a presentation on KET's MSU-based "GED on TV" program, which has gained national attention.

## Fisk president to visit MSU on Wednesday

Dr. Henry Ponder, president of Fisk University and national president of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., will visit MSU on Wednesday, March 1, as a Black Scholar-in-Residence.

Dr. Ponder will speak on "Developing Leadership Potential" at 8 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC. The event is open to the general public as well as students and other members of the University community.

President of Fisk University since 1984, Dr. Ponder was named one of "America's top 100 most effective college presidents" in 1986. He holds a bachelor's degree from Langston University, master's degree from Oklahoma State University, and a doctorate from Ohio State University.

"Members of the 12 chapters of Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity in the state have been invited to meet with Dr. Ponder during his campus visit," said Roscoe Linton, co-director of Minority Teacher Education Recruitment Program, and campus adviser for MSU's Xi Alpha Chapter of APA, who is coordinating the event. "We are also expecting Halloway C. Sells, midwestern vice president of APA, along with members of his cabinet, and Melvin Talbott, state director."

Earlier in the day, Dr. Ponder will be the guest of honor at a luncheon sponsored by the Office of Minority Student Affairs, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., and its sister group, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc.

## AAUP

A meeting to discuss establishing a campus chapter of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) for MSU faculty members will be held Monday, Feb. 27, at 3 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

Constance Wilson, an AAUP representative, will be present, according to Dr. Michael Seelig, Social Work Program coordinator, who will convene the meeting.

## PS provides BCBS update

**Editor's Note: The following is a report from the Office of Personnel Services concerning BCBS usage.**

Last month Update reported that the University's Blue Cross Blue Shield health care costs were continuing to escalate.

We were hopeful the large increase in our BCBS premiums we recently experienced would cover the cost of our insurance claims this year. However, for December 1988, the last month for which figures are available, we paid \$74,238 in insurance premiums but BCBS paid out \$103,765 in claims. With that kind of experience we can only look forward to higher premiums next year.

The national and state predictions for higher health care costs in 1989 are widespread. We would very much like to reverse this trend. You may recall that until last year, MSU had one of the healthiest groups in the entire State. This translated into excellent health care coverage at minimal costs.

We will continue to keep you informed about how we are doing in managing our health care costs.

## Service award nominations are solicited

Morehead State University is seeking nominations for its 1989 Founders Day Award for University Service.

"Individuals who have served this institution in superior fashion over the years are eligible and we invite our alumni and other friends to nominate deserving candidates," said Buford Crager, chairperson of MSU's Founders Day Committee.

The award is to be presented during the annual observance on Friday, March 31, as MSU celebrates its 67th birthday as a public institution of higher education.

Nominations should be submitted in writing to Mr. Buford Crager, Morehead State University, UPO Box 724, Morehead, KY 40351-1689.

Current, full-time employees of MSU are not eligible. Nominees must have gained extended service as an employee and/or volunteer and be previously unrecognized with a major award.

The nomination deadline is Friday, March 3. The Founders Day Award for University Service was established by MSU's Board of Regents in 1978.

## People in the news

**Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, and **Dr. Edna Schack**, assistant professor of education, had an article published in the January/February issue of *Link-Up* entitled "Full-Text Access Available for Link-Up."

**Sheryl Luchtefeld**, assistant professor of nursing, presented a paper entitled "Coping Strategies Utilized in the Non-Institutionalized Elderly" for Sigma Theta Tau's Research Papers Day at Eastern Kentucky University, Feb. 16.

**Dr. Ron Fiel**, professor of science, has received a \$13,284 grant from the state Department of Education to implement the Elementary Science Leadership Project: Phase I. The project involves developing a cadre of eastern Kentucky principal/teacher teams to conduct elementary science training programs.

## Study tours scheduled for British Isles

Morehead State University will offer three professional education study/tour courses in the British Isles for future and practicing teachers and administrators during Summer I.

Running from June 8 to July 10, the study/tour will provide an opportunity to visit and study from a week to 10 days each at three sites in England, one site in Scotland and for three days at one location in Ireland.

The study/tour will feature stays with typical British families in Plymouth and Shrewsbury; lectures at local universities, visits to schools, a tour of Wales and visits to several points of cultural and historic interest.

Study/tour participants have the option of enrolling for credit at the graduate or undergraduate level in elementary education, secondary education or educational administration courses or for continuing education credit.

The cost will be \$2,395 which includes everything except for lunches in Scotland and London, all meals in Ireland and some admission fees to historic sites. The group will fly by commercial airline from Cincinnati and travel by chartered coach within Britain. The number of participants will be limited.

Faculty members from MSU's School of Education scheduled to teach the Summer I study/tour courses include Dr. John R. Duncan, professor, and Gretta Duncan and Karen Hammons, assistant professors.

Additional information on the Summer I study/tour for educators/administrators offered by MSU through the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain is available by calling Pauline Ramey at 2646 or Dr. Victor Ramey at 2010.

## Deadline nears

Faculty members are reminded that nominations for Morehead State University's "Distinguished Researcher" are due no later than 4:30 p.m., Wednesday, March 1.

Nominee portfolios must include a current vitae, sample reprints of published materials, and a brief research summary. All nominees' portfolios should be presented to the committee by the individual nominee or the person (who may be the nominee) making the nomination.

Nominations and portfolios should be delivered to Carole Morella, Research and Patent Committee chair, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, 901 Ginger Hall, by the deadline.

**Connie McGhee**, head start teacher, received a \$1,250 grant to establish a lending library for Head Start children and their parents. She also received a \$1,250 grant to provide basic musical concepts and experience, including hands-on piano instruction utilizing the Suzuki piano system, for children attending MSU's Head Start program.

**Patsy Whitson**, associate professor of sociology, received a grant to provide consultant services to the Dialysis Clinic, Inc., for the provision of health care services for patient psychological evaluations, counseling, family and staff education, financial guidance and crisis intervention.

**Susan Hamlin**, instructor of nursing, has been appointed to the Historical Committee of the Kentucky Nurses' Association.

(continued on back)

Kentuckian to discuss works during visit

Poet and native Eastern Kentuckian Mark Jarman will be featured during a week long "Poet-in-Residence" program at MSU, Feb. 27-March 3.

Supported by a grant from the National Endowment for the Arts, the residency is the second of two scheduled by the University to bring young writers of the national writing scene to the region, according to Dr. Michelle Boisseau, associate professor of English and residency project director.

During his residency, Jarman will present three poetry readings and hold roundtable discussions with students, writers, educators and residents of the region. The topics for discussion will be "The Line and the Story: Narrative in Contemporary Poetry" and "Narrative Poetics: Writing Narrative Poems."

Mark Jarman was born in Mt. Sterling in 1952 while his father was serving a church in Sharpsburg. Later the family moved to Southern California. Jarman has published three books with Carnegie Mellon University Press: "North Sea," "The Rote Walker," and "Far and Away." A fourth book "The Black Riviera" is due out from Wesleyan in the Spring of 1990. In 1978 and again in 1984 he was awarded grants from the National Endowment for the Arts. He is the co-editor of The Reaper, a literary journal which advocates narrative poetry, and is advisory editor of the Story Line Press.

A graduate of the University of Iowa Writers Workshop, Jarman has taught at the University of Southern Indiana, University of California, Irvine and Murray State University. Currently he is associate professor of English at Vanderbilt University.

On Tuesday, Feb. 28, at 3 p.m. Jarman will conduct a roundtable discussion of "The Line and the Story: Narrative in Contemporary Poetry" in East Room A, Adron Doran University Center. Designed particularly for librarians and teachers, the discussion will look at how the narrative impulse (which is central to much Appalachian literature) appears in the work of poets of national reputations.

Later in the evening Jarman will present a public reading of his poems at 7:30 p.m. in the gallery of the Claypool-Young Art Building. A question and answer session will follow, along with sales and signing of his books, and a public reception for the poet.

Wednesday's schedule includes a discussion session entitled "Narrative Poetics: Writing Narrative Poems," an examination of how poets in the region can apply the narrative techniques that national poets use so that their poems might gain a wider audience without losing the originality and intensity typical of narratives based on the region. This session will be geared particularly for writers and writing teachers.

The activities on campus will be video taped and made available to area teachers through MSU's Learning Resources Center in Camden-Carroll Library.

Jarman's books are available at the University Store.

Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**  
Electronics Technician II, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Feb. 23.

**EXTERNAL**  
Systems Programmer, closing date is March 6.  
Assistant Professor of Education, closing date is March 22.  
Assistant Professor of Art, closing date is March 29.  
Dean of Graduate and Special Academic Programs, closing date is March 29.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

People (continued from front)

Dr. Brent Rogers, assistant professor of agriculture, attended the 42nd annual meeting of the Southern Weed Science Society held in Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16-18.

Karen Hammons, director of the MSU Child Development Laboratory and assistant professor of education, has completed a year-long course of study under the direction of the High/Scope Educational Research Foundation, Ypsilanti, Mich. A participant in the Trainer of (Early Childhood) Teacher Trainers Project in Dayton, Ohio, Hammons received support for her studies from MSU, the Kentucky Department of Education, and High/Scope Educational Research Foundation. On Jan. 20-21, Hammons attended a meeting of the Editorial Board of the Southern Association on Children Under Six in Memphis, Tenn.

Dr. Wayne Willis, assistant professor of education, presented a paper entitled "Zen, Postmodernism, and Educational Reform," at the annual meeting of the Southeastern Philosophy of Education Society at Tennessee State University in Nashville on Saturday, Feb. 4.

ERRORS

The date of the Board of Examiners visit to MSU was incorrect in a recent "People in the News" item about Dr. Larry W. Jones upcoming presentation to the AACTE. The visit was in November 1988, not 1987.

In an item dealing with relocation of offices which appeared in last week's issue, the office number of the Faculty Senate was wrong. The correct room is BR 309.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Feb. 24  
BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL  
Runnin' for Freedom: A radio play based on Rutha and Thornton Blackburn's struggle for freedom in 1833, told through the words of Rutha Blackburn, a courageous young black woman—6:30 p.m.  
Kentucky's Backyard: WMKY's award-winning program highlighting the 1987 MSU Appalachian Celebration, with interviews and music from the McLain Family Band and more—8 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25  
Eagle Sports Network: MSU vs. Austin Peay—8:15 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 26  
BLACK HISTORY MONTH SPECIAL  
MSU's Black Gospel Ensemble: Music from a special WMKY recording session with this University group of 16 men and women singing sacred choral music from the black American tradition. The program is an hour-long mix of accompanied and a capella solo and ensemble performances ranging from spirituals and traditional gospel to modern gospel—10 a.m.

Monday, Feb. 27  
Eagle Sports Network: MSU vs. Murray State—8:15 p.m.  
Piano Jazz: Dizzy Gillespie—10 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 28  
Sidran on Record: Chuck Mangione—10 p.m.

Wednesday, March 1  
The Big Band Stand: With Louisville's Ted Fleischaker—10 p.m.

Thursday, March 2  
The Evolution of Jazz: Jazz in the mid-late '60s—10 p.m.

Friday, March 3  
Informing You: WMKY's Mistie Cook reports on rape prevention, date rape, and help centers—6:30 p.m.  
Kentucky's Backyard Classic: The 1987 McLain Family Picnic—8 p.m.

Saturday, March 4  
The Children's Journal: Dealing with talented and gifted children—7 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				23	24	25
					BOR, Riggle Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Jazz and Studio Music Clinic, Baird, all day; also 2/25. Military Ball, Perkins Center, 8 p.m.	PC Movie: Many Adventures of Winnie the Pooh, Breck Aud., 1 p.m.
26	27	28	1	2	3	4
	Poet-in-residence Mark Jarman, thru 3/3.	Jarman discussion, ADUC, 3 p.m.; reading, CY, 7:30 p.m. BH activity: Message Theatre of Lexington, Breck. Aud., 8 p.m.	NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m., thru 3/3. Pianist D.J. Lebowitz, grill, ADUC, noon	Recital: Faculty Chamber, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. Wesleyan College, AF, 3 p.m.	Sr. H.S. Regional Speech Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m. Outdoor Show, LB and WG, 8 a.m., thru 3/5. Admissions Open House, ADUC, noon.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Baseball: Eagles vs. Xavier University, AF, 1 p.m.	Second nine weeks of classes begin.	Recitals: James Allen, DRH, 7:30 p.m.; Elizabeth Blivins, DRH, 8:30 p.m.	Guest Recital: Marjorie Still-Farrell, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. UC, AF, 3 p.m. Recital: Sigma Alpha Iota American Composers, DRH, 8 p.m.		



## Regents OK food service by contract

MSU's Board of Regents, in a meeting Feb. 24, adopted a resolution calling for the issuance of \$3.5 million in revenue bonds to finance renovations to Fields Hall.

The 1988 General Assembly authorized MSU to issue Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series K, for the project.

The FAC expects to award a construction contract this month on the Fields project, with completion expected in spring 1990.

Regents Walter Carr, Dr. Alban Wheeler and Sheridan Martin were appointed to assist in reviewing and acceptance of bids, with board ratification to follow.

Other actions taken included giving MSU administrators the go ahead to contract externally for the school's food service operation and awarding new basic educational opportunities to staff members with less than a high school education.

The meeting was the first for two new appointees, Jackson businessman Jerry F. Howell Sr. and American Greetings Corporation executive Duane Hart of Corbin. They were sworn in along with William Seaton, Walter Carr and Charles Wheeler, who were reappointed.

Seaton and Howell were elected to serve as chairman and vice chairman, respectively.

The new Staff Basic Educational Opportunities Policy (PG-45) provides employees with less than a high school education an opportunity to take three hours of work time a week to attend adult basic education classes. The policy also calls for MSU to pay the employee's GED test fee.

Dr. Grote told the board that the University's decision to recommend a contract food service operation had not come easily. He said that there had been several concerns raised: student welfare as to quality and cost of food; welfare of current food service workers, many of whom had served the University for several years, and the quality and fiscal soundness of the food service program.

After careful study, Dr. Grote said, it appeared that the students would be served as well or better by a contract food service program and that those employees vested in the KERS could be protected by writing provisions into the contract.

"MSU also will be better served under contract management as we will have the potential of making rather than losing money," the president said.

Student Regent Martin told the board that he and other student leaders had visited other campuses and had found that quality control and pricing "were equal if not better" on those served by contract operations.

Carr, Martin and Dr. Wheeler were named to a subcommittee to assist in reviewing and evaluating the contract proposals.

Earlier, Dr. Grote presented for the board's acceptance copies of the "President's Annual Report for 1987-88," as mandated by law. He called attention to data showing that MSU had touched more than 30,000 lives that year through its varied programs.

"Too often we only think of those people who are enrolled in courses carrying regular academic credit, but MSU also touches lives through other noncredit programs such as professional development seminars, community education classes, adult basic education courses, Academy of Arts, camps and conferences," he said. MSU awarded nearly 7,400 Continuing Education Units (CEUs) in 1987.

The next board meeting was set for 2 p.m. March 31.

## Memorial set in Lexington

A community memorial service for the late Maurice W. Strider is scheduled for 8 p.m. Friday, March 3, at the Evergreen Baptist Church in Lexington.

Any member of the University community wishing to speak at the service may contact Jerry Gore, Minority Student Affairs director, at extension 2668 or 2129.

An MSU professor emeritus of art, Strider died Feb. 21 in Georgia. He taught here from 1966 to 1979. The Strider Gallery in Claypool-Young Art Building was dedicated in his honor last spring.

He was recognized nationally for his research in black art, Afro-American art and culture, and black history as well as for his work in race relations.

## Job reviews

The Job Evaluation Committee has established a regular schedule for meetings at 8 a.m. on the last Wednesday of each month. At these meetings, only position review requests which are received in the Office of Personnel Services by the preceding Wednesday shall be considered.

Questions concerning this procedure should be addressed to Jack Jones or Anita Musser at 2097.

## In revision

The University Committee on Teaching is working on a new procedure for selecting a faculty member to receive what has been previously called the "Distinguished Faculty Award."

Although it is too early to officially announce procedural changes such as the possibility of a new name for the award, specific criteria and eligibility requirements, a new method for identifying nominees, and a new award, the committee expects to soon complete its work.

## MOVED

The University Counseling Center was omitted from the list of recent office moves. It is now located in AY 112. The extension remains the same.

## People in the news

**Dr. Phyllis Oakes**, assistant professor in the Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, has been nominated as president-elect of the 917-member Indiana Association for the Education of Young Children. IAIEYC is the state affiliate of the National Association for the Education of Young Children, which is the largest professional association working to improve program environments for the nation's young children. Dr. Oakes commutes to Lawrenceburg, Ind., on weekends.

**Dr. Jean Wilson**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education chair, has been elected president-elect of the national Association for Humanistic Education and Development (AHEAD) for 1989-90 and will serve as president for 1990-91. AHEAD is a division of the American Association for Counseling and Development (AACD).

**Jonell Tobin**, MSU-Morgan Center, has received a \$48,469 grant from the Eastern Kentucky Concentrated Employment Program, Inc., to implement the correctional officer Pre-Employment/Work Maturity Training Program to train adults in Morgan and surrounding counties.

## The mystery of insurance

Do you know how much life insurance you have through your participation in the MSU/Commonwealth Life Insurance Program?

A surprising number of inquiries have been made of late and employees are often times amazed at the amount of insurance they have, according to Bill Riley, assistant director of personnel.

All employees have a basic amount of \$10,000 life insurance, plus \$10,000 for accidental death or dismemberment (AD plus D), which is paid for by the University. Employees also have an opportunity to carry one, one and one-half, two, or three times their annual salary in supplemental life insurance at the rate of 33 cents per month, for each \$1,000 of insurance and AD plus D coverage.

If you would like to verify the amount of group insurance you have through MSU, you may review the amount of your payroll deduction for life insurance; or please feel free to stop by or call the Office of Personnel Services.

## Spring break

Morehead State University will close for Spring Break at the end of business on March 10. Normal University operations will resume at 8 a.m. on Monday, March 20.

In order to accommodate students remaining on campus and to provide for vital University operations, administrators should make appropriate arrangements well in advance to continue essential support functions during this period.

## IRS and you

John W. Osborne, acting chairman of the Department of Accounting and Economics, will discuss IRS Tax laws for faculty on Wednesday, March 8, in Reed Hall Auditorium from 4 until 5:30 p.m. The activity is sponsored by the Community Education Program of the Office of Regional Development Services.

**Dr. David M. Brumagen**, professor of biology, was elected chair of the Maxey Flats Management Commission which is responsible for stabilization, maintenance and cleanup of the nuclear waste site in Fleming County. The commission, established earlier this year by Gov. Wilkinson, will be working with a \$1 million budget.

**Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of elementary education, gave a demonstration and presentation at the National Conference of the American Association of Educational Communications and Technology in Dallas, on Feb. 4. The title of the presentation was "Electronic Proofreading Software for Your Personal Computer."

**Freda Kilburn**, assistant professor of nursing, presented a continuing education program at Meadowview Hospital in Maysville on Feb. 11 entitled "Initial Nursing Interventions for Multiple Trauma Victims." She also presented a program, "Day to Day Impact of Politics on Nursing," at the Kentucky Nurses Association Ken-Pac meeting in Frankfort recently.

(continued on back)

# Everyone can 'phone home'

Full telephone service has been restored on Morehead State University's campus by GTE.

Excessive steam and humidity in the University's utility/steam tunnel housing the telephone lines caused disruption of service to seven campus buildings on Feb. 14.

Emergency service was provided, but GTE projected that full service would not be available until MSU's spring break, March 13-17, when the heating system and electrical power could be shut down to allow a repair crew to enter the tunnel.

GTE was able to restore service by setting poles and stringing above ground lines to the affected buildings. Telephone service to that part of the campus is expected to remain on above ground lines until a new conduit system is installed, according to GTE.

A multi-phased renovation of MSU's 11,000-foot utility/steam tunnel system, sections of which date back to 1935, is scheduled and is estimated to cost approximately \$7.5 million when completed. Phase I includes the installation of a separate campus-wide underground system to house communication and electrical lines.

The 1988 General Assembly authorized the sale of nearly \$5 million in revenue bonds in the current biennium. Plans and specifications for the project's first phase have been completed.

## People (continued from front)

**Jerry Gore**, Minority Student Affairs director, accompanied the Black Gospel Ensemble to the Pilgrim Baptist Church in Midway on Feb. 11 where they helped with Black History Month activities. Gore, serving as the keynote speaker for the day, spoke on "Overcoming Chains and Pains to Make Real Gains: Black Americans Head to the 21st Century."

**Dr. Christopher Gallaher**, Department of Music chair, had an original composition performed by the Kentuckiana Brass and Percussion Ensemble at the recent Kentucky Music Educator's Association conference in Louisville. Featured soloist for the "Sonata for Euphonium with Brass and Percussion" was **Dr. Earle Louder**, MSU professor of music, to whom the work was dedicated.

**Dr. Bill Weikel**, professor of counseling, served on the faculty of the National Academy of Certified Clinical Mental Health Counselors' training workshop for advanced clinical supervisors, which was held in Orlando, Fla., Feb. 2-5.

**Clista Adkins**, custodian, University Center, recently was notified that she had passed her GED test. An MSU employee since 1975, she dropped out of school 38 years ago.

# OVC game

MSU will host an OVC Tournament first round game on Saturday between the Eagles and EKV at 7:30 p.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Tickets are on sale now in the AAC at \$7 reserved and \$5 for general admission. Student tickets and those for children under 12 are \$3.50.

# Job vacancies

## EXTERNAL

**Systems Programmer**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is March 6.

**Folk Art Marketing Coordinator**, Dept. of Art, closing date is March 22.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# NEW FACES . . .

Recent additions to the MSU family have included;

**Sgt. Maj. George D. Lewis Jr.**, chief enlisted instructor, Military Science; **Jennifer P. Cady**, Upward Bound counselor, Academic Services Center; **David Matthew Livers**, public safety officer, Public Safety; **Peggy Lee Hall**, secretary, Academic Assessment Center; **Carolyn Sue Howard**, library assistant I, CCL, and **Sheila P. Whitt**, custodian, Residence Hall Services.

# MMUG to meet

The Morehead Microcomputer User's Group (MMUG) will meet on Thursday, March 9, in Reed Hall 429 at 4:30 p.m. for refreshments with the program starting at 5 p.m.

The presentation will be a demonstration of AUTOCAD and CADKEY—drafting design computer software programs by Ron Spangler who teaches computer aided drafting at MSU.

# Bookstore hours

The University Bookstore will be open Saturday, March 4, from 1 to 4 p.m. for Admissions Open House.

# Pistol League

The Faculty/Staff Pistol League will meet at the Button Auditorium rifle range on Monday, March 6, at 4:30 p.m.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, March 3

**Informing You:** WMKY news director Mistie Cook reports on date rape and rape prevention. She'll also discuss where rape victims can find help in Northeast Kentucky—6:30 p.m.

**Kentucky's Backyard:** The 1987 McLain Family Picnic with the Goins Brothers, the Outdoor Plumbing Company, and the McLain Family Band. Recorded live by WMKY—8 p.m.

Saturday, March 4

**The Children's Journal:** Dr. James Webb, author of "Guiding the Gifted Child," explores the truths and the myths of gifted children—7 a.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival:** Master drummers Roy Haynes and Horace Arnold—10 p.m.

Sunday, March 5

**Mountain Stage:** Storytellers Gamble Rogers and Pierce Pettis; and acoustic musicians Tim and Molly O'Brien—3 p.m.

**Jazzline:** Paul Hitchcock features the music of Rodney Franklin, plus an interview with the artist—10 p.m.

Monday, March 6

**Piano Jazz:** Sarah Vaughan—10 p.m.

Tuesday, March 7

**Sidran on Record:** Pianist Herbie Hancock—10 p.m.

Wednesday, March 8

**Pittsburgh Symphony:** Pianist Hai-Kyung Suh plays Liszt—8 p.m.

Thursday, March 9

**MSU Baseball:** Eagles vs. Cincinnati—2:45 p.m.

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Sounds of the '70s—10 p.m.

Friday, March 10

**Kentucky's Backyard Classic:** The 1989 STRANGE Music Festival at Carter Caves State Resort Park—8 p.m.

Saturday, March 11

**NPR Playhouse, East of the Sun, West of the Moon:** Kings, queens, and castles—7:30 a.m.

**Mountain Stage:**—7 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
5  Baseball: Eagles vs. Xavier University, AF, 1 p.m.	6  Second nine weeks of classes begin.	7  F/S Dev.: Wellness Workshop, AAC, 8:30 a.m. Recitals: James Allen, DRH, 7:30 p.m.; Elizabeth Bivins, DRH, 8:30 p.m.	8  16th Reg. Boys Basketball Tourn., AAC, thru. 3/11. Guest Recital: Marjorie Still-Farrell, DRH, 8 p.m.	9  Recital: Faculty Chamber, DRH, 8 p.m.	10  Baseball: Eagles vs. Wesleyan College, AF, 3 p.m.	11  Sr. H.S. Regional Speech Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m. Outdoor Show, LB and WG, 8 a.m., thru 3/5. Admissions Open House, ADUC, noon. OVC Tournament: Eagles vs. EKV, AAC, 7:30 p.m.
12	13  Spring Break, through March 17;	14	15	16  Baseball: Eagles vs. UC, AF, 3 p.m. Recital: Sigma Alpha Iota American Composers, DRH, 8 p.m.	17	18



# Update

Morehead State University  
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351



## Founders Day observance set March 31

Morehead State University will mark 67 years as a state institution of higher education with a series of public events on Founders Day, scheduled Friday, March 31.

Setting the stage for the day will be the annual Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony at 10:25 a.m. in Button Auditorium.

The convocation speaker will be David Adkisson, the Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education chair and mayor of Owensboro.

Adkisson, a co-founder of the statewide Leadership Kentucky program, is a graduate of Georgetown College and Harvard University, where he also studied at the John F. Kennedy Institute of Politics.

A former executive vice president of the Owensboro Chamber of Commerce, he also served as U.S. Sen. Wendell Ford's representative to local officials across the state.

Adkisson, who took office Jan. 1, 1988 as the youngest mayor in Owensboro's history, is executive director of the Owensboro Citizens Committee on Education and is chairman of the Kentucky Urban Affairs Council.

MSU's 1989 Founders Day Award for University Service also will be presented at the convocation by MSU Board of Regents Chairman William Seaton, according to Buford Crager, Founders Day committee chairman.

"Since 1978, the convocation also has provided the University with an opportunity to pay tribute each year to an individual who over the years has served the school in a superior fashion," Crager said. "In fact, Founders Day itself offers us the opportunity to recognize special friends of MSU."

The convocation will be followed by a noon luncheon in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, at which time the Office of Development and MSU Foundation will honor major donors and volunteers. Tickets for the \$5 per plate luncheon must be purchased and picked up in advance.

Rounding out Founders Day activities will be the Alumni Hall of Fame induction ceremony during the Alumni Awards Dinner scheduled for 6:30 p.m. in the Crager Room. Dinner tickets will be \$12 and must be purchased and picked up in advance, according to Anna Mae Riggie, ticket chairman.

Tickets for both functions will be on sale through 4:30 p.m. Wednesday, March 29. Monday through Wednesday, March 27-29, the committee will sell tickets outside the ADUC cafeteria from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. "Tickets will not be sold at the door," Riggie said.

Ticket arrangements may be made by calling Riggie at (606) 783-2071, the Alumni Center at (606) 783-2080 or, in the case of retired MSU faculty/staff members, Troy Burgess at (606) 783-2031.

Tickets will be sold on campus at Riggie's office on the second floor of ADUC, the cashiers window in Howell-McDowell and the Alumni Center. Founders Day luncheon and dinner tickets will also be available in downtown Morehead at Super America on East Main Street.

## Spring Break

Morehead State University will close for its annual spring break at 4:30 p.m. Friday, March 10.

Offices will reopen and classes resume at 8 a.m. Monday, March 20.

Update will not be published during the spring break.

## Faculty award nominees due

Nominations for the 1989 Distinguished Teacher Award, formerly the Distinguished Faculty Award, are now being accepted by MSU's Committee on Teaching.

The committee is soliciting nominations not only from MSU faculty and staff, students and alumni but also from the general public.

The award, established in 1964 by the MSU Alumni Association which previously made the selection, has been given annually to recognize a faculty member who excels as a classroom teacher.

"The committee decided that the title 'Distinguished Teacher Award' was more indicative of why the honor is bestowed," said Dennis Karwatka, committee chair. "The primary criteria is that the recipient exemplify the highest ideals of teaching and scholarship."

A March 31 deadline for receiving the nominations has been set, according to Karwatka, who received the award last year.

Nominations should include name, address and telephone number(s) of the person making the nomination along with a one-page letter detailing how the nominee meets the criteria.

"Any full-time, tenured faculty member whose primary assignment is teaching is eligible for nomination," Karwatka said. The list of criteria for selection may be obtained from Karwatka by stopping by his office in Lloyd Cassity 105E or by calling extension 2416.

Nominations should be sent to Karwatka, UPO 731.

## ADUC, FS hours given

ADUC areas and Food Services will be operating on the following schedule during Spring Break:

### Friday, March 10

ADUC office, Game Room and Grill will close at 5 p.m. The cafeteria and AT cafeteria will close at 2 p.m., the Post Office at 4 p.m. and University Store at 4:30 p.m. AT Grill will be closed.

### March 11-18

All ADUC areas and food facilities closed, except for the U Post Office which will be open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. with access by side door only.

### March 19

ADUC office and Game Room open from 2 to 11 p.m.; AT Grill open 2 p.m. to midnight.

### March 20

Normal schedule resumes.  
Good Friday schedule calls for the following:

### March 23

ADUC office, Game Room, Grill to close at 5 p.m.; ADUC and AT cafeterias close at 2 p.m.; Post Office, 4 p.m. and U Store, 4:30 p.m. AT Grill will be closed.

### March 24-25

All ADUC areas closed; AT Grill open 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.

### March 26

ADUC office and Game Room open 2 to 11 p.m., all other areas closed. AT Grill open 11 a.m. to midnight.

### March 27

Regular schedule resumes.

## People in the news

**Green Miller**, associate professor of economics, has received a \$10,000 grant from the Kentucky Council on Economic Education to provide economic education programs for teachers involved in that area.

**Dr. Jean Wilson**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education chair, and **Dr. Richard Daniel**, professor of education, have had a manuscript, "A Comparison of Rural Students Self-Evaluations and Evaluations done by Their Teachers," published in the fall, 1988 issue of the **Journal of the Southeastern Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel**. The research data was collected by school counselors in Pike, Floyd, and Johnson Counties and included 319 area public school students.

**Pete McNeill**, coordinator of special projects in the Office of Regional Development Services, and a member of the Kentucky Development Committee, was recently appointed chairman of the Agriculture Marketing Sub-committee of this organization. He will be responsible for the next meeting in Powell County. The Kentucky Development Committee promotes development in Kentucky through governmental agencies as well as public and private organizations.

**Jane C. Ellington**, assistant professor of home economics, gave a presentation on "Effective Time Management" at the Young Farm Families Seminar, sponsored by the Fleming County Agriculture Extension Office, held in Flemingsburg, Feb. 16.

**Carol Ann Georges**, assistant professor of education, attended the meeting of Licking Valley Health Advisory Council for Head Start of which she is a member. The meeting was held in Flemingsburg, Feb. 21.

**Keith Kappes**, executive assistant for University Advancement, was appointed by Mayor Jack Roe to a four-year term on the Morehead-Rowan County Tourism, Recreation and Convention Commission.

**Dr. Edna Schack**, assistant professor of education, and **Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, had an article entitled "Guide to Online Databases for Higher Education," published in the Spring 1989 issue of **Collegiate Microcomputer**.

**Madonna Huffman**, director of Student Support Services; **Dr. Perry LeRoy**, Foreign Students Adviser; Rhonda Macklin, graduate student in the Admissions office, and Clement Liew, international student, attended an Immigration Workshop at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary on March 3.

**Joyce LeMaster**, associate professor of English and a member of the Kentucky Humanities Council Board of Directors, attended the National Endowment of the Humanities Regional Orientation Conference in Savannah, Ga., March 3-4.

**Dr. Betty Porter**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences chair, spoke on "The Importance of Belonging to a Professional Organization," at the Kentucky Association of Nursing Students' Convention on Feb. 17. She also spoke on nursing and politics at the Kentucky Nurses Association's continuing education activity presented by KEN-PAC on Feb. 14, and attended the American Nurses Association meeting on the Commission on Organizational Assessment and Renewal of ANA, in Kansas City, Feb. 21-24.

**Alta Blair**, assistant professor of nursing, and **Pauline Ramey**, associate professor of nursing, are members of the Gateway Child Sexual Abuse Task Force. They will be actively involved in increasing community awareness of sexual abuse of children in the Gateway District during Community Consciousness Week, April 23-29.

**Tammy McMillan**, instructor of horsemanship, was a guest speaker for the Horse Industry Overview class at the University of Louisville, Feb. 15.

(continued on back)

## 28 to compete for Miss MSU

The 22nd annual Miss Morehead State University Scholarship Pageant will be held Tuesday and Wednesday, March 21-22, in Button Auditorium beginning at 7:30 each evening.

Appearing as special guests will be Maya Walker, 1988 Miss Colorado and first runner-up to Miss America; Carla Haag, 1988 Miss Mississippi and a top 10 finalist in Miss America Pageant; Mikka Darby, 1988 Miss Kentucky, and Joy Stephanie Kinney of Louisville, 1988 Miss Morehead State University and a top 10 finalist in Miss Kentucky Pageant.

The pageant, sponsored by MSU's Panhellenic and Interfraternity Councils, will feature 28 MSU students competing for \$6,000 in scholarships and awards. This year's program will follow the "Made in the USA" theme.

Tickets are available at the door at \$3 for MSU students with a valid I.D. card and \$7 for the general public. A special package is available at \$5 for both nights for students and \$10 for both nights for the general public if purchased in advance. All seats are reserved.

The Miss MSU Pageant is an official preliminary of the Miss Kentucky Pageant. Contestants are judged in four areas: a seven-minute private interview, evening gown competition, swimsuit competition, and talent competition.

## IE takes 'tops' at state meet

For the 13th consecutive year, Morehead State University's Individual Events (IE) team took top honors at the Kentucky Forensic Association State Championship Tournament.

MSU IE team members not only took the state title, but earned three of the six best speaker slots in the state competition held Feb. 24-25 at Berea College.

Winning first place in pentathlon events for the top speaker trophy was Lori Hawkins. Kellie Crump and Chance Pennington were ranked second and fourth overall respectively.

"We are extremely proud of these fine students and their coach, Jan Caldwell," said Dr. Richard J. Dandeneau, Department of Communications chairman. "MSU has a long tradition of excellence in forensic competition which has been earned through the hard work of student competitors and their coaches over the years."

## CCL hours

The Camden-Carroll Library will observe the following hours during Spring Break:

Saturday and Sunday, March 11-12, closed; Monday through Friday, March 13-17, open from 1 to 4:30 p.m.; and Saturday, March 18, closed.

Regular hours will resume on Sunday, March 19, at 2 p.m.

Although the library will be closed weekday mornings during the break, faculty members needing access before the 1 p.m. opening may make special arrangements by calling 2827 in advance.

## People (cont.)

Jennifer Cady, coordinator of Upward Bound, and Dan Connell, director of Academic Services Center, participated in the Southeastern Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel (SAEOPP) Training Grant Project and 17th annual conference in Lexington, Feb. 21-March 1. Cady served as chair for the facilities committee and on-site coordinator for this year's conference. Connell was a training consultant and presented workshops on staff development, management, and evaluation. Also attending the conference from the Academic Services Center were Ann P. Upchurch, coordinator of Educational Talent Search; Ruth Davis, coordinator of Special Services; Connie Kibbey, counselor of Upward Bound-Trio; Jenny Crager, and Belva Sammons, counselors of Special Services; Ellen Carscaddon, and Carolyn Horn, counselors of Talent Search.

Shirley Blair, director of student teachers, Diane Cox, and Carole Ann Georges, university supervisors, are members of a statewide group effort to study clinical and field experiences in Kentucky. Findings will be presented during the fall KACTE meeting.

Paula Dailey, coordinator of General Studies and Freshman Advising; Belva Sammons, Special Services counselor, and Donna Totich, Provisional Studies adviser, attended the 13th annual conference of the National Association for Developmental Education in Cincinnati, March 1-4.

Janice Brumagen, and Janet Gross, associate professors of nursing, attended the Kentucky Nurses Association continuing education program on nursing and politics, sponsored by KEN-PAC, Feb. 14. Gross, faculty adviser for MSU's branch of KANS, attended the Kentucky Association of Nursing Students' Convention on Feb. 17. Also attending the convention was Freda Kilburn, assistant professor of nursing, who was elected KANS faculty representative to the KNA.

## Job vacancies

### EXTERNAL

Folk Art Marketing Coordinator, Dept. of Art, closing date is March 22.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, March 10

**All Things Considered:** —5 p.m.

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Highlights from the 1989 Strange Music Festival at Carter Caves State Park, recorded live by WMKY—8 p.m.

Saturday, March 11

**Weekend Edition:** 8 a.m.

**Mountain Stage:** Storytellers Gamble Rogers and Pierce Pettis; and acoustic musicians Tim and Molly O'Brien—7 p.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival:** From Manhattan's Riverside Park, trumpeter Mark Morganelli, and pianists Barry Harris and Tommy Flanagan—10 p.m.

Sunday, March 13

**Weekend Edition:** —8 a.m.

**Mountain Stage:** Blues guitarist Paul Geremia, singer/song-writer David Mallet, and south-of-the-border group Los Folkloristas—3 p.m.

Monday, March 13

**Philadelphia Orchestra:** Violinist Kyung Wha Chung plays Dvorak—8 p.m.

**Piano Jazz:** Japanese pianist Makoto Ozone—10 p.m.

Tuesday, March 14

**National Press Club:** National Rifle Association President Joe Foss, live from Washington, D.C.—1 p.m.

Wednesday, March 15

**Pittsburgh Symphony:** Cellist Janos Starker plays Haydn—8 p.m.

Thursday, March 16

**The Evolution of Jazz:** The electronic influence—10 p.m.

Friday, March 17

**Kentucky's Backyard Classic:** From the 1987 Meadowgreen Park Bluegrass Festival, the Goins Brothers and the Country Gentlemen—8 p.m.

Saturday, March 18

**Folkstage:** Robin and Linda Williams—4 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
12	13	14	15	9	10	11
				16th Reg. Boys Basketball Tourn., AAC, thru. 3/11. Baseball: Eagles vs. UC, AF, 3 p.m. Recital: Sigma Alpha Iota American Composers, DRH, 8 p.m.		
				16	17	18
						Baseball: Eagles vs. Purdue University, AF, 1 p.m.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Baseball: Eagles vs. Purdue University, AF, 1 p.m.		NAHS workshop, Holiday Inn, 9:30 a.m. Miss MSU Pageant, BA, 7:30 p.m.; also 3/22. Recital: Christopher Reighley, DRH, 8 p.m.	High School Art Day, CY, 8 a.m. Baseball: Eagles vs. Marshall University, AF, 3 p.m.	F/S Dev.: Using IDEA ADUC, 10:20 a.m.	Good Friday holiday. Baseball, Eagles vs. Tennessee Tech University, AF, 3 p.m.	Baseball, Eagles vs. Tennessee Tech University, AF, 1 p.m.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351



## Collis to be honored on Founders Day

A man who made serving Morehead State University his lifetime career will be the recipient of the institution's 1989 Founders Day Award for University Service.

John E. Collis, retired University Store director, will receive the award from MSU Board of Regents Chairman William Seaton at the annual Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony Friday, March 31, at 10:25 a.m. in Button Auditorium.

"John Collis has lived a life of service, dedicating himself to what this institution stands for and to his fellow man," said MSU President C. Nelson Grote. "He stands as an example to us all and MSU is proud to pay tribute to him."

The convocation speaker will be David Adkisson, Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education chair and mayor of Owensboro. His topic will be "Higher Education and the Future of Kentuckians."

Collis, who retired last fall, has been part of the MSU family since he arrived as a football recruit in 1946. After receiving his B.S. degree with honors in 1949, he became manager of the bookstore.

In a career that spanned more than four decades and seven presidents, the Ohio native has seen MSU grow from about 600 students to the nearly 7,400 enrolled today.

Collis' influence on the University and its students wasn't limited to selling books and other school supplies, he was an active participant in the campus life. Active in the "M" Club, he was a chartering sponsor of the Aquila Club, the forerunner of Pi Kappa Alpha social fraternity.

He also is a past president and former executive secretary of the Alumni Association and a charter member of the Eagle Athletic Foundation.

His commitment to bettering the quality of life extended beyond MSU into the church and community. He has been a lay leader and trustee in the United Methodist Church, active in the Boy Scouts of America for 47 years and received the highest award it gives to a nonprofessional; Optimist Club charter member, Quarterback Club member and past president of the Morehead Men's Club. Over the years, he has given more than 14 gallons of blood to the Red Cross.

Following the convocation, there will be a noon luncheon in Adron Doran University Center at which time major donors and volunteers will be recognized.

Rounding out the day will be the Alumni Awards Dinner at 6:30 p.m. in Crager Room. Slated to be inducted into the Alumni Hall of Fame that evening are Ron Abernathy, associate head basketball coach at Louisiana State University, and Dr. Shirley L. Fannin of Los Angeles, recognized as a national spokesman on AIDS.

All events are open to the public, according to Buford Crager, Founders Day committee chairman. There is no admission charge for the convocation but tickets will be necessary for the meal functions. The luncheon tickets are \$5 per person and dinner tickets are \$12.

Ticket arrangements may be made by calling Anna Mae Riggle, ticket chairman, at 2071, the Alumni Center at 2080, or in the case of retired MSU faculty/staff members, 2031.

Tickets are available at Riggle's office on the second floor of ADUC, the cashiers window in Howell-McDowell, Palmer Development House and the Alumni Center. Founders Day luncheon and dinner tickets will also be available in downtown Morehead at Super America.

## BOR will meet on March 31

The MSU Board of Regents will meet on Friday, March 31, at 2 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The meeting agenda contains several items for discussion and/or action, including swearing-in new regent Wayne Martin; ratification of the 1989 Founders Day Award for University Service; personnel actions and personal service contracts; approval of the 1989-90 fee schedule; extension of the banking services contract and reports on MSU's athletics program and status of the Council's formula review.

The MSU Spotlight will feature the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts.

## Workplace to be drug free

Morehead State University, under the provisions of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance in the workplace.

Anyone who violates this policy shall be subject to disciplinary procedures up to and including termination. If employment is continued, the employee will be required to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance program approved by a Federal, State, or local health or law enforcement agency.

The University is developing a policy which will address the drug-free workplace requirements in greater detail. It is anticipated the Board of Regents will approve the policy at its March 31 meeting. All employees are encouraged to read the policy upon its publication.

## Pageant to air

MSU TV-12 will air the 1989 Miss Morehead State University Scholarship Pageant which was videotaped by the TV Productions staff.

The first night of the competition will air on Tuesday, April 4, at 5:30 p.m., with the second night to be broadcast on Wednesday, April 5, at 5:30 p.m.

## People in the news

**Dr. Bill Weikel**, professor in the counseling program, and **Dr. Artis J. Palmo** of Lehigh University were co-authors of a major theme article on "The Evolution and Practice of Mental Health Counseling" in the 10th anniversary issue of the *Journal of Mental Health Counseling*. Dr. Weikel served as founding editor of the journal (1978-81) which now has the second highest circulation of any counseling journal in the world. Several of his articles, including one co-authored with **Dr. Stephen S. Taylor**, vice president for academic affairs, are among the most widely quoted articles in the current literature.

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, dean of the College of Professional Studies, made a presentation on the topic of "How to Pass Your NCATE Review" at the annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education on Thursday, March 2. In attendance were deans of colleges and schools of education from around the nation.

**Vasile Venetozzi** and **Jay Flippin**, associate professors of music, participated in the Kentucky Student Auditions at the National Association of Teachers of Singing conference at Eastern Kentucky University, Saturday, March 4.

## Honors for 3

Three members of MSU's Department of Industrial Education and Technology have achieved another level in their professional development.

Earning certification as professional engineers were **Dr. Massoud Rabiee**, an assistant professor who teaches electronic/electricity, and **Charles Patrick**, an assistant professor who teaches mining technology.

**Abdollah Ardeshtir**, an assistant professor who teaches construction technology, passed the engineering in training (EIT) fundamentals examination, a first step toward certification.

We are extremely proud of their accomplishments," said **Dr. Robert Newton**, department chair. "Achieving professional engineer status is parallel to becoming a licensed architect, doctor or lawyer."

## SGA presents Cheap Trick

Morehead State University's Student Government Association will present rock band Cheap Trick in concert at the Academic-Athletic Center on Thursday, April 6, at 8 p.m.

Cheap Trick has collected nearly 50 gold and platinum sales awards and was the first recording act to receive the CBS International "Platinum Passport" award. The musicians have been featured in numerous film soundtracks, including "Roadie," "Over the Edge," "Heavy Metal," and "Top Gun."

Tickets are on sale now at \$3 for MSU students with valid I.D. cards, \$5 for MSU faculty and staff, and \$8 for the general public at the Peoples Store and Movie Warehouse in Morehead, and SGA office on campus.

## MMUG to meet

The Morehead Microcomputer User's Group will meet Wednesday, April 5, in the Camden-Carroll Library second floor classroom at 4:30 p.m. for refreshments with the program at 5 p.m.

The program will be presented by Tandy Corp. and will be a demonstration of new hardware and software.

All members and guests are welcome.

**Carolyn Flatt**, director of PDI, conducted a workshop on attitudes, relationships, and etiquette for postsecondary business and office students of Rowan State Vocational-Technical School.

**David Bartlett** and **Robert Franzini**, associate professors of art, were among 82 artists whose works were selected from over 500 submissions for inclusion in the recent Kentucky Graphic '88 exhibit. Franzini's monotype, "Studio Light 2/4/88," which was supported in part by a grant from the MSU Research and Patent Committee, received the Juror's Award of Excellence in the print division. Bartlett's "Finlayson, Minnesota," was also selected.

**Larry McCarty**, safety officer, and **Bill Huie**, heating and water plant operator, have been awarded the Asbestos Abatement Certificate from the state Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality.

**Adrian Swain**, folk art curator, has received a \$1,400 grant to provide independent professional assessment of the MSU Folk Art Collection's overall programs and operations. The grant will enable an expert to perform on-site review of the museum and to advise it on long-range planning.

# Grants are awarded to MSU faculty

Nine MSU faculty members, including a three-man research team, have received nearly \$24,000 in institutional research grants.

The awards, made on the basis of proposals for research and creative productions submitted for spring funding, were announced by Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, MSU vice president for academic affairs.

The six research grants and one creative grant bring the total of institutionally-funded awards to 21 for the current academic year, according to Dr. Taylor.

The grants, which have been awarded since 1968-69, are designed to encourage and support research and creativity among the faculty.

"The committee was pleased with the quality of the proposals submitted this year and wished it were possible to fund all of them," he said.

"Those selected, however, will undoubtedly add to the current pool of information available," he added.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote, noting that applied research was part of the University's mission, said: "Our commitment to applied research benefits those faculty members engaged in it, their students and society as a whole," he said. "MSU can be very proud of the research efforts of its faculty over the years."

Recipients of MSU Research Grants included:

**Dr. Victor Howard**, professor emeritus of history, \$2,735 for a study, "John G. Bee and the Evangelical War Against Slavery."

**Dr. David Hylbert**, professor of geoscience, **Dr. Maurice Esham**, associate professor of science, and **Dr. John C. Philley**, dean, College of Arts and Sciences, \$4,810 for a study, "Documentation and Reconnaissance Studies of Geologic Features of a Part of Appalachia by Aerial and Ground-Level Photography."

**Dr. David Magrane**, professor of biology, \$4,973 for a study, "A Comparison of High Levels of Dietary Corn Oil and Menhaden Oil on Rat Mammary Tumorigenesis and Prostaglandin Levels."

**Dr. Phyllis Oakes**, assistant professor of education, \$2,102 for a study, "The Effects of Puppets versus Line Drawings and Story Telling to Teach Preschoolers Helpful Procedures in the Event of Emergency First Aid Situations in the Home."

**Dr. David Saxon**, professor of biology, \$5,000 for a study, "The Relation of Platelet Aggregation and Thrombin Sensitivity to Hypercholesterolemia."

**Dr. Stuart Sprague**, professor of history, \$23,166 for a study, "Kentucky Outmigration, 1790-1860."

Receiving a Creative Productions Grant was:

**Dr. Christopher Gallaher**, Department of Music chair, \$2,000 for a project entitled, "Sonata for Euphonium with Brass and Percussion."

Proposals for institutional awards, including summer research fellowships, are solicited each semester by the Research and Patent Committee, which is chaired by Carole Morella, director of the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts.

# KWNA to hold meeting here

Community journalists from across the state will gather April 6 and 7 at MSU for the spring convention of the Kentucky Weekly Newspaper Association.

KWNA is comprised of editors and publishers of the state's non-daily newspapers and is headquartered at MSU.

The two-day event will feature addresses by Lt. Gov. Brereton C. Jones and MSU President C. Nelson Grote.

Dr. Grote will speak at an editorial awards luncheon at noon on Friday, April 7, at MSU. The lieutenant governor will address the group's advertising awards banquet at 7 p.m. at the Morehead Holiday Inn on the same day.

The convention will include workshop sessions on a variety of topics ranging from news photography and page design to the advertising plans of the state lottery.

Programs leaders include James Mulcahy, associate editor, Clay City Times; Doug Taylor, publisher, Mt. Sterling Advocate; Jack Hall, publisher, Berea Citizen; Russ Metz, publisher, Bath County News-Outlook, and Melanie Bridgemon, senior vice president-marketing, Kentucky Lottery Corporation.

The schedule also includes a business meeting and election of new officers. Barbara Justice, editor of the Appalachian News-Express, Pikeville, is the current KWNA president.

The convention opens Thursday, April 6, with registration at 5 p.m. and a 7 p.m. reception hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Grote at the MSU President's Home.

# Job vacancies

**EXTERNAL**

**Controller, Office of Business Services,** closing date is April 14.

**Internal Auditor, Office of Business Services,** closing date is April 26.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

**Friday, March 31**

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Highlights from the 1989 Mountain Memories Weekend. Recorded live by WMKY—8 p.m.

**Saturday, April 1**

**Politics Takes a Holiday:** The Capitol Steps return to WMKY, just in time for April Fools Day, with up-to-the-minute parodies like "The Gambler," who bets his money on a savings and loan, and "Fifty Ways to Hide Your Taxes,"—"just call it a fee, Lee...a revenue plan, Stan." And, of course, there'll be updated classics like "Stand by Your Dan," in which the President begins to realize that the White House lawn needs mowing, and he's got the perfect guy for the job. The Capitol Steps is a group of current or former Congressional staffers whose satirical songs are regularly heard on All Things Considered—6 p.m.

**Folk Remembered:** WMKY's popular series returns with 13 new shows. This week, Bob Dylan, Joan Baez, and Pete Seeger—3 p.m.

**Sunday, April 2**

**Mountain Stage:** Cajun performer D.L. Menard; English singer and guitarist Martin Carthy; and Dan Hicks and the Acoustic Warriors—3 p.m.

**Jazzline:** A tribute to Charlie "Bird" Parker—10 p.m.

**Monday, April 3**

**Piano Jazz:** Joanne Grauer—10 p.m.

**Tuesday, April 4**

**Sidran on Record:** Steely Dan keyboardist Donald Fagin—10 p.m.

**Wednesday, April 5**

**Eagle Baseball:** Morehead State vs. Bellarmine—2:50 p.m.

**Thursday, April 6**

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Great moments from the '20s, including the first racially mixed recording featuring Jelly Roll Morton and the New Orleans Rhythm Kings—10 p.m.

**Friday, April 7**

**Informing You:** A report on rape and date rape—6:30 p.m.

**Saturday, April 8**

**The Children's Journal:** Advice on toy buying—7 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				30	31	1
				Banquet: Phi Delta Kappa, Eagle Room, 6:30 p.m. Recital: Phi Mu Alpha American Composers, DRH, 8 p.m.	BOR meeting, ADUC, 2 p.m. Founders Day observed, Convocation, BA, 10:25 a.m.; Luncheon, noon, and Alumni Awards Dinner, 6:30 p.m., Crager Room, ADUC.	KMEA Ins. Solo and Ens. contest, Baird, all day. Jr. H.S. Reg. Speech Tourn., Breck, 8 a.m. Admissions Open House, ADUC, 9 a.m.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Baseball: Eagles vs. Lindsay Wilson, AF, 2 p.m.		John Selvia graduate show, Strider Gallery, CY, thru 4/15. Baseball: Eagles vs. KSU, AF, 3 p.m.	KY. Teachers Network, ADUC, 2 p.m. Baseball: Eagles vs. Bellarmine, AF, 3 p.m. Faculty Recital: Dr. Jon Burgess, DRH, 8 p.m.	F/S Dev.: Hospitality, 8:30 a.m.; Idea, ADUC, 1:50 p.m. Concert: Cheap Trick, AAC, 8 p.m. Recital: MSU Concert Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.	KWNA conference, ADUC, 8 a.m. Residence Halls State Conference, ADUC, thru 4/9.	Baseball: Eagles vs. Austin Peay, AF, 1 p.m.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Baseball: Eagles vs. Austin Peay, AF, 1 p.m. Concert: Symphony Band, DRH, 3 p.m.	Pre-Registration Week, thru 4/14. Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.; thru 4/11.		Foreign Language Festival, campus, 8 a.m. Baseball: MSU vs. WVU, AF, 3 p.m.	NFL District Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m.; thru 4/15. Theatre presentation: Gigi, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 4/15.	Black Awareness Week, thru 4/23. Black Gospel Ensemble Founders Day Gospel Music Workshop, Baird, thru 4/16.	High School Regional Science Fair, LB and WG, 8 a.m.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351



## 'Best' strategy for Kentucky is education

"The best economic development strategy for Kentucky is an education strategy."

That was the message that David Adkisson, Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education chair, brought to MSU's friends as the University observed Founders Day on March 31.

Speaking at the Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony, Adkisson said that in the 1990s economic development and educational development would be one in the same.

"We need to realize what we are faced with in the future," said Adkisson, who is mayor of Owensboro. "Our best economic resource is not coal, not industry, not the number of basketball championships we bring home to our state—it's our people."

Noting that he was often asked why educate people when there are no jobs, Adkisson said: "Jobs cannot be ordered. Some 90 percent of jobs come from existing businesses—when someone figures out a faster way to do something; it comes from someone's mind."

Adkisson said it was "bad" news that Kentucky was 49th in the nation in the number of students who graduate from college with only 11 percent of the population achieving this goal.

But he said he was encouraged by the results of a recent Louisville Courier Journal survey which showed that 70 percent of the adult population in the state believe the schools need more money and that 65 percent are willing to pay more for taxes for education. "Kentuckians are hungry for education and they are willing to invest in it," he said.

"The world is moving forward, America is moving forward, and Kentucky definitely needs to move forward," Adkisson continued. "Our leaders must act and get their act together."

Describing the relationship between the governor and the legislature during the last year, he said it was like fighting "over a deck chair on the Titanic, and all of Kentucky is standing on that deck looking for leadership in a crisis situation."

"Gov. Wilkinson has the tremendous opportunity to become a great governor if he addresses the issues of our time," Adkisson predicted. "He has both the personal spirit to want success and the ability to gain it."

Also during the Convocation, the first event of the University's day-long celebration marking its 67th birthday as a public institution, John E. Collis of Morehead, was presented the Founders Day Award for University Service. Recognized for 42 years of dedicated service as a staff member and alumni volunteer to MSU, Collis retired last fall as the director of the University Bookstore.

At the annual Founders Day Luncheon which followed, Judy Thomas, president of the Ashland Oil Foundation, presented the University with two checks totaling \$150,000. The \$100,000 check was the third installment in a pledge made to MSU three years ago, and the \$50,000 check was in payment of the Albright Challenge Grant which MSU received because it had matched that amount with new gifts during the year.

Also presented at the luncheon was Outstanding Faculty/Staff Fund Raiser Award to Dr. Jerry Howell Jr., professor of biology, for encouraging others to contribute to the university and for his efforts in acquiring land for environmental and biological studies.

Awards presented in absentia included the Fund Raising Volunteer of the Year Award to Terry Jacobs of Cincinnati, who is credited with giving the largest single contribution to the University; and the Most Valuable Giver Award to Phil Simms, quarterback with the New York Giants. Recently Simms gave \$20,000 to be used for football scholarships.

—continued on back—

## OTS moves to Downing Hall

The Office of Technical Services, a unit of Information Technology, is now located in Downing Hall.

Technical Services was created in October by merging electronic repair services, cable-TV support, and voice (telephone) communications personnel in the former Office of Communications Services with computer communications personnel from the former Office of Computing Services.

The staff includes Bill Mahaney, Technical Services manager; Vanessa Horton, secretary; Janie Planck, telephone operator/receptionist; J. Ronnie Adkins, electronics coordinator, and James L. Cook, telecommunications coordinator.

All installations and repairs of telephones, data communication devices, audio-visual equipment, public address systems, and microcomputers will continue to be performed by James Hall, Mike Hogge, James G. Cook, Wayne Stevens, Benton Howard, Jonathan Salisbury, and Barry Lyons.

Technical Services may be contacted by calling Ext. 2041 or through UPO 750. The main receiving office is located in Downing Hall 214.

## MSU to host state meet

MSU will serve as the site of the Kentucky Association of College and University Residence Halls state conference, April 7-9.

More than 80 delegates from the state's universities and colleges will be participating, according to Madonna Huffman, Student Support Services director, who is coordinating the meeting.

Registration will begin at noon on the opening day in the ADUC, with a banquet and get acquainted activities planned for the evening, according to Huffman. "A scavenger hunt, with MSU students as group leaders, will familiarize our guests with the campus," she said.

Saturday's agenda includes workshops on leadership development, programs for students, self-defense, and other issues of interest to hall councils and residence advisers.

Closing ceremonies include a business meeting and election of state officers.

## People in the news

Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, has been invited to serve as a member of the Kentucky Board of Examiners representing the Kentucky Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (KACTE). His term of office will be two years, effective with the fall semester 1989 and ending June 30, 1991. He is one of 36 persons from throughout the commonwealth who will serve as members of accrediting teams during state and state/NCATE accreditation visits. All members of the Board must have been trained in national accreditation standards and Kentucky specific procedures.

Thomas Sternal, Department of Art chair, installed a monumental sculpture piece of his design and execution at Ursinus College in Collegeville, Penn., during the week of March 13.

Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, was asked by the College of Education at North Carolina State University-Raleigh to serve as a consultant on its upcoming NCATE site review. He recently spent time there to prepare NCSU for the visit.

## 'Gigi' will be April 13-15

With a cast of nearly 30 students and community residents, Morehead State University Theatre will present Lerner and Loew's "Gigi" in Button Auditorium, April 13-15, beginning at 8 o'clock nightly.

"The gaiety and beauty of Paris will be re-enacted on stage in this story of the coming of age of a young girl and the man who woos and wins her," said Dr. Travis Lockhart, coordinator of theatre, who is directing the production. "A very delightful and colorful musical, Gigi is one of the most romantic stories of all time."

Performing in leading roles will be Sylvia E. Layne as Gigi, Edward Figgins as Honore, Karen O'Baker as Mamita, Donna J. Ison as Alicia, and Terry M. Cain as Gaston.

Tickets are \$5 for adults, \$2 for high school students and senior citizens, and free to MSU students with valid I.D. cards. Reservations are not required.

## Mini-recital

New York City Opera soprano Faith Esham will present a mini-recital and master class Tuesday, April 11, at 3 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

A native of Eastern Kentucky, Esham studied under Vasile Venetozzi, MSU associate professor of music, for several years. Her MSU appearance is free and open to the public.

She has performed at several leading opera houses in the United States and Europe and last season was heard in Verdi's "Rigoletto," which was telecast on the PBS series "Live from Lincoln Center."

## Help needed

The University is in need of some temporary help in the Office of Publications.

A person with professional writing and editing experience, preferably in a commercial setting, is needed.

Anyone with such a background who is interested may contact Keith Kappes, executive assistant for University Advancement, Palmer Development House, ext. 2031.

Jan Caldwell, instructor of speech, was elected president of the Kentucky Forensic Association at its Feb. 24 meeting. This is the organization which hosts the state college speech contest which MSU won.

Richard B. Miles, director of bands, was a guest band conductor at Larue County High School in Hodgenville, March 18. His participation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services Speakers Bureau.

Sheryl Luchtefeld, assistant professor of nursing, and Linda McNabb, instructor of nursing, attended a three-day conference at Memphis State University entitled "Creative Teaching for Nurse Educators," March 20-22. Various workshops attended included test construction, curriculum development, writing for publication and creative teaching.

Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, and Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, have been selected as software reviewers for **The Computing Teacher**, the publication of the International Council of Computing Educators.

# Awards go to MSU's friends

(Cont. from front)

Also recognized at the luncheon, sponsored by the MSU Foundation and Office of Development, were the "MSU Fellows." These 60 individuals and couples have given or pledged nearly \$2 million in private gifts to the University.

Closing out the activities was the annual Alumni Awards dinner, sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association. Inducted into the Alumni Hall of Fame were Ron Abernathy, associate head basketball coach at Louisiana State University, and Dr. Shirley L. Fannin, an administrator with the Los Angeles County Department of Health Services.

Also honored for their efforts on behalf of Morehead State University while serving as regents were former Gov. Louie B. Nunn, who was board chairman; former Gov. Edward T. Breathitt, Barbara Curry, and, in absentia, Dr. Allan Lansing. They received the Alumni Association's Distinguished Service Awards.

# Huffman gets new position

Madonna B. Huffman, a member of MSU's Student Life staff since 1972, has been named director of Student Support Services at the University.

Her appointment, effective Feb. 1, was announced by Mike Mincey, vice president for Student Life.

"Mrs. Huffman will use her administrative skills to assist in coordinating the efforts of our student support areas that serve students with special needs and offices that serve special student populations," Mincey said.

Her areas of responsibility include MSU's offices of Career Planning and Placement, Counseling and Health Services, Minority Student Affairs, International Students and Nontraditional Students.

"Mrs. Huffman over the years has demonstrated excellent management qualities in her previous posts and has earned the respect of her colleagues in student personnel," the vice president noted.

"Her new duties also call for her to create programs that contribute to the educational, developmental and leadership education of students—not just residence hall students, but all students—and which complement the academic side," Mincey added.

A native of Louisville, Huffman holds three degrees from MSU. Joining the staff as associate director of Student Housing, she was appointed director of Residence Education in 1985.

She is a member of several professional organizations including the NASPA, the Association for Student Judicial Affairs, and NAWDAC. She is immediate past president of NAWDAC's state affiliate, KAWDAC.

# Job vacancies

- INTERNAL**
- Coordinator of Special Services**, Office of Academic Services, closing date is April 12.
- EXTERNAL**
- Clerk/Typist (Part-Time)**, Office of Alumni Relations, closing date is April 7.
  - Controller**, Office of Business Services, closing date is April 14.
  - Internal Auditor**, Office of Business Services, closing date is April 26.
  - Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is April 29.
  - Assistant Professor of Elementary Education**, closing date is May 1.
  - Instructor/Assistant Professor of Science**, closing date is May 10.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Volunteer help

Preparations are under way for the 1989 Appalachian Celebration and MSU's Office of Regional Development is looking for volunteers to help with the event.

Anyone interested in serving as a volunteer during the celebration may contact either Liz Copland, ext. 2799, or Donna Reynolds Spangler, ext. 2077.

# Calendar off

Anyone using the large University desktop calendar should disregard the calendar summaries at the bottom for the months of April, May, June and July.

Those months are incorrect; however, the main calendar blocks are correct.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# WMKY highlights

- WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.
- Friday, April 7**
- Informing You:** WMKY news explores the issues of date or acquaintance rape, as well as rape prevention and help for victims—6:30 p.m.
- Saturday, April 8**
- Folk Remembered:** The Weavers, The Tokens, Gateway Trio, and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young—3 p.m.
- Sunday, April 9**
- Saratoga Springs:** This witty drama peeks inside the lives, loves, hopes and dreams of offbeat fictional characters in this very real town. There's Lovely Lolita, Mysterious Stranger, Donna Dollardaze, Penny Nicholson-Dimes, and many others—9:30 p.m.
  - Jazzline:** Features an interview with Steve Bach—10 p.m.
- Monday, April 10**
- Piano Jazz:** Lionel Hampton—10 p.m.
- Tuesday, April 11**
- Sidran on Record:** Piano player, educator, and broadcaster Dr. Billy Taylor—10 p.m.
- Wednesday, April 12**
- Eagle Baseball:** MSU vs. West Virginia State—2:50 p.m.
- Thursday, April 13**
- The Evolution of Jazz:** Early experiments with the jazz rhythm section—10 p.m.
- Friday, April 14**
- Portraits in Blue:** Stevie Ray Vaughan—10 p.m.
- Saturday, April 15**
- Folk Remembered:** Cat Stevens' "Morning Has Broken," "Moonshadow," "Peace Train" and more—3 p.m.

# NEW FACES...

Recent additions to the campus staff have included:

- Valerie Ann Ousley**, accountant II, Office of Business Services;
- Michelle P. Hardin**, secretary, Personnel Services;
- Kathy Marie Viton**, job classification analyst, Personnel Services;
- Michael Padula**, custodian, University Farm;
- Paula J. Moore**, library assistant I, Camden-Carroll Library, and
- Elissabeth M. Burgess**, academic systems support specialist, Office of Information Technology.

Welcome to MSU!

# OOPS!

The article on the MSU Grants last week contained two errors. The title of Dr. Howard's study should have been "John G. Fee and the Evangelical War Against Slavery." The amount of Dr. Sprague's grant was \$2,166.

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				6	7	8
				F/S Dev.: Hospitality, 8:30 a.m., ADUC. Concert: Cheap Trick, AAC, 8 p.m. Recital: MSU Concert Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.	KWNA conference, ADUC, 8 a.m. Residence Halls State Conference, ADUC, thru 4/9.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Concert: Symphony Band, DRH, 3 p.m.	Pre-Registration Week, thru 4/14. Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.; thru 4/11.	Mini-recital: Faith Esham, DRH, 3 p.m.	Foreign Language Festival, campus, 8 a.m. Baseball: MSU vs. WVU, AF, 3 p.m.	NFL District Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m.; thru 4/15. Theatre presentation: Gigi, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 4/15.	Black Awareness Week, thru 4/23. Black Gospel Ensemble Founders Day Gospel Music Workshop, Baird, thru 4/16.	High School Regional Science Fair, LB and WG, 8 a.m.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Sandra Ouladi graduate show, Strider Gallery, CY, thru 4/29. Child Sexual Abuse Awareness, Crager Room, ADUC, 7 p.m. Concert: Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.		Black Awareness Week—Leadership Weekend, thru 4/23. Workshop: Dr. Lenora Fulani, Breck Aud., 8 p.m.		Leadership Weekend Workshop: George Levy Sutton, 11 a.m., Herman Mason Jr., and Hatim Hamer, 3 p.m., Dr. Naim Akbar, 8 p.m., ADUC. Baseball: MSU vs. Tenn. State Univ., AF, 1 p.m.



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

April 12, 1989

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351

## PDK presents awards for contributions

A county schools superintendent, a kindergarten teacher and a graduate student were recognized for outstanding contributions to their chosen profession during the recent Phi Delta Kappa Awards dinner.

Dr. Robert C. Haynes, Montgomery County Schools superintendent and board secretary, received the 1988-89 Outstanding Administrator Award.

Betty Smith, kindergarten teacher at the John T. Arnett School in Magoffin County, was the recipient of the Outstanding Teacher Award.

Melinda Willis, a graduate assistant in MSU's Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, received the Outstanding Graduate Student Award.

"Dr. Haynes has an outstanding record in the area of promoting multi-cultural education and, with or local emphasis this year being on international education, the committee thought this recognition was most appropriate," said Dr. Roger Jones, PDK awards committee chair.

"He has served as co-coordinator of MSU's joint endeavor with the Montgomery County schools involving the Chinese Scholar-in-Residence project," Dr. Jones added. "He also studied in China as a Fulbright Scholar."

In his present post since 1986, Dr. Haynes served seven years as Henry County Public Schools superintendent and was the Fredericksburg (Va.) City Public Schools superintendent from 1973 to 1979. A former Transylvania College administrator, he also taught there and in public school systems in Virginia and Alabama.

Active in several professional organizations, he has served as a consultant to schools in Kentucky, Virginia and Washington, D.C. A former Carnegie Fellow, he has been recognized nationally numerous times for his work in education.

Smith, the Outstanding Teacher Award recipient, is an Eastern Kentucky native who was born in Harlan County and graduated from Breathitt County High School. A Magoffin County school educator since 1970, she has taught from kindergarten to eighth grade, including in the county's pilot project for talented and gifted students.

A two-time graduate of MSU, she is active in the Southern Association on Children Under Six and its Kentucky affiliate. Currently working on a statewide project designed to teach other educators how young children learn, she has been invited to make a presentation at the National Association for the Education of Young Children's conference in Atlanta next fall.

Willis, the Outstanding Graduate Student, is an August candidate for the Master of Arts in Education degree in reading at the secondary level. She earned her undergraduate degree from Louisiana Tech University and currently serves as a graduate assistant in MSU's Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, assisting faculty in teaching children's literature and in supervising field experiences in reading, social studies and human growth/development.

A former elementary school librarian, she has been on the library staff at the University of Oklahoma and Wheaton College.

PDK Scholarship Awards in the amount of \$125 each were presented to four undergraduate students: Robin Renee Brown, Julia Ann Neises, Sue M. Vencill and Sheri Lynn Neal.

Also recognized for its efforts in promoting multi-cultural education was MSU's Cosmopolitan Club.

## Open house at Morgan Center

On Tuesday, April 25, from 2 to 4 p.m. faculty and staff are invited to an open house at MSU Morgan Center in West Liberty. At about 4 p.m. a tour of the nearly completed medium-security prison just outside West Liberty will be available to those who are interested in seeing the facility.

The new prison is already proving to be an economic stimulus for the region. The MSU Morgan Center houses regular MSU credit courses as well as GED classes and job training classes.

The most direct route to West Liberty is by KY 519 South. The Center is located on left-hand side of road just before you get into West Liberty.

Anyone wishing to ride in a van to the open house should call 2039 to reserve a seat.

## Science Fair here Saturday

More than 400 students from 44 counties are expected to exhibit works in the 26th Northeast Regional Science Fair on Saturday, April 15.

Nearly 150 schools will participate, according to Dr. Ron Fiel, professor of science and fair coordinator. "The exhibits will be original science projects brought from the student's home school," he noted. The works will be displayed in Wetherby Gymnasium and Laughlin Building.

The students will set up their exhibits during the morning, Dr. Fiel said. Student interviews and judging will take up most of the day, with exhibits on view to the general public after 3 p.m., he added.

The first place winner will receive an all-expense paid trip to the International Science Fair in Pittsburgh in early May.

## OIT obtains more software

MSU's Office of Information Technology has obtained a grant from Novell, Inc. for three networking software packages valued at \$4,695 each for a total of \$13,048.

These software packages will allow microcomputers and other workstations to be electronically connected to one another thereby permitting economies in the purchase and use of various academic computing software.

The Novell software packages also will benefit the University when the new campus network is in place as these 'networked' microcomputers may then be connected with other computing resources throughout MSU.

Communications with Academic Affairs has been under way to determine appropriate placement for two of these networking packages within planned or existing student microcomputer labs. The third package will be utilized in Information Technology's Office of User Services as part of Academic Computing support.

## KET to film Science Fair

The Special Events Unit camera crew from KET will visit Morehead State University to record highlights of "The 26th Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair."

The 30-minute production will air statewide Monday, May 22, at 10 p.m. on KET.

The Special Events Unit travels across the Commonwealth to cover community events/celebrations and is comprised of producer/director Duncan Hart, associate producers Cathy Black and David Gibson, and publicist Dale Josey.

## People in the news

**Dr. Layla B. Sabie**, associate professor of education, returned from Cairo, Egypt, on March 23 where she worked as a consultant to the Ministry of Education, Government of Egypt, on the development of a National Curriculum and Educational Research Center set up in cooperation with the U.S. Agency for International Development.

**Kathy Nelson**, assistant professor of nursing, attended the Alabama Academy of Science annual meeting at Birmingham Southern College, March 24. Nelson presented a research paper entitled "Relationship between fluid administration and side effects post myelogram" at the conference.

**Madonna Huffman**, Student Support Services director, and **Jane Blair**, registered nurse with Student Health Services, presented a workshop on AIDS awareness for members of the college community at the National Association for Campus Activities (NACA) meeting in Nashville, on Feb. 22. They also attended the American College Health Association AIDS Prevention Workshop in Nashville, Feb. 28-March 1.

**Dr. Ron Fiel**, professor of science, recently served as a judge at the Mason County High School Science Fair in Maysville and Fleming County High School Science Fair in Flemingsburg. His participation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services Speakers Bureau.

**Gene Norden**, assistant professor of music, spoke at Lees College on March 23. His participation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services Speakers Bureau.

**Dr. Betty Porter**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences chair, **Charles Derrickson**, College of Applied Science and Technology dean, and **Freda Kilburn**, acting coordinator of nursing program, attended the Kentucky League of Nursing meeting in Louisville, March 31. The topic for the meeting was "Thriving in Nursing: Assuming Leadership in America's Health Care."

**Larry Blocher**, associate professor of music, directed the MSU Concert Band for a performance at the Rowan County High School in March. His participation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services Speakers Bureau.

**Rae Smith**, Radiologic Technology program coordinator, attended the Kentucky Society of Radiologic Technology students seminar in Louisville, March 31, and presented a lecture entitled "Review of Positioning" in preparation for students to take the National Registry Certification Examination.

**Pam Bylund**, child development associate (CDA) trainee, gave a presentation entitled "Introduction to CDA," March 16, for the Bell Whitley Head Start Program in Williamsburg.

**Carolyn Franzini**, child development associate trainee, gave two presentations to approximately 35 supervising teachers, teachers and teacher aides at the Big Sandy Head Start Program on March 10. The presentations were entitled "Guidance and Discipline" and "Planning Your Day."

## Writers will present works at Festival

Works by MSU student writers and award-winning young writers from across the state will be highlighted during the University's Spring Literary Festival set for April 20-22.

State authors participating will include Aleda Shirley, author of "Chinese Architecture," a poetry collection;

Sarah Gorham, author of the poetry volume "Don't Go Back to Sleep;"

Poet Christopher Davis, who wrote "The Tyrant of the Past and the Slave of the Future;"

Jeffrey Skinner, playwright and poet, who wrote "A Guide to Forgetting."

Sponsored by the Department of English, Foreign Language and Philosophy, the festival will open on Thursday, April 20, with the Fine Arts Showcase, a celebration of the arts, at 7:30 p.m. in the main gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building.

The showcase, which is open to the public, will feature readings and presentations by student writers and artists, including the winners of the Inscape (student literary magazine) competition.

On Friday and Saturday, April 21-22, the festival continues in Claypool-Young with readings by nationally-recognized writers with ties to Kentucky, according to Dr. Michelle Boisseau, MSU associate professor of English and festival coordinator.

"The public is cordially invited to attend any or all of the events during the three days of our Spring Festival," Dr. Boisseau said. "We've assembled a group of outstanding young writers who have received some of the nation's most prestigious awards. Each of them has a link to our state," Dr. Boisseau noted.

Presenting readings from their works on Friday, April 21, at 7:30 p.m. will be Hannah and Shirley, while scheduled for 2 p.m. Saturday, April 22, are Gorham, Davis and Skinner.

Hannah, who teaches creative writing at Murray State University, received a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship in Creative Writing in 1988. Works by the former Texas A&M University faculty member have appeared in several literary journals, including "Quarterly West" and "Cimmaron Review."

A Louisville native, Shirley received the 1987 Norma Farber First Book Award from the Poetry Society of America for "Chinese Architecture." A creative writing teacher at Indiana University Southeast, she won a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship in Poetry in 1988. Her works have appeared in such journals as the "American Poetry Review."

Gorham, a part-time editorial consultant in Louisville, has received several awards for her work, including fellowships from the Kentucky Foundation for Women and the Connecticut Commission on the Arts. Her works have appeared in numerous publications including "The Nation" and "Antaeus." She is a frequent guest at such artists colonies as the MacDowell and the Millay.

## Job vacancies

### EXTERNAL

**Controller**, Office of Business Services, closing date is April 14.

**Internal Auditor**, Office of Business Services, closing date is April 26.

**Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is April 29.

**Assistant Professor of Elementary Education**, closing date is May 1.

**Budget/Policy Analyst**, Office of Budgets and Management Information, closing date is May 3.

**Systems Manager**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is May 3.

**Instructor/Assistant Professor of Science**, closing date is May 10.

**Maternity Nursing Faculty Position in BSN Program**, closing date is May 17.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## Football game

Morehead State's spring football game, which will be held at 1:30 p.m. on Saturday, April 15, will have a different twist.

Instead of the traditional Blue-Gold scrimmage, the game will pit the 1989 Eagles against a team of MSU alumni. Expected to play for the alumni are former NFL players Adrian Breen, Randy Frazier and Bill Poe.

Davis, who teaches poetry at Murray State University, received the 1988 Associated Writing Programs Award in Poetry for his first collection of poetry which will be published by the Texas Tech University Press next fall. He is a graduate of the Iowa Writer's Workshop where he was a Teaching-Writing Fellow. Publications in which his poems have appeared include the "Boston Review" and "North American Review."

Skinner, an assistant professor of the University of Louisville, has received numerous individual artists grants and awards. His second poetry volume was one of five winners in the 1987 National Poetry Series competition. The Pushcart Prize nominee's works have been translated into Russian. One of Skinner's plays was a finalist in the Eugene O'Neill National Playwrights Conference.

The festival also is supported in part by MSU's Department of Art and the Honors Program.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, April 14

**Kentucky's Backyard:** From Ralph Stanley's 18th Memorial Day Bluegrass Festival, Outdoor Plumbing Company, Darlene Collins, the Goins Brothers, and Warrior River Boys—8 p.m.

**Portraits in Blue:** Stevie Ray Vaughan—10 p.m.

Saturday, April 15

**Folk Remembered:** Cat Stevens' "Morning Has Broken," "Moonshadow," "Peace Train" and more—3 p.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival:** Alto saxophonists Lee Konitz and Bobby Watson—10 p.m.

Sunday, April 16

**Mountain Stage:** Texas bluesman Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown, David Grisman and his Bluegrass Experience; and singer-songwriter Jesse Winchester—3 p.m.

**Tell Me a Story:** William Trevor reads his story "Teresa's Wedding"—9 p.m.

Monday, April 17

**Piano Jazz:** MJQ leader John Lewis—10 p.m.

Tuesday, April 18

**WMKY Supper Club:** LIVE from the WMKY studios, keyboardist Jeff Kazee—7 p.m.

Wednesday, April 19

**St. Louis Symphony Orchestra:** Featuring violinist Midori—8 p.m.

Thursday, April 20

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Great trumpet players of the 30s, with Roy Eldridge, Bunny Berigan, Henry Allen, Fats Waller and others—10 p.m.

Friday, April 21

**Kentucky's Backyard:** The Lee Sexton Band; John Cosby and the Bluegrass Drifters; and Paul Mullins and Traditional Grass—8 p.m.

Saturday, April 22

**Folk Remembered:** Political folk songs of Tom Paxton, Phil Ochs and Judy Collins—3 p.m.

**Lonesome Pine Special:** Silly Wizard—9 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>
				NFL District Tournament, Breck, 8 a.m.; thru 4/15. Theatre presentation: Gigi, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 4/15.	Black Awareness Week, thru 4/23. Black Gospel Ensemble Founders Day Gospel Music Workshop, Baird, thru 4/16. Horse Show, DAC, 7 p.m.; also 4/15.	26th Northeast Regional Science Fair, LB and WG, 8 a.m. Football: 1989 Eagles vs. MSU Alumni, JS, 1:30 p.m.
<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
Concert: Black Gospel Ensemble, DRH, 3 p.m.		Sandra Ouladi graduate show, CY, thru 4/29. Child Abuse Awareness, Crager Room, 7 p.m. Concert: Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.		Spring Literary Festival, thru 4/22. BAW-Leadership Weekend, thru 4/23; workshop: Dr. Lenora Fulani, Breck Aud., 8 p.m.		Workshop: George Levy Sutton, 11 a.m.; Herman Mason Jr./Hatim Hamer, 3 p.m.; Dr. Naim Akbar, 8 p.m., ADUC. Baseball: MSU vs. Tenn. State Univ., AF, 1 p.m.
<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>
		MSU-Morgan Center Open House, 2 p.m. Orchestra Concert: DRH, 8 p.m.	Senior Show, gallery, CY, thru 4/12. Concert: Jazz Fusion Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.	AAUP meeting, ADUC, 3 p.m. ROTC Awards presentation, 111 CY, 7 p.m. Concert: University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. U of L, AF, 3 p.m. KMEA Jr. Band Festival, Baird, 6 p.m.	KMEA Sr. Band Festival, Baird, 8 a.m. Baseball: Eagles vs. ECU, AF, 1 p.m.; also 4/30.



## Hearing on federal budget here Saturday

U.S. Congressman Carl C. Perkins, a member of the Education and Labor Committee, will hold an oversight field hearing at MSU Saturday on the impact on Kentucky of President Bush's fiscal 1990 education budget.

Open to the public, the hearing is set for 2 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

"We have seen extensive cuts in many of the federal education and training programs over the last eight years," Perkins said. "Unfortunately, we do not see the Bush Education Budget making up for the lost ground and if we attempt to pay for the president's new ideas we could drain critical funding from current successful programs," the congressman continued.

Among those scheduled to present testimony at the hearing are MSU President C. Nelson Grote, Tom Mowery, representing State Public Instruction Supt. John Brock; Kentucky PTA President Jayne Boyer; KEA President David Allen;

Letcher County Schools Supt. Bernard Watts, Elliott County Schools Supt. Eugene Binion, Johnson County Schools Supt. Frank Hamilton, and Josephine Richardson, parent and Pritchard Committee member.

Accompanying Perkins to Eastern Kentucky for the hearing will be Congressman Nick Rahall of West Virginia.

## SGA elects new officers

A Carter County junior has been elected president of Morehead State University's Student Government Association.

Harrison B. (H.B.) Gilliam, son of Donald and Barbara Gilliam of Olive Hill, will assume the presidency in May. He will also serve as the student representative on MSU's Board of Regents.

Also elected to leadership roles were: Chris Hart, Corbin sophomore, as vice president; Erin M. Farrell, Georgetown, Ohio, freshman, as secretary; Bernard L. McKay, Maysville sophomore, as treasurer; Heather Widener, Casstown, Ohio, freshman, as public relations director; and Ario Lundy, Nassau, Bahamas, freshman, as program director.

Gilliam considers himself competitive, but had never run for an elected office before. During his year in the dual student leadership post, he said he would like to address issues that are of prime concern to students, such as parking and housing.

Gilliam also said that a priority will be given to develop more activities to bring the entire student body together.

The West Carter High School graduate said he wanted to hear ideas from his classmates so that "we can build a stronger University."

## AAUP meeting

A meeting to nominate and elect officers, and to ratify a constitution, for an MSU chapter of the American Association of University Professors will be held on Thursday, April 27, from 3 to 4:30 p.m., in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The meeting is open to all "active members" (full-time, entrant, part-time) who have paid national dues prior to the April 27th meeting.

Any interested party who has not yet received a draft of the constitution, or an application packet, can do so by contacting Dr. Michael Seelig at 2656.

## CCL online festivities set

Camden-Carroll Library will officially open its online catalog on May 1 with a celebration on the front lawn of the library.

The jazz band will perform between 11 a.m. and noon, and balloons and door prizes will be distributed.

Registration for door prizes may be completed in the library prior to the drawing. Librarians and staff hope the university community will visit and learn more about the online catalog.

In keeping with the spirit of the occasion, CCL will offer amnesty for library fines from May 1-13. All past fines (not charges for lost materials or charges for services) will be forgiven during this period.

## Open house

On Tuesday, April 25, from 2 to 4 p.m. faculty and staff are invited to an open house at MSU Morgan Center in West Liberty. At about 4 p.m. a tour of the nearly completed medium-security prison just outside West Liberty will be available to those who are interested in seeing the facility.

Anyone wishing to ride in a van to the open house should call 2039 to reserve a seat.

## People in the news

Dr. Edward Malterer, associate professor of music, attended the southern division of the Music Educators National Convention in Nashville, March 16-18, on the advanced technology of computers, music and MIDI.

Dr. Virginia Eman Wheelless, director of Planning, Institutional Research and Evaluation, was a featured spotlight scholar at the Southern Speech Communication Association Convention, April 7. She made a formal presentation on "Conceptualizing the Study of Gender in Communication."

Dr. Daniel Grace, assistant professor of special education, presented a paper entitled "Effective Instruction in Algebra for 'At-Risk' Inner City Minority High School Students" at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association in San Francisco, March 28.

Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, is MSU's delegate to the upcoming meeting of the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium which will be held in Toledo, Ohio. A founding member of the Consortium, Dr. Jones will chair a session of this meeting entitled "Planning and Conduct of Fulbright Hayes Group Projects in China."

President C. Nelson Grote received an award for leadership at the Jesse Stuart Foundation Annual Awards dinner in early April. His was one of three such awards presented, along with others in the areas of education, scholarship and service. The evening drew more than 100 people to the Jesse Stuart Lodge at Greenbo State Resort Park.

Dr. Marilyn Sampley, Department of Home Economics chair; Carolyn Taylor and Jane C. Ellington, assistant professors of home economics; Michelle Kunz, assistant professor of clothing and textiles, and Lelana Tierney, lecturer in home economics, attended the Kentucky Home Economics Association's 67th Annual Conference in Ashland, March 29-30.

Sue Wells, assistant professor of education, and Dr. Randall L. Wells, coordinator of School Relations, recently attended the annual meeting of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development held in Orlando, Fla.

## U Chorus sets spring concert

The MSU Chorus will present a spring concert, "Something for Everyone," at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 27, in Duncan Recital Hall.

Featured in the free public concert will be Sheila Marshall in Mendelssohn's "Hear My Prayer," with Larry Keenan, professor of music, as keyboard accompanist.

Also Joseph Conover will be student conductor for performance Harris' "To Everything There Is a Season" with Diana Huntzinger as alto soloist.

Chorus director is Vasile Venetozzi, MSU associate professor of music. Anne Mefford will serve as accompanist for the concert which also includes works by Vivaldi, P.D.Q. Bach and Berger.

## ROTC Awards

MSU's Department of Military Science will host the Annual Cadet Awards Ceremony on Thursday, April 27, in the Red Room, Adron Doran University Center for its Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC). The reception will begin at 7 p.m., with the awards ceremony to start at 7:30 p.m.

Charles Mason, assistant professor of geoscience, presented a talk on "The Use of Ammonoids in Kentucky for Geological Investigations" at a seminar held by the Department of Geological Sciences at the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of the College of Professional Studies, has been asked by Jossey-Bass Publishers of San Francisco to edit a new book, assessing the issues in higher education for the '90s. Expected release date for the new volume is January or February of 1990. Dr. Jones and a colleague edited a similar volume on the '80s in 1979.

Jay Flippin, associate professor of music; Joyce LeMaster, associate professor of English, and Doug Adams, artist, presented a program of music, poetry, and watercolor at the 67th Annual Kentucky Home Economics Association in Ashland, March 30.

Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, and Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, had an article published in the March/April issue of **Media and Methods** entitled "Databases: Popular Magazines and Journals."

Janice Brumagen, associate professor of nursing, attended the Cook County Graduate School of Medicine's conference entitled "Current Concepts in Pediatric Nursing" in Chicago, March 29-31. Some of the sessions attended included organ transplants, children with asthma, and pain management in children.

Rae Smith, coordinator of the Radiologic Technology Program, Jackie Darling and Barbara Barker, assistant professors, attended the American Society of Radiologic Technologists Region VI Conference in Indianapolis, Ind., April 6-8. Smith is serving on the executive board of ASRT Region VI as president of the Kentucky Society of Radiologic Technologists.

Alex Conyers, associate professor of finance, recently gave a program on "Shopping Tips and Ways to Save" to the Friends of the Family organization at the Morehead United Methodist Church. His presentation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

# AC highlights are announced

Appalachian Celebration '89 will take place June 18-24 on the campus of MSU. The Celebration devotes a whole week to activities that revolve around our mountain heritage.

This year's Celebration will recognize the "Appalachian Woman" who is actively involved in the areas of the arts, economic development, politics and education.

A Woman's Symposium on the "Appalachian Woman" is scheduled for Monday, June 19.

The featured exhibit, "Sticks," will be on display during the Celebration, and includes historical and contemporary Kentucky canes carved by 67 individuals.

Celebration '89 includes exciting exhibits and demonstrations, daily bus tours, Scholars-in-Residence, Jesse Stuart Symposium and workshops that are available throughout the week, along with the presentation of the second annual "Appalachian Treasure" award.

Noon concerts and evening entertainment include the McLain Family Band, Minnie Black who will play a musical instrument that is constructed from a gourd, and Roni Stoneman, "Hee Haw's" Ida Lee, along with several traditional mountain musicians. Entertainment on the open outdoor stage will be held Saturday, June 24.

The noon concerts will take place each weekday Monday through Friday on the Old Rowan County Courthouse lawn and are free of charge.

Free evening entertainment begins each night, Monday through Friday, at 7:30 p.m.

One of the main highlights during the Celebration is the one-day Arts and Crafts Market, slated June 24 in the Laughlin Health Building, that includes the craft work of over 75 craftpersons for sale.

Donna Reynolds Spangler, coordinator of the Celebration for MSU's Office of Regional Development Services, is organizing this year's 13th annual Appalachian Celebration.

"We are so fortunate to live in a time when one can travel so easily around the country. Here in the mountains of Eastern Kentucky and on campuses all over the country, a network of friends is being formed," said Spangler.

"It is very important to learn and pass on our dances, music, storytelling, and our crafts, but it is also important to create our own artistic expression for our time. Please come join us as we celebrate our past, our present and our future," she said.

Morehead State University is offering housing for minimal cost. Additional information and details on how to register for a class, a bus tour or a workshop are available from Spangler, Office of Regional Development Services, Butler Hall, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351-1689. Telephone: (606) 783-2077.

# Dinner slated for Dr. Bentley

The Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation will host a retirement dinner for Dr. Earl Bentley on Saturday, May 6, at 6 p.m. in the Red Room, Adron Doran University Center.

# Job vacancies

**EXTERNAL**

**Internal Auditor**, Office of Business Services, closing date is April 26.

**Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is April 29.

**Accountant II**, Office of Business Services, closing date is May 2.

**Budget/Policy Analyst**, Office of Budgets and Management Information, closing date is May 3.

**Systems Manager**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is May 3.

**Maternity Nursing Faculty Position in BSN Program**, closing date is May 17.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Greek Week activities set

MSU's 1989 Spring Greek Week festivities will begin with Dave Westol, executive director of Theta Chi national fraternity, speaking at 5:30 p.m. Sunday, April 23, in Button Auditorium.

Westol will address the issues, dangers and consequences of hazing. Hazing is defined as the harassment of fraternity and sorority pledges with unnecessary or disagreeable work or by ridicule or criticism.

His presentation is free and open to the public.

Greek Week festivities will continue on campus throughout the week of April 23-27. Activities will include:

Greek Week Parade at 4 p.m. Monday, April 24, beginning at Adron Doran University Center;

College Bowl Quiz at 7 p.m. Tuesday, April 24, in Button Auditorium;

Greek Games at 3 p.m. on Wednesday, April 25, on Laughlin Health Building lawn;

All-Greek Banquet at 4:30 p.m. Thursday, April 26, in ADUC.

Reservations for the \$7.50 per person meal may be made by calling Charlie Thompson at 2465 or 2259.

Former athletes and students on the program include Mike Gottfried, head football coach at University of Pittsburgh; Marshall Banks, Department of HPER chairman at Howard University, and Nick Nighswander, an attorney from Louisville.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, April 21

**Kentucky's Backyard**: From Ralph Stanley's 18th Memorial Day Bluegrass Festival, The Lee Sexton Band; John Cosby and the Bluegrass Drifters; and Paul Mullins & Traditional Grass—8 p.m.

**Portraits in Blue**: Johnny Taylor—10 p.m.

Saturday, April 22

**Folk Remembered**: Political folk songs of Phil Ochs, Tom Paxton, and Judy Collins—3 p.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival**: The Father of New Age Paul Winter—10 p.m.

Sunday, April 23

**Mountain Stage**: Folk Duo Clive Gregson and Christine Collister; traditional and contemporary musical trio Metamora; and gritty country blues' Lucinda Williams—3 p.m.

**Jazzline**: Chick Corea—10 p.m.

Monday, April 24

**Piano Jazz**: Peter Schickele (P.D.Q. Bach)—10 p.m.

Tuesday, April 25

**Sidran on Record**: Pianist Bob James—10 p.m.

Wednesday, April 26

**Morning Lite**: Jazz with Dan Hittetpole—9 a.m.

**WMKY Supper Club**: With host Paul Hitchcock—7 p.m.

Thursday, April 27

**National Press Club**: Newt Gingrich, newly elected Republican whip. Live from Washington, D.C.—1 p.m.

Friday, April 28

**Eagle Baseball**: MSU vs Tennessee State—2:50 p.m.

**All Things Considered**: Immediately following baseball game, in its entirety.

**Kentucky's Backyard**: Ralph Stanley & Clinch Mountain Boys, and the Boys from Indiana—8 p.m.

Saturday, April 29

**Folk Remembered**: Folk songs of of change, with Bob Dylan, Simon & Garfunkel, and the Mamas & Papas—3 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				20	21	22
				Spring Literary Festival, thru 4/22. BAW-Leadership Weekend, thru 4/23; workshop: Dr. Lenora Fulani, Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	BAW-Leadership Workshop: Dr. Khalid Abdul Muhammad, Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	Workshop: Herman Mason Jr., Eagle Room, ADUC, 3 p.m.; Dr. Naim Akbar, 8 p.m. and Message Theater, 10 p.m., Breck Aud. Baseball: MSU vs. Tenn. State Univ., AF, 1 p.m.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		MSU-Morgan Center Open House, 2 p.m. Orchestra Concert: DRH, 8 p.m.	Senior Show, gallery, CY, thru 4/12. Concert: Jazz Fusion Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.	AAUP meeting, ADUC, 3 p.m. ROTC Awards, Red Room, ADUC, 7 p.m. Concert: University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. U of L. AF, 3 p.m. KMEA Jr. Band Festival, Baird, 6 p.m.	KMEA Sr. Band Festival, Baird, 8 a.m. Baseball: Eagles vs. ECU, AF, 1 p.m.
30	1	2	3	4	5	6
Baseball: Eagles vs. ECU, AF, 1 p.m. Academic Awards Convocation, BA, 2 p.m.	Scholars Luncheon, Crager Room, ADUC, noon. All-Sports Banquet, Crager Room, 6 p.m.	College of Arts & Sciences Honors Breakfast, Crager Room, 7 a.m. Faculty Recital: Dr. Robert Pritchard, flute, DRH, 8 p.m.	College of Professional Studies Honors Breakfast, Red Room, 7 a.m.	College of Applied Sciences & Technology Honors Luncheon, Red Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.	BOR meeting, Riggie Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Reception for Dean's List Students, Crager Room, ADUC, 2 p.m.	KMTA Piano Festival, Baird, all day. Dr. Bentley Retirement Dinner, Red Room, ADUC, 6 p.m.



Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Edith F. Belcher  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

April 27, 1989 Vol. 9, No. 38

## Excellence will be recognized April 30-May 5

Scholastic and teaching excellence will be recognized at MSU during its fifth annual Academic Awards Week, April 30-May 5.

The week's activities begin with the formal Academic Awards Convocation on Sunday, April 30, at 2 p.m. in Button Auditorium. At this time awards for excellence will be presented to outstanding graduate and undergraduate students in most of the academic departments on campus.

In addition, students maintaining a perfect grade point average and graduates of the Academic Honors Program will be recognized, along with the winner of a special music performance award. The University also will present its most prestigious faculty awards—the Distinguished Teacher Award and the Distinguished Researcher Award.

The Distinguished Teacher Award, formerly the Distinguished Faculty Award, will be presented by Dr. Stephen Taylor, vice president of Academic Affairs. Created by the Alumni Association in 1964, this award recognizes the faculty member voted, by other university faculty, as one whose contributions to the educational experience at Morehead State are truly outstanding.

The Distinguished Researcher Award was established in 1979 by the MSU Research and Patent Committee to recognize the outstanding achievements in research productivity of faculty. This award also will be presented by Dr. Taylor.

Dr. Bernard Davis, dean of Graduate and Special Academic Programs, and Dr. Judy Rogers, dean of Undergraduate Programs, will present awards to the outstanding students. In addition, the winner of the second A. Frank Gallaher Memorial Music Performance Competition will be presented and perform at the convocation.

Suzanne K. Smith, a graduating senior from Hebron, will be the Awards Convocation speaker. She has been an active member of the Academic Honors Program since her freshman year. She is a journalism major and will be graduating with honors.

Dr. Charles H. Morgan Jr., Academic Honors Program director and associate professor of psychology, will preside at the convocation. MSU President C. Nelson Grote will offer congratulations to the honorees. Larry Keenan, professor of music, will provide the music and Gene Parr, director of the Baptist Student Center, will give the invocation and benediction. A reception will follow on the Camden-Carroll Library lawn.

Throughout the week, the colleges and various departments will recognize achievements of their students. A luncheon to honor the research and creative productions of faculty and staff members will be held on Monday, May 1, at noon, sponsored by the Research and Patent Committee. On Tuesday, May 2, the College of Arts and Sciences will honor its students at a breakfast in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, at 7 a.m. The College of Professional Studies will honor its students at a breakfast in the Red Room, ADUC, on Wednesday, May 3, at 7 a.m. The College of Applied Sciences and Technology will recognize its students at a luncheon to be held on Thursday, May 4, at 11:30 a.m. in the Red Room, ADUC.

The Office of Undergraduate Programs will honor all fall Dean's List students at a reception on Friday, May 5, from 2 to 3:30 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC.

## Cofield new BOR member

William E. Cofield of Frankfort, executive director of minority affairs in the state Transportation Cabinet, has been appointed to Morehead State University's Board of Regents.

Named to a four-year term expiring March 31, 1993, by Gov. Wallace Wilkinson, Cofield fills the seat previously held by former Gov. Edward T. Breathitt.

Cofield also has been president of the Kentucky conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People since 1987.

"Mr. Cofield's educational background and experience in higher education administration will be an asset in his role of regent," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said.

"We welcome him to the board and look forward to his participation in guiding Morehead State's future growth," Dr. Grote added.

A former administrator at Kentucky State University, Cofield served as coordinator of engineering and as an admissions counselor there from 1980-88 and previously was coordinator for KSU's secondary education program. He also has taught in the public school system in Georgia.

Cofield earned his Master of Education degree at Tuskegee University in supervision and administration and holds an undergraduate degree from Fort Valley State College. He has done additional graduate work in educational administration at Ohio State University.

Active in civic and professional organizations including the Frankfort Optimist Club, American Civil Liberties Union, the American Association of Higher Education and the American Association of University Professors, Cofield was a delegate to the 1980 Democratic National Convention.

He is a board member and past president of the United Way of Kentucky and the Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Frankfort. A member of the NAACP's national board of directors, he also served on the Governor's Advisory Board on Health Services and has received numerous awards for community service.

## Must pre-audit for copy cards

Effective immediately, all interaccount requests of \$100 or more for prepayment of copy cards will be subject to pre-audit.

This procedure will be the same as for other interaccount requests for purchases from Printing Services, the University Store and other campus units.

The time frame will also be the same: documents submitted by noon will be available by 9 a.m. the next business day. They can be picked up at the receptionist's desk in Howell-McDowell 202.

## Recognition

Harlen Hamm, associate professor of speech, has been honored by the Kentucky District of the National Forensic League by designating a scholarship in his name.

The first award was presented to Debbie Mott from Calloway County High School in Murray. The scholarship may be used to any college.

James Copeland, NFL executive director, from Ripon, Wis., attended the State Tournament hosted by MSU, April 13-16, to select the recipient and to assist in the presentation.

## Teach abroad

Kansai Gaidai Institute of Foreign Studies in Osaka, Japan, seeks faculty members from affiliated institutions to come to Japan for a semester or a year.

Participants will be provided housing and utilities in exchange for teaching one course in their professional areas per semester of residence. Courses are taught in English and class size ranges from 15 to 30 students.

MSU is affiliated with Kansai Gaidai in a student exchange program. Interested faculty members may contact Dr. Roger H. Jones, director of International Study, at 2763.

## People in the news

Sue Wells, assistant professor of education, attended the annual meeting of the Association of Teacher Educators in St. Louis, Mo. She recently served on the committee to evaluate Williams Middle School in Jefferson County in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools ten-year study.

Dr. Robert Newton, Department of Industrial Education and Technology chair, gave a presentation on robotics at the Blue Grass Chapter Daughters of the 17th Century luncheon at Duncan Tavern in Paris in March. His presentation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

Pete McNeill, coordinator of special projects in the Office of Regional Development Services, recently gave a presentation on "Sea Shells of the Pacific" for the fourth grade class at Flemingsburg Elementary School. His presentation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

Jay Fliippin, associate professor of music, recently conducted a Jazz Ensemble performance at Paul Blazer High School in Ashland. Also, he and Dr. Ray Ross, assistant professor of music, performed a Jazz Fusion and Brass Quintet recently at Russell High School. Both presentations were sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

Rae Smith, Radiologic Technology Program coordinator, presented a lecture entitled "Legal Accountability in Radiologic Technology" for the Cumberland Valley Society of Radiologic Technologists at Mt. Vernon, April 15.

Carolyn Flatt, Personal Development Institute director, recently spoke to business communications classes and home economics classes at West Carter High School in Olive Hill on the importance of first impressions.

Faye Belcher, CCL library consultant, presented a talk about handling complaints on censorship issues at the Pike County Media Association's meeting, March 24. The librarians were joined by the county science teachers as workshop participants. Her presentation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

Palmer R. Adkins, assistant professor of HPER, attended the American Red Cross National Aquatics School in Richmond, Va., March 14-17. He received training in the New A.R.C. Aquatics programs and received certification for Water Safety, Instructor Trainer-Trainer.

Frances L. Helphinstine, professor of English, chaired the panel on "How Censors Would Limit Our Literacy and What Teachers Should Know in Order to Combat Them" at the National Council of Teachers of English Spring Conference in Charleston, S.C., April 8.

# Dowdy named division head

A 25-year veteran staff member in MSU's Purchasing Office has been named head of that division.

Assuming the post of purchasing officer recently was Charlotte M. Dowdy, according to Michael R. Walters, assistant vice president for fiscal services.

"For nearly a year, Mrs. Dowdy has served as an acting purchasing officer, demonstrating her ability," Walters said. "Her depth of experience—25 years—in the purchasing activities of the University is another plus," he said.

Currently president of the Kentucky Group, National Association of Educational Buyers, Dowdy is an MSU graduate, who began her career as a secretary in the purchasing department in 1963, becoming an assistant buyer in 1969 and a buyer in 1978.

Active in the Kentucky Educational Purchasing Institute, she earned certification in purchasing management from the UK's College of Business Management Institute and is working toward certification by the National Purchasing Institute.

# CCL will offer grace period

Camden-Carroll Library will declare a two-week amnesty on overdue materials.

The amnesty period will be May 1-13. The amnesty will erase all fines on overdue materials, but not on lost materials or materials checked out during the amnesty. The program is designed to recover materials that have been checked out and not returned to the library.

"We hope that a lot of people will respond to this program," said Lemerle Bentley, librarian. "By forgiving the fines, we hope to see many materials being brought back to our facility."

Fines on overdue materials not returned by May 13 will begin at a zero base.

# Peer advisers being sought

Due to the tremendous success of the peer advising program during this year, the program will be continued during the next school year.

Applications are now being sought for students to serve as peer advisers. The peer adviser must be a junior or senior with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.8 who has completed 62 semester hours at MSU. The student must be in good standing at the university and preferably involved in extra-curricular activities.

Applications may be obtained at the SGA offices in ADUC. The deadline for applications is May 12. Additional information is available from the Academic Services Center, ext. 2005.

# Job vacancies

## INTERNAL

**Budget/Policy Analyst I**, Office of Budgets and Management Information, closing date is May 3.

## EXTERNAL

**Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is April 29.

**Accountant II**, Office of Business Services, closing date is May 2.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information, closing date is May 3.

**Systems Manager**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is May 3.

**Programmer**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is May 8.

**Staff Psychologist**, Office of Counseling and Health Services, closing date is May 8.

**Head Baseball Coach/Instructor**, Department of Athletics, closing date is May 17.

**Adult Nursing Faculty Position in BSN Program**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is May 18.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Electricity/Electronics (One tenure track and one nontenure track position)**, Department of Industrial Education & Technology, closing date is May 24.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

**NOTE:** Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Band concert

The lawn of Morehead State University's Camden-Carroll Library will be the site Monday, May 1, of a special concert by the University's Concert and Symphony Bands.

Scheduled for 4 p.m., the outdoor concert will feature students from MSU Bands Director Richard Miles' instrumental and advanced conducting classes leading the musicians.

The free, public concert will include several classic band arrangements.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, April 28

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Ralph Stanley & the Clinch Mountain Boys, and the Boys from Indiana—8 p.m.

Saturday, April 29

**Folk Remembered:** Bob Dylan, Simon & Garfunkel, Mamas & Papas, and others—3 p.m.

**American Jazz Radio Festival:** An all-star AJRF birthday salute to composer Duke Ellington—10 p.m.

Sunday, April 30

**Mountain Stage:** Queen Ida & the Bontemps Zydeco Band—3 p.m.

**My Sparkling Parade:** A tribute to Edward Kennedy "Duke" Ellington, in celebration of the 90th anniversary of the composer's birth. Special includes recollections of Duke's unusual working style and temperament by his trumpeter Bill Berry and Duke's son Mercer, and historic source material from the Duke himself. Followed by an hour of Ellington's music on WMKY's Jazzline—10 p.m.

Monday, May 1

**Piano Jazz:** Geri Allen—10 p.m.

Tuesday, May 2

**Chicago Symphony Orchestra:** Maurizio Pollini plays Beethoven's Piano Concerto No. 5—8 p.m.

**Sidran on Record:** Steve Gadd—10 p.m.

Wednesday, May 3

**St. Louis Symphony Orchestra:** Pianist Alicia de Larrocha plays Schumann—8 p.m.

Thursday, May 4

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Woody Herman's Second Herd—10 p.m.

Friday, May 5

**Informing You:** WMKY's Mistie Cook reports on diet programs and the dangers of being overweight—6:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 6

**Folk Remembered:** Women in folk, with Judy Collins, Joni Mitchell, and Joan Baez—3 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
30	1	2	3	4	5	6
Baseball: Eagles vs. ECU, AF, 1 p.m. Academic Awards Convocation, BA, 2 p.m.	Scholars Luncheon, Crager Room, ADUC, noon. All-Sports Banquet, Crager Room, 6 p.m.	College of A & S Honors Breakfast, Crager Room, 7 a.m. Faculty Recital: Dr. Robert Pritchard, flute, DRH, 8 p.m.	College of P S Honors Breakfast, Red Room, 7 a.m. Senior Reception, gallery, CY, 7 p.m.	AAUP meeting, ADUC, 3 p.m. ROTC Awards, Red Room, ADUC, 7 p.m. Concert: University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.	Baseball: Eagles vs. U of L, AF, 3 p.m. KMEA Jr. Band Festival, Baird, 6 p.m.	KMEA Sr. Band Festival, Baird, 8 a.m. Baseball: Eagles vs. ECU, AF, 1 p.m.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CE workshop, RH 245, 8:30 a.m.	Final Exams, through 5/12.		Reading Day, no exams.			Nursing Pinning, ADUC, 9:30 a.m.; ROTC Commissioning, BA lawn, 10:30 a.m.; Vet Tech Pinning, RH 419, 11 a.m.; Spring Commencement, AAC, 1:30 p.m.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351

NONPROFIT ORG.



## Awards for excellence are presented

An innovative educator and a statistician whose research focuses on reliability theory have been selected by their colleagues as the 1988-89 recipients of the University's most prestigious awards.

Dr. Diane L. Ris, professor of education, received MSU's Distinguished Teacher Award, which was established in 1964 by the MSU Alumni Association and formerly known as the Distinguished Faculty Award.

Dr. Lloyd R. Jaisingh, assistant professor of mathematics, was presented MSU's Distinguished Researcher Award. Sponsored by the MSU Research and Patent Committee, the award has been given annually since 1979.

The awards were announced at the University's fifth annual Academic Awards Convocation held April 30 in Button Auditorium. The event launched a week-long, campuswide tribute to scholastic achievement.

Joining the MSU faculty in 1977, Dr. Ris has taught various elementary and secondary school reading courses and three years ago created a special course on discipline and classroom management which addressed a curriculum need defined by program graduates.

Not only has she taught that course to every elementary and special education graduate since then, but Dr. Ris also has taught it at every one of MSU's regional centers.

In her classroom, Dr. Ris uses a variety of approaches in combination with lectures, including films, videotapes and case studies. She is described by her colleagues as "an outstanding faculty member who quietly does an excellent job semester after semester."

A graduate of St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, she earned a master's degree in elementary education from Indiana University and her doctorate in elementary education from Ball State University.

A former elementary teacher in Indiana, Illinois and Maryland school systems, she was the founding director of an open school in Indianapolis and taught at Ball State University.

She is active in several professional organizations, including Phi Delta Kappa, the AAUP and the Kentucky Association of College Teacher Educators.

Dr. Jaisingh, who specializes in statistics, industrial engineering and mathematics, was notified earlier this month that he has been selected to participate in the Kentucky EPSCor Regional Universities Visiting Scholars Program.

He will receive up to \$9,350 in funds for his proposal, "Estimation of Parameters and Reliability for a Series System," a project he will undertake in collaboration with Dr. William S. Griffith at the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Jaisingh is author or co-author of several journal articles in his specialty area. Reliability theory is an area of statistics in which one studies the reliability of various mechanical systems and the likelihood of one failing. Recognized as a leading authority in reliability, Dr. Jaisingh was asked to be a referee for the IEEE Transactions on Reliability.

A former World Health Organization lecturer at the University of Guyana, where he earned his B.S. degree in mathematics, he received his M.S. degree from Tennessee Tech University and holds a doctorate from Texas Tech University.

Dr. Jaisingh joined the MSU faculty in 1985. He has taught at the secondary level in Guyana and as teacher and principal of an Evening Institute in the Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I.

(continued on back)

## BOR to meet on Friday

The Morehead State University Board of Regents will meet on Friday, May 5, at 10 a.m. in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The agenda includes a variety of items for discussion/action including swearing-in new regent William Coffield; review of athletic program report and consideration of resolution on intercollegiate athletics and various fiscal actions ranging from ratification of personnel actions to acceptance of the quarterly financial status report.

Approval for faculty promotions, sabbaticals and emeritus rank will also be sought. Reports are expected on land acquisitions, the Food Services contract, admissions and housing applications for Fall 1989, and capital construction projects for 1988-90.

The MSU Spotlight section will be an overview of the budget. Other business includes a call for a special meeting at 10 a.m. on June 23.

## Open house

In conjunction with the National Small Business Week observance May 7-13, Morehead State University's Small Business Development Center will hold an open house from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. on Wednesday, May 10.

MSU's Small Business Development Center, located in Butler Hall, is a service of the School of Business and Economics, providing counseling and other management planning guides to owners of existing and new small businesses.

## Reception

The College of Arts and Sciences is hosting a retirement reception on Wednesday, May 10, from 2 to 4 p.m. in the Gold Room, ADUC.

Those to be honored include William M. Bigham, Jr., music; William R. Falls, physical sciences; Beatrice Falls, office of the dean, and Lamar B. Payne, physical sciences.

Everyone is invited to drop by and wish them well on their retirement.

## People in the news

Dr. Reedes Back, professor emeritus of education, recently chaired the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools visiting committee to Knox Central High School in Barbourville.

Dr. Lynne Fitzgerald, assistant professor of HPER, Janet Gross, associate professor of nursing, Dr. Beverly McCormick, assistant professor of real estate, and Barbara Moore, assistant professor of nursing, attended the American Association of Higher Education's National Conference in Chicago, April 1-4. They also attended the preconference event, National Symposium on Faculty Governance, which examined issues confronting faculty senates in the next decades and the roles and responsibilities of its members.

Dr. Robert Newton, Department of Industrial Education and Technology chair, and Dr. Jim Smallwood, assistant professor of industrial technology, have been asked to serve on an Industrial Education Advisory Council for Level I and Level II Industrial Education programs. They recently attended their first meeting in Louisville.

Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, and Dr. Randall L. Wells, coordinator of School Relations, provided entertainment for the six-county area of District 33 Masonic Lodge gathering, April 7.

Dr. Ron Dobler, Department of English, Foreign Language and Philosophy chair, spoke to librarians on the relationship between traditional folktales and literature at the Eastern Kentucky Library Association's annual meeting at Rowan County High School, April 15. He also attended the updating workshop for NCATE portfolio evaluators in English at the National Council of Teachers of English spring meeting in Charleston, S.C., April 6-8.

Dr. Charles Holt, professor of history, has been appointed to a three-year term on the National Council for the Social Studies operations committee for the association's journal, *Social Education*. Dr. Holt also co-edits the *Southern Social Studies Quarterly*, with Dr. Kent Freeland, professor of education.

Dr. Michelle Boisseau, associate professor of English, gave a poetry reading at the 20th Century Literature Conference at the University of Louisville, Feb. 24. She also gave a poetry workshop at the 11th annual Women Writers Conference held at the University of Kentucky on April 8.

Dr. Randall L. Wells, coordinator of School Relations, is a member of the 1989 Howard M. Soule Graduate Fellowship Selection Committee for Phi Delta Kappa International. The committee will select winners of the Soule Graduate Fellowship Educational Leadership Award and the Graduate Fellowship Research Award.

Dr. William Green, associate professor of government, chaired a panel entitled "State Economic Development Policy and Japanese Automobile Investment: A Mid-American Perspective" at the 1989 Annual Meeting of the Midwest Political Science Association in Chicago, Ill. All the panel participants are also contributors to *The Politics of Industrial Recruitment*, a volume of original essays, edited by Professors Green and Ernest Yanarella, University of Kentucky, to be published later this year by Greenwood Press.

Larry Besant, Camden-Carroll director, and librarians, Carrie Back, Roberta Blair, Juanita Hall, Bonnie McNeely, Carol Nutter, Elsie Pritchard, and Betty Jean Wilson attended the Fifth National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries held in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 5-8. Nutter serves as secretary of the academic section of the Kentucky Library Association, which held its annual meeting in conjunction with the conference. The Conference theme was "Building on the First Century."

Robert Franzini, associate professor of art, served as juror for the annual student art exhibition at Ohio Wesleyan University. His duties included choosing works for exhibit and selecting merit award winners. Franzini also presented a slide lecture/demonstration on printmaking at Jenny Wiley State Resort Park, April 8, in conjunction with the Paintsville Art League April Artists' Weekend and 5th Annual Show and Competition.

Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, and Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, authored the feature article for the April issue of *On-Cue* entitled "Information Online for Higher Education." *On-Cue* is a publication of the Consortium for Computing in Undergraduate Education.

Jonell Tobin, MSU-Morgan Center coordinator, has received a \$3,000 grant from the Kentucky Literacy Commission to educate adults in Morgan County and provide a promotion outreach program in surrounding counties.

(continued on back)

## Register now for arts camp

The registration deadline for Morehead State University's Summer Arts Day Camp is May 12.

Offered by MSU's Academy of Arts, the weeklong camp is scheduled July 24-28. Youngsters six through 12 years of age are eligible to attend.

The classes will run from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. with lunch included in the \$70 registration fee.

Instruction will be available in drawing with Bob Franzini, MSU associate professor of art; ceramics with Wayne Ferguson; arts and crafts with Yvonne Baldwin, Academy director; creative dramatics and writing with Dr. Derek Whordley, chair of MSU's Department of Educational Services, and film-making with Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, coordinator of MSU TV productions.

Leo Blair, MSU associate professor of music, and Vivian Flint of Morehead will offer some special music programs as well. Also being planned are activities in dance/creative movement, art and music appreciation.

Registration applications must be accompanied by a \$20 deposit toward tuition. Additional information is available from the Academy by calling (606) 783-2659.

## Convocation

(Cont. from front)

Also announced at the convocation was the winner of the second A. Frank Gallaher Memorial Music Performance Competition, Christopher Reighley, West Lawn, Pa., junior. A music performance major, Reighley performed a euphonium work written by Dr. Christopher Gallaher, MSU Department of Music chair. Named for the late Ashland businessman, the award includes a \$1,000 cash prize and the privilege of performing at the Academic Awards Convocation.

The student speaker was Suzanne K. Smith of Hebron, an Honors Program student and a journalism major. "The journey of self-discovery begins by learning to think for oneself," she told the audience. Urging her fellow students to have the courage to begin that journey, she said, "In the end you only have yourself to rely on."

Also honored during the convocation were the outstanding graduate and undergraduate students in various academic departments.

Recognition was also given to students with 4.00 grade point averages and graduating students in the Academic Honors Program.

## People (continued from front)

**Dr. Kent Freeland**, professor of education, has been appointed to a three-year term on the Curriculum Committee for the National Council for the Social Studies, a national advisory committee on K-12 social studies curriculum.

**Shirley Blair**, director of student teaching, attended the ATE-NC/NCACTE Annual State Spring Conference Theme Professional Standards for Teachers at High Point, N.C., March 31-April 1. She made a presentation on "A Model Clinical and Field Experience Program Using NCATE Standards."

## Job vacancies

### EXTERNAL

**Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is May 12.

**Programmer**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is May 8.

**Staff Psychologist**, Office of Counseling and Health Services, closing date is May 8.

**Counselor, Talent Search - TRIO**, Academic Services Center, closing date is May 15.

**Secretary (EKSBDC)**, Pikeville Office, closing date is May 15.

**Head Baseball Coach/Instructor**, Department of Athletics, closing date is May 17.

**Adult Nursing Faculty Position in BSN Program**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is May 18.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Electricity/Electronics** (One tenure track and one nontenure track position), Department of Industrial Education & Technology, closing date is May 24.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## Retirements

Camden-Carroll Library will host a reception in honor of Carrie Back and LeMerle Bentley, Wednesday, May 10, from 2 to 4 p.m. in the Library's Learning Resource Center.

Back, head of Special Collections, and Bentley, head of Reference, will retire this summer after 41 years of combined service to the University. Back joined the Library staff in 1968 and Bentley began her career at CCL in 1969; both had previously completed graduate work in Library Science at MSU.

All faculty, staff, and other members of the University community are cordially invited to share in the celebration. A short program will be conducted at 2:30 p.m.

## Senior show

Works by 14 MSU seniors are on display in the gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building, through May 12.

They may be seen weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The exhibit includes a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional works.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, May 5

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Highlights from the Floyd County Coal Miners Bluegrass Festival, with Ralph Stanley, Jimmy Martin, and others—8 p.m.

Saturday, May 6

**Weekend Edition:** 8 a.m.

**Folk Remembered:** Women in folk, with Judy Collins, Joni Mitchell, Joan Baez, Mary Travers, and others—3 p.m.

Sunday, May 7

**Mountain Stage:** Los Folkloristas and Carla Sciaky—3 p.m.

**Saratoga Springs:** A light-hearted stroll through the lives, loves, hopes and dreams of offbeat fictional characters who, through the magic of radio drama, populate this town—9:30 p.m.

Monday, May 8

**Piano Jazz:** The legendary Dr. John—10 p.m.

Tuesday, May 9

**Sidran on Record:** Guitarist Kevin Eubanks—10 p.m.

Wednesday, May 10

**The Big Band Stand:** Novelty music of the era—10 p.m.

Thursday, May 11

**The Evolution of Jazz:** A tribute to Norman Granz—10 p.m.

Friday, May 12

**Portraits in Blue:** Dinah Washington's greatest hits—10 p.m.

Saturday, May 13

**\*\* Mother's Day Special \*\***

**Car Talk:** Tom & Ray's mother Elizabeth will answer questions about cars, motherhood, baby Tom, baby Ray, and whether all this is her fault or her husband's—10 a.m.

**Folk Remembered:** Love songs of Jim Croce, Cat Stevens, and CSN&Y—3 p.m.

**Lonesome Pine Special:** Big Twist & the Mellow Fellows—9 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				4	5	6
				College of A & T Honors Luncheon, Red Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.	BOR meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Reception for Dean's List Students, Crager Room, ADUC, 2 p.m.	KMTA Piano Festival, Baird, all day. Dr. Bentley Retirement Dinner, Red Room, ADUC, 6 p.m.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CE workshop, RH 245, 8:30 a.m.	Final Exams, through 5/12; Reading Day, 5/10, no exams.		SBDC open house, Butler Hall, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Retirement receptions, 2-4 p.m.: College of A & S, Gold Room, ADUC; CCL, Learning Resource Center, CCL.			Nursing Pinning, ADUC, 9:30 a.m.; ROTC Commissioning, BA lawn, 10:30 a.m.; Vet Tech Pinning, RH 419, 11 a.m.; Spring Commencement, AAC, 1:30 p.m.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
					Suzuki recital: Terry Durbin, Baird, 6 p.m.	Children's Art Fair, Laughlin, 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

Carbondale, Ill. The workshop was part of a National STS Network Project to promote the integration of science, technology, and society in elementary and secondary schools.

**Dr. Wayne Morella**, associate professor of industrial education, and **Dr. Kent Freeland**, professor of education, attended a workshop on Science, Technology, and Society, April 3-7, at



## More than 600 to graduate on Saturday

Morehead State University will hold its 1989 Spring Commencement at 1:30 p.m. Saturday, May 13, in Ellis T. Johnson Arena at the Academic-Athletic Center.

More than 600 undergraduate and graduate students are candidates for degrees to be conferred by MSU President C. Nelson Grote.

Joyce J. Planck of Morehead, candidate for the B.A. degree in paralegal studies, will be the commencement speaker. Graduating summa cum laude from the College of Arts and Sciences, she will enter Chase Law School this fall.

While studying for her law degree, she will be employed by Smith and Schnacke, a Cincinnati law firm, as a paralegal assistant. Named the Department of Geography, Government and History's outstanding student in paralegal studies, Planck is a member of Phi Kappa Phi national honor society and is a member of the Greek honor society Order of Omega.

Active in campus life as a student, Planck served as president and pledge trainer of Chi Omega sorority, was an associate justice on the Student Court and a member of Theta Chi Little Sisters. She is the daughter of Barbara Young and Joe Planck.

The new graduates will be welcomed into the MSU Alumni Association by Lisa Browning of Owingsville, association president.

Dr. Diane Ris, professor of education and the 1989 Distinguished Teacher Award recipient, will serve as grand marshal with Dr. Gerald DeMoss, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences chair, and Alex Conyers, associate professor of finance, assisting as faculty marshals.

Student marshals will be Luann Bradley and Melissa Phillely, representing Graduate and Special Academic Programs; Bonita Faye Skeens and Lesley Duncan, College of Applied Sciences and Technology; Sherry Dickson and Claudett Martin, College of Professional Studies, and Lori Hawkins and Sandra Bryant, College of Arts and Sciences.

Following commencement, Dr. and Mrs. Grote will host a reception for new graduates and their families on the northeast lawn of the Academic-Athletic Center. The reception is sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association.

Commencement activities will begin at 9:30 a.m. with a nursing program pinning ceremony in the Eagle Dining Room, Adron Doran University Center.

At 10:30 a.m., in front of Fields Hall, MSU's Army Reserve Officers Training Corps will commission 11 students as second lieutenants. The speaker for the commissioning ceremony will be Lt. Col. Alan R. Baldwin, retiring Department of Military Science chair.

At 11 a.m. in Reed Hall Auditorium, graduates of MSU's veterinary technology program will receive their pins symbolic of their degree.

## Update finale

This is the last regular issue of **Update** for the spring semester. Publication will resume with the first week of summer school.

## HOLIDAY

MSU offices will be closed on Monday, May 29, in observance of Memorial Day. Normal hours will resume at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, May 30.

## Grotes are China bound

MSU President C. Nelson Grote and Mrs. Grote will embark on a journey half way around the world following commencement in an effort to initiate a sister university relationship in mainland China.

The trip, part of the president's thrust to further broaden the University's curriculum, will be funded privately, primarily by the host institutions.

Dr. Grote hopes to return with at least one letter of intent which would enable MSU over the next few years to develop exchange programs for faculty and students as well as exchanges in music, art and literature.

"China with its one billion population is the new economic frontier of the world and I want to insure that MSU includes Southeast Asia as another route to internationalizing our programs," Dr. Grote said.

The trip will include visits to Tianjin Institute of Technology, Beijing Normal University, Zhengzhou University, East China Normal University, and Shanghai University of International Studies.

The president and his wife will be returning to Kentucky from Hong Kong on May 30.

In preparation for this their second trip to China, the Grotes have been studying the language and culture with one of MSU's Chinese students.

## Twelve awarded service pins

Several MSU employees have been recognized for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs in February were Broadus B. Jackson, 20; George S. Tapp, 20, and Wanda Carpenter, 15; in March, Shirley P. Hamilton, 10, and in April, John R. Duncan, 25.

Recognized from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services in February was Emerson Kidd, 25; in March, Homer R. Adkins, 20; Mildred J. Patrick, 20; Yvonne Fultz, 15; in April, Billy R. Goodan, 15; Roy Carlton, 10, and Terri L. Swartz, 10.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

## People in the news

Dr. Lawrence Albert, assistant professor of speech, attended a one-day workshop of the Bluegrass Chapter of the American Society for Training and Development in Lexington, March 24. He also attended the Southern States Communication Association Convention and Graduate Education Pre-Conference in Louisville, April 6-7.

Dr. Perry LeRoy, foreign student adviser, and three students attended the combined functions of the International Bluegrass Program and the business meeting of the Kentucky Council of International Education at the University of Kentucky. While there, they were joined by Dr. Roger Jones, director of overseas programs.

Jeanne Huie, Early Childhood specialist, recently attended the annual state conference of the Kentucky Association on Gifted Education in Lexington. She is currently serving as president of the Morehead chapter of KAGE.

## Seminar set on software

MSU faculty, staff, and interested students are invited to attend a "Satellite Seminar" on Computer Assisted Software Engineering (CASE) on Tuesday, May 16, in the ADUC Eagle Dining Room. Two sessions will be offered, the first beginning at 9:30 a.m. and the second at 1 p.m. The morning and afternoon presentations will differ only in their concluding question and answer sessions.

Sponsored by Texas Instruments, the seminar will present a brief overview of CASE development, look at past, current and future trends in CASE technology, and clarify today's potentially confusing CASE terminology. A highlight of the telecast will be a live, telephone-linked question and answer session at the end of each seminar.

There is no charge for attending, but TI has furnished a limited number of course notebooks that will be given out on a first-come, first-served basis. To register for materials and a seat, call 2068 and leave your name, extension, and the time of the session you're interested in attending.

## BCBS offers new schedule

Beginning May 15, Option 2000 and CMM policyholders of Blue Cross Blue Shield stand to benefit from a new payment schedule recently negotiated with a network of participating Durable Medical Equipment (DME) providers.

Durable Medical equipment includes such items as wheelchairs, crutches, hospital beds, and oxygen. In Morehead, the Cave Run Pharmacy has signed up as a DME participating provider. A statewide list of DME providers is available in the Personnel Office.

The new payment schedule is based on Medicare allowances for durable medical equipment, orthotics and prosthetics, and reduces the amount paid for these claims. All participating providers have agreed not to "balance bill" patients for the difference between their normal charges and the amount specified in the new payment schedule.

Use of any of these providers means policyholders pay no additional costs, after their normal co-pays and deductibles. Also, lower charges mean lower out-of-pocket cost for co-payments. Please contact the Personnel Office at 2097 if you have any questions about this matter.

Jennifer Cady, coordinator of Upward Bound, was installed as the 1989-90 President of the Kentucky Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel (KAEOPP). Ann P. Upchurch, coordinator of Educational Talent Search, was elected 1989-90 president-elect of the statewide TRIO organization during the same meeting.

Velma Campbell, Camden-Carroll library assistant, recently passed the Kentucky state certification as a psychological associate in clinical psychology. She is completing course work toward the Education Specialist degree in counseling at MSU.

Dr. Glenn Johnston, professor of mathematics, and Dr. Rodger Hammons, acting chair of Department of Mathematics, assisted in the finals of the Sweet 16 Academic Competition at Transylvania University earlier this year.

(continued on back)

MORE People in the news (continued from front)

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, dean of the College of Professional Studies, was confirmed by the executive committee of the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium at its April 16-18 meeting, as the individual who will travel to China to serve Gansu Province for a World Bank project on the development of an educational data base management. Also at the meeting, he chaired a session entitled "Planning and Conduct of Fulbright Hayes Group Projects in China."

**Karen Hammons**, director of MSU's Child Development Laboratory, attended the 40th annual conference of the Southern Association on Children Under Six, April 11-16, in Richmond, Va. She has completed a one-year term as secretary of the SACUS Board of Directors and a two-year term as Kentucky's representative to the SACUS Board of Directors. Her term as a member of the Editorial Board of **Dimensions**, SACUS' journal, will continue until fall, 1989. During the conference, she introduced keynote speaker, James P. Comer, M.D., director of the Yale University Child Study Center School Development Program and columnist for **Parents' Magazine**.

**Faye Belcher**, CCL library consultant, was the guest speaker for a meeting of the Historical Confederation of Kentucky on April 15 at Jenny Wiley State Park. The meeting was hosted by the Belcher History Center and Dr. Fon R. Belcher who is the regional chairman of the five-county area for HCK. Her topic was "Appalachian Collection at Camden-Carroll Library." She also gave a program on "Selecting and Rating Children's Books" for the Friends of the Family Organization at the Morehead United Methodist Church. This presentation was sponsored by the Office of Regional Development Services, Speakers Bureau.

**Dr. Bill Weikel**, professor of education, was selected to receive a travel and training grant to participate in the American Association for Counseling and Development/Health and Human Services Gerontology 5, Training Think Tank. As a gerontological counselor trainer, he has been involved in two previous projects sponsored by AACD/HHS. Dr. Weikel also had an article titled: "A Multimodel Approach in Dealing with Chronic Epstein-Barr Viral Syndrome" in the May issue of the **Journal of Counseling and Development**.

**Rae Smith**, Radiologic Technology Program coordinator, and **Barbara Barker** and **Jackie Darling**, assistant professors of radiologic technology, attended the Appalachian Regional Society of Radiologic Technologists' seminar in Prestonsburg, April 28-29. Smith presented a two-hour lecture entitled "Infection Control in Radiologic Technology" at the seminar.

**Shirley Blair**, director of student teaching, recently served on the committee to evaluate Barrett Middle School in Jefferson County in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools ten-year study. Also, she and **Jerry Franklin**, assistant professor of education, were among the 30 state trainers to complete the new program of the Kentucky Teacher Internship Program. They conducted regional training of school district administrators in Morehead, May 2-5.

**Dr. Earle Louder**, professor of music, traveled to Sappora and Tokyo, Japan, April 28-May 8, where he taught at the TUBA Conference and performed with the Japanese wind ensembles as euphonium soloist. His wife, **Louise Louder**, secretary in the Department of Mathematics, accompanied him on the trip.

**Dr. Rodger Hammons**, Department of Mathematics acting chair, recently attended the Academic Chairperson Conference in Orlando, Fla. The conference theme was evaluating faculty, students, and programs, and was sponsored by Kansas State University.

**Dr. Ben Flora**, professor of mathematical sciences, attended the National Conference of Teachers of Mathematics meeting in Orlando, Fla., April 11-16.

**Tom Sternal**, Department of Art chair, installed a monumental sculpture at West Chester State University, April 24-28. The piece, placed in front of the Mitchell Art Building, is made of aluminum and entitled *Bench Form 89-2*.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

**Carpenter**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is May 17.

EXTERNAL

**Custodians (Temporary)**, Office of Housing, closing date is May 12.

**Counselor, Talent Search - TRIO**, Academic Services Center, closing date is May 15.

**Secretary (EKSBDC)**, Pikeville Office, closing date is May 15.

**Head Baseball Coach/Instructor**, Department of Athletics, closing date is May 17.

**Budget/Policy Analyst I**, Office of Budgets and Management Information, closing date is May 22.

**Programmer**, Office of Information Technology, search extended to May 22.

**Coordinator of University Pools**, Office of University Center and Student Activities, closing date is May 31.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, May 12

**Kentucky's Backyard**: Highlights from the Floyd County Coal Miners Bluegrass Festival, with Clyde Bowling & Southern Bluegrass, and the Tennessee Mountain Boys—8 p.m.  
**Portraits in Blue**: Dinah Washington's greatest hits—10 p.m.

Saturday, May 13

**\*\* Mother's Day Special \*\***  
**Car Talk**: Tom & Ray's mother Elizabeth will answer questions about cars, motherhood, baby Tom, baby Ray, and whether all this is her fault or her husband's—10 a.m.

Sunday, May 14

**Mountain Stage**: Zydeco with Terrance Simian and the Mallet Playboys; former Manhattan Transfer jazz singer Laurel Masse; and Big Twist & the Mellow Fellows—3 p.m.  
**Jazzline**: Guitarist Kevin Eubanks—10 p.m.

Monday, May 15

**Piano Jazz**: Hank Jones—10 p.m.

Tuesday, May 16

**Sidran on Record**: Dave Grusin—10 p.m.

Wednesday, May 17

**The Big Band Stand**: Music of big band collector Bill Moriyama—10 p.m.

Thursday, May 18

**The Evolution of Jazz**: Famous live jazz recordings of the fifties, with Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers, Shelly Manne, and Duke Ellington—10 p.m.

Friday, May 19

**Kentucky's Backyard**: The Goins Brothers—8 p.m.

Saturday, May 20

**Folk Remembered**: Peter, Paul & Mary—3 p.m.

**Riders' Radio Theater**: —4:30 p.m.  
**Lonesome Pine Special**: Cyril Neville & the Uptown Allstars—9 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).  
Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
14	15	16	17	11	12	13
	Workshop: New Technology in Libraries, 201 CCL, 9 a.m.-3 p.m.; through 5/26.	CASE "Satellite Seminar," ADUC, 9:30 a.m. & 1 p.m.		Final Exams, also 5/12.		Nursing Pinning, ADUC, 9:30 a.m.; ROTC Commissioning, BA lawn, 10:30 a.m.; Vet Tech Pinning, RH 419, 11 a.m.; Spring Commencement, AAC, 1:30 p.m.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
					Suzuki recital: Terry Durbin, Baird, 6 p.m.	Children's Art Fair, Laughlin, 9 a.m.-3 p.m.



Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

May 18, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 41

## JOB VACANCIES

### INTERNAL

**Assistant to the Vice President for Administrative and Fiscal Services,** Office of the Vice President for Administrative and Fiscal Services. Closing date is May 24, 1989.

**Drug/Alcohol Abuse Counselor,** Office of Counseling and Health Services. Closing date is May 24, 1989.

### EXTERNAL

**Budget/Policy Analyst I,** Office of Budgets and Management Information. Closing date is May 22, 1989.

**Programmer,** Office of Information Technology. Search extended to May 22, 1989.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Electricity/Electronics** (One tenure track and one nontenure track position), Department of Industrial Education & Technology. Closing date is May 24, 1989.

**Coordinator of University Pools,** Office of University Center and Student Activities. Closing date is May 30, 1989.

**Director of University Store,** University Store. Closing date is May 30, 1989.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology,** Department of Psychology. Review of credentials begins on June 9, 1989; applications accepted until June 23, 1989.

Until the Office of Media Relations resumes publication of the Update, a listing of all current MSU employment openings will be shown. The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

May 25, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 42

## JOB VACANCIES

### INTERNAL

**Secretary**, Office of the Dean, College of Applied Sciences and Technology. Closing date is June 1, 1989.

**Financial Aid Specialist**, Office of Financial Aid. Closing date is June 1, 1989.

### EXTERNAL

**Coordinator of University Pools**, Office of University Center and Student Activities. Closing date is May 30, 1989.

**Director of University Store**, University Store. Closing date is May 30, 1989.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information. Closing date is June 9, 1989.

**Staff Psychologist**, Department of Psychology, Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center. Closing date is June 12, 1989.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology. Review of credentials begins on June 9, 1989; applications accepted until June 23, 1989.

Until the Office of Media Relations resumes publication of the Update, a listing of all current MSU employment openings will be shown. The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.



June 22 and 23  
Friday  
no count met June 24

0023159

Myrtle H. Jackson  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

June 1, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 43

## JOB VACANCIES

### INTERNAL

**Communications Technician I**, Office of Information Technology.  
Closing date is June 7, 1989.

**Secretary Specialist**, Office of Information Technology. Closing  
date is June 7, 1989.

### EXTERNAL

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information.  
Closing date is June 9, 1989.

**Farm Laborer**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, Martin County, KY.  
Closing date is June 9, 1989.

**Staff Psychologist**, Department of Psychology, Carl D. Perkins  
Rehabilitation Center. Closing date is June 12, 1989.

**Drug/Alcohol Abuse Counselor**, Office of Counseling and Health Services.  
Closing date is June 21, 1989.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology. Review  
of credentials begins on June 9, 1989; applications accepted until  
June 23, 1989.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology.  
Closing date is July 5, 1989.

Until the Office of Media Relations resumes publication of the Update,  
a listing of all current MSU employment openings will be shown.  
The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment  
opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education  
which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office  
located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.



Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

0011847

Carrie C. Back  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

June 8, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 44

## JOB VACANCIES

### INTERNAL

**Administrative Secretary**, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Closing date is June 14, 1989.

### EXTERNAL

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information. Closing date is June 9, 1989.

**Farm Laborer**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, Martin County, KY. Closing date is June 9, 1989.

**Staff Psychologist**, Department of Psychology, Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center. Closing date is June 12, 1989.

**Financial Aid Specialist**, Office of Financial Aid. Closing date is June 16, 1989.

**Drug/Alcohol Abuse Counselor**, Office of Counseling and Health Services. Closing date is June 21, 1989.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology. Review of credentials begins on June 9, 1989; applications accepted until June 23, 1989.

**Certified Psychologist Chief**, Department of Psychology. Closing date is June 26, 1989.

**Swine Herdsman**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, Martin County, KY. Closing date is June 28, 1989.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology. Closing date is July 5, 1989.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. Closing date is July 21, 1989.

Until the Office of Media Relations resumes publication of the Update, a listing of all current MSU employment openings will be shown. The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## Construction under way on tunnel project

Contracts for Phase I of the renovation to Morehead State University's utility/steam tunnel have been awarded and construction is under way, according to Joe Planck, director of Physical Plant.

Phase I, which will cost nearly \$5 million, includes two stages. The first stage calls for installation of a new underground duct bank system, installation of new electrical cables and replacement of approximately 30 PCB-contaminated transformers.

The second stage—renovations to the tunnel—is two-fold: removal of asbestos and replacement/repair of steam lines in approximately 1,100 feet of the 11,000-foot tunnel.

Contracts were awarded by the state as follows:

Henderson Electric of Lexington, \$2.7 million, to put in a new campuswide electrical/telecommunications conduit and install the electrical cables.

General Electric of Cincinnati, \$746,000, to remove and replace the PCB-contaminated transformers.

U.S. Abatement, Inc., of Hamilton, Ohio, \$194,692, asbestos removal from the tunnel.

Blau Mechanical, Inc., of Covington, \$582,000, the steam line work.

Henderson Electric last week began excavating along University Boulevard for the new conduit system.

Plans call for the conduit system to be installed in sections. The trenches will be filled and each area returned to a usable condition within a week to 10 days following the excavation, Planck said.

Henderson estimates the excavation portion of its contract will be completed by early October. The full project which includes installing the electrical lines is expected to take 460 days.

"Basically the messy part—streets torn up, parking spaces gone—will be over within a relatively short time," Planck noted.

"There may not be parking along the north side of University Boulevard during the first weeks of summer school, but those spaces will be back and then somewhere else on campus the status quo will be altered," Planck said.

Planck noted that one campus parking lot on Nickell Street, which holds 20 cars, will be lost until early October while it is used as a construction staging area. "But when it is re-opened we will have nearly 30 additional spots with the acquisition of an adjoining lot," he said.

"We've worked closely with the project designers looking for ways to minimize disruption to the campus. We believe the planning that has gone into this entire project will make those disruptions short term," he said.

"We think Henderson and GE will be able to coordinate their work, so that the transformers can go in place at the same time the electricity is taken down to make the switch from the old to the new cables," Planck added.

MSU officials expect to schedule the power outages on weekends and holidays from October through January.

"Again we want to do this when it will be the least disruptive. There's never a convenient time, but some options are better," Planck said.

Coordination also is a key factor in the second stage of Phase I. As the asbestos is removed from one section of the tunnel and that portion is sealed, work crews can begin repairing/replacing the steam lines.

Planck noted that asbestos removal and steam line work is being done on the original section of the tunnel which dates back to 1935. "It's the section where we've had many of our problems of late," he said.

(continued on back)

## Appy Celebration highlights

Memorabilia of Appalachia's yesteryear once again will be recognized during MSU's 13th annual Appalachian Celebration, June 18-24.

The Celebration, sponsored by MSU's Office of Regional Development Services, is designed to pay tribute to Appalachia's rich cultural past, its dynamic present and its promising future.

The week begins with an opening reception in the gallery of the Claypool-Young Art Building, Sunday, June 18, 6:30-8:30 p.m. The second annual "Appalachian Treasure" award will be presented during the evening to singer, songwriter, novelist, Jean Ritchie.

The purpose of the Appalachian Treasure Award is to recognize an individual of unusual talent who is dedicated to promoting and preserving Appalachian culture.

Ritchie has been a major figure in American folk music for more than 30 years. She has become a legend by writing and singing the songs of Appalachia.

Celebration '89 will pay tribute to the "Appalachian Woman," a woman who has always played a vital role in the life of this region. A Women's Symposium is scheduled on Monday, June 19, to honor the Appalachian woman, her transitions and accomplishments.

During the week there will be workshops designed to preserve Appalachian skills and traditions. Courses include quilting, tole-painting, photography, oil painting, basketmaking, knitting, dulcimer construction and instruction and children workshops.

Persons interested in studying Kentucky writer Jesse Stuart will enjoy the Jesse Stuart Symposium Tuesday, June 20, which begins with a luncheon featuring speaker Jennings Mace in

the Red Room, ADUC, at 12:15 p.m. The Symposium continues at 1:30 p.m. in the Kibbey Theatre with presentations by the Performing Arts Trio, along with Jim Wayne Miller, James Stuart, and Stuart Sprague.

From bluegrass to gospel music, the Appalachian Celebration will offer a wide variety of entertainment.

Highlighting the entertainment line-up will be bluegrass and traditional music by the McLain Family Band who will perform Thursday, June 22, 7:30 p.m., in Button Auditorium.

Throughout the week noon concerts will be held on the lawn of the Old Rowan County Courthouse. The scheduled performers include:

Monday, balladeers Pat Cleary and Judy Muse; Tuesday, dulcimer music by Gerry Gray; Wednesday, stories and tales with Loyal Jones and Dr. Ron Dobler; Thursday, Rhodi Jackson and Tildon Hogge students on dulcimers, and Friday, music by Bill Lowe and Cripple Creek and Rocky River Express.

An "Old Tyme Gospel Festival" will be held Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. in Button Auditorium.

The Gathering of Traditional Musicians is scheduled Friday evening at 7:30 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall, hosted by Eugene Young.

Another high point of the Celebration is the Arts and Crafts Market and Show where regional folk artists and craftspeople gather to sell their handmade and homespun works. It will take place Saturday, June 24, at Laughlin Health Building. In addition to the Market, the open outdoor stage will be featured with traditional and Celtic music. Along with this will be a knife and tool swap and Appalachian food booths. Market hours will be 9:30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

## MOVED

The Office of Graduate and Special Academic Programs has moved to Ginger Hall 7-1. The extension number remains 2039.

Information on all aspects of the graduate program from admission to assistantships or pertaining to correspondence or regional courses is available there.

## CORRECTION

Some published academic schedules reflect Monday, July 3, as a holiday. **Those schedules are in error; therefore, Monday, July 3, will be a workday.** Independence Day will be observed as a University holiday on Tuesday, July 4.

## People in the news

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, dean of the College of Professional Studies, **Dr. Richard Daniel**, assistant to the vice president for academic affairs and professor of education, and **Dr. Derek Whordley**, Department of Educational Services chair, have been asked by the Kentucky State Department of Education to conduct a two-day workshop for the its employees who deal directly with the public schools. This workshop will be on Strategic Planning in the Public School Setting.

**Carolyn Taylor**, assistant professor of home economics, and **Lelana Tierney**, lecturer in home economics, attended the 67th annual Kentucky Home Economics Association meeting in Ashland, March 29-30. Taylor, who served as the 1989 state meeting program chairman, was installed as KHEA vice president of Professional Development for 1989-91. Tierney was a member of the program committee.

**Dr. Frank Mangrum**, professor of philosophy, attended the spring meeting of the Kentucky Philosophical Association at Transylvania University on April 1, and the annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association in Chicago, April 27-29.

**Dr. Rodger Hammons**, Department of Mathematics acting chair and **Dr. Robert Lindahl**, **Dr. Glenn Johnston** and **Dr. Ben Flora Jr.**, professors; **Dr. Johnnie Fryman**, **Gordon Nolan** and **James Mann**, associate professors; **Joyce**

**Saxon** and **Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh**, assistant professors, attended the annual meeting of the Kentucky Section of the Mathematical Association of America held recently at Penneyrile Forest State Park.

**Gail Wise**, continuing education coordinator in the Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, attended the National School Board Association Convention in Anaheim, Calif., April 1-3.

**Dr. William Bigham**, professor of music, served on an evaluation panel for art grants by the Kentucky Arts Council in Frankfort, April 17-18.

**Dr. Ed Reeves**, assistant professor of sociology, presented a paper at the keynote session of the Southern Anthropological Society meeting in Memphis, Tenn., April 20-22. The title of the paper was "Anthropology and Food Policy in Africa."

**David R. Collins**, assistant professor of radio/television, attended the eastern regional meeting of the Broadcast Educational Association in Baltimore, April 7-8. The panel discussions included current job market outlook for college graduates in R-TV, articulation adjustment from high school to college, and student internships for better employment possibilities.



# Scholarship benefit slated

The Department of Communications in cooperation with the MSU Foundation will sponsor a special one-woman production at 8 p.m. tonight and Friday (June 15-16) as a scholarship benefit.

Morehead native Laura Lee Duncan will present "From Sea to Shining Sea," an art production of June Jordan's contemporary poetry with music, set, lighting and props in Kibbey Theatre.

Duncan's repertoire also will include works by Chris Llewelyn. The 1987 National Poetry Champion, Duncan also earned the National Forensics Pentathlon Award for the Best U.S. Collegiate Speaker while on Eastern Michigan University's speech team.

Proceeds from the performances will go to the Julia D. Webb Memorial Scholarship to endow it at a \$10,000 minimum level. Interest from the principal will yield approximately \$1,000 annually for a speech scholarship.

Admission will be by minimum donations of \$2. Checks should be made out to the Julia Doyel Webb Memorial Scholarship. Reservations for the production are necessary and may be made by contacting Tish Young at 2711.

# Art workshops

MSU's Academy of Arts and the Morehead District Office of the U.S. Forest Service will sponsor three art workshops this summer at Cave Run Lake at the trailer group use area.

The first, oil painting on location with Academy Director Yvonne Baldwin, is set for Saturday, June 17, from 6 to 8 p.m.

On July 1 from 6 to 8 p.m., Rhodi Jackson will conduct a dulcimer workshop. Pottery will be the focus for a workshop on July 15 to be taught from 5:30 to 8:30 p.m. by Wayne Ferguson.

There will be a \$10 registration/materials fee for each workshop. The sessions are open to anyone age 8 through adult.

Participants may pre-register by calling the Academy at (606) 783-2659, or by stopping by the Forest Service's office at Cave Run. Registrations also will be accepted at the workshop sessions.

# LYO to give free concert

The Louisville Youth Orchestra will present a free public concert at 8 p.m. Thursday, June 15, in Duncan Recital Hall, Baird Music Building, with a reception to follow.

Highlighting the program will be an original composition, "Song of Kentucky," which incorporates Appalachian folk melodies collected by Josephine McGill in Knott County in 1915.

Guest soloists for the work include folk singer Jean Ritchie and tenor Darrell Adams. Narrator and harpist will be former LYO member Carol McClure Hahn, who composed the piece.

# Job vacancies

## INTERNAL

**Assistant Manager of Heating and Water Plant**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is June 21.

**Bulk Mail Clerk**, Office of Alumni Relations, closing date is June 21.

**Data Entry Specialist I**, Office of Business Services, closing date is June 21.

**General Serviceman**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is June 21.

## EXTERNAL

**Financial Aid Specialist**, Office of Financial Aid, closing date is June 16.

**Communications Technician I**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is June 20.

**KET Student Adviser**, KET-GED on TV program, closing date is June 20.

**Drug/Alcohol Abuse Counselor**, Office of Counseling and Health Services, closing date is June 21.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is June 23.

**Certified Psychologist Chief**, Department of Psychology, closing date is June 26.

**Swine Herdsman**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, Martin County, closing date is June 28.

**Chair**, Department of Mathematics, closing date is June 30.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is July 5.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is July 21.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Tunnel project

(Cont. from front)

Construction of MSU's utility/steam tunnel system began in 1935 and as the campus expanded, the system was expanded, with the final section completed in 1979. According to a consultant's report, more than 9,000 feet of the tunnel is badly deteriorated.

Funds to complete Phase I of the project have been allocated through a state bond issue. Phase II of the project, renovation of the remaining tunnel section, will need to be funded by the 1990 General Assembly. MSU officials believe it will take about \$5 million more to complete the project.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, June 16

**Kentucky's Backyard**: An award-winning program highlighting the 1987 Appalachian Celebration—8 p.m.

**Portraits in Blue**: Pianist and singer Katie Webster—10 p.m.

Saturday, June 17

**Folk Remembered**: Folk crossovers John Prine, America, Simon & Garfunkel, and CSN&Y—3 p.m.

Sunday, June 18

**Mountain Stage**: Loudon Wainwright III; Fred Koller; and The Cleveland Klezmorum—3 p.m.

Monday, June 19

**Philadelphia Orchestra**: An all-Mozart program featuring conductor Zubin Mehta, violinist Itzhak Perlman, and violist Pinchas Zukerman—8 p.m.

Tuesday, June 20

**Chicago Symphony Orchestra**: Zwilich and Shostakovich—8 p.m.

Wednesday, June 21

**Fresh Air**: Terry Gross interviews personalities in the arts, contemporary culture, and the world of ideas—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, June 22

**WMKY Supper Club**: Paul Hitchcock hosts an hour of acoustic jazz standards and easy listening vocals—7 p.m.

Friday, June 23

**Kentucky's Backyard**: Tribute to Lily May Ledford—8 p.m.

Saturday, June 24

**Folkstage**: The Country Gentlemen—4 p.m.  
**APPALACHIAN CELEBRATION COVERAGE (June 18-24)**:

Interviews, features and updates can be heard throughout the day during the week of Celebration '89 on 90.3 FM.

Highlights of daily activities will be featured every evening at 10 p.m.

Broadcasting live from the '89 outdoor stage at the Arts and Craft Market and Show held on Saturday, June 24.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				15	16	17
				Scholarship benefit: Laura Duncan, Kibbey Theatre, 8 p.m.; also 6/16. Recital: Louisville Youth Orchestra, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.		SOAR, ADUC and Button, 10 a.m.; also 6/23.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Appalachian Celebration, thru 6/24. Opening reception, gallery, CY, 6:30 p.m.	Appalachian Women Luncheon, Red Room, ADUC, 11 a.m.; Gathering, Kibbey Theatre, 2 p.m.	Jesse Stuart Symposium Luncheon, Red Room, ADUC, noon.	Old Tyme Gospel Festival, Button, 7:30 p.m.	Concert: McLain Family Band, Button Aud., 7:30 p.m.	Board of Regents meeting, Riggie Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Gathering of Traditional Musicians, Duncan Recital Hall, 7:30 p.m.	Arts and Crafts Market, Laughlin and Wetherby, 9:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
25	26	27	28	29	30	1
				Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.		



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Myrtle H. Jackson  
Off. Library & Instruc. Media  
CAMDEN-CARROLL LIB

June 22, 1989

Vol. 9, No. 46

## 13 receive fellowships

Thirteen MSU faculty members have received Summer Research Fellowship of \$500 each to defray the costs of special applied research studies.

The awards are designed to stimulate research and foster professional growth, according to Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, MSU vice president for academic affairs.

"Research is a vital part of any academic community," Dr. Taylor said. "It is awards such as these and those presented during the academic year that help to broaden not only the individual researcher's horizon, but also to increase the current pool of knowledge," he added.

MSU's 1989 Summer Fellows include:

**Dr. Lawrence S. Albert**, assistant professor of speech, for a study, "New Ideas for Studying Degrees of Personalized Conflict in Audio Teleconferencing Groups."

**Dr. Jon Burgess**, assistant professor of music, for a study, "An Annotated Bibliography of Trumpet Ensemble Music."

**Robert Franzini**, associate professor of art, for a study, "A Preliminary Investigation of Intaglio Technique Involving Fasson Paper Stop Out for Large Scale Open-Biting and Rosin Box Aquatint for Even Grained Tonality."

**Dr. William Green**, associate professor of government, for a study, "The Quality of Legal Representation: The Meaning of Reasonably Competent Appointed Criminal Defense Counsel."

**Dr. Lloyd R. Jaisingh**, assistant professor of mathematics, for a study, "Bayesian Estimation of the Reliability of a p-Component Series System Under Exponential Failure Distribution."

**Dr. Bruce Mattingly**, professor of psychology, for a study, "Neural and Behavioral Mechanisms Mediating the Development of Behavioral Sensitization to Stimulant Drugs."

**Dr. Wayne A. Morella**, associate professor of industrial technology, for a study, "Form Follows Function" or "Function Follows Form" in Product Design."

**Dr. Ronald D. Morrison**, assistant professor of English, for a study, "Christina Rossetti and the Fallen Woman."

**Allen C. Risk**, instructor of biology, for a study, "Mosses of the Big South Fork Recreation Area (Kentucky)."

**Dr. Scott Rundell**, assistant professor of veterinary technology, for a study, "Comparison of Uterine Swab Cultures and Uterine Lavage Cultures in the Diagnosis of Endometritis in the Walking Horse Mare."

(continued on back)

## Contractor begins work

Work has begun on a project at Morehead State University to remove asbestos-containing insulation from Jayne Stadium, Wetherby Gym and the Power Plant as well as the mechanical rooms at Breckinridge Hall, Baird Music Hall and Alumni Tower.

Romac, Inc., of Louisville was awarded the \$419,000 contract with a scheduled completion time of 90 days.

The Power Plant is first on the schedule, with a completion date of July 17. Other facilities will be scheduled with consideration given to the University's summer camp and meeting schedule.

During the abatement process, major areas of Jayne Stadium, Wetherby Gym and the Power Plant will be closed temporarily. Also the work will necessitate shutting down the air conditioning systems in Breckinridge, Baird and Alumni Tower at times.

## BOR meeting

The MSU Board of Regents will meet on Friday (June 23) at 10 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The meeting agenda includes a variety of items for discussion/action including adoption of the 1989-90 operating budget and 1989-90 personnel roster; approval of 1990-92 Capital Construction request; ratification of personnel actions; ratification of Food Services contract; approval of a two-year degree program in respiratory therapy, and authorization of a jurisdictional agreement between the Office of Public Safety and the Rowan County Sheriff.

Reports are expected on preliminary Summer I enrollment and the admissions/housing applications for Fall 1989.

## Vet Tech is re-accredited

Morehead State University's Veterinary Technology Program has received full re-accreditation status through Dec. 1991 from the American Veterinary Medical Association.

The University was notified of the status by the Committee on Animal Technician Activities (CATAT) after the evaluation of its site visit in December.

"We are extremely proud of the faculty members who have worked so hard to maintain the high quality of this program," said MSU President C. Nelson Grote. "For more than a decade, we have consistently met the rigorous standards set forth by the accreditation agency and that is an accomplishment to be envied."

The Vet Tech Program began at MSU as an associate degree offering in 1977 and has retained accreditation since that time. It was expanded to include a four-year degree in 1987.

"MSU is one of only 40 schools in the nation with full accreditation," said Dr. Donald Applegate, program coordinator. "This will greatly increase the credibility of our program."

The program is administered through the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources in the College of Applied Sciences and Technology.

## Reception for Alex Conyers

Alex D. Conyers, associate professor of finance, will be honored Thursday, June 29, with a reception in honor of his many years of service to MSU.

The reception will be held in the Gold Room, ADUC, from 2 to 4 p.m.

Conyers, who joined the faculty in 1958, will retire this year. The School of Business and Economics faculty encourages Conyers' colleagues and friends across the campus to join them in recognizing him.

## ORDS looking for volunteers

The Office of Regional Development Services is accepting applications now through June 30 for two additional VISTA Volunteers for the adult literacy program.

"We're primarily looking for someone caring, who is also a good organizer," said Shirley Hamilton, MSU's extended programs training coordinator. "We currently have eight VISTA's in a four-county area, Rowan, Bath, Morgan and Elliott with volunteers assigned to each county."

Volunteers need to be GED recipients or high school graduates with strong people skills, plus a desire to help others, said Hamilton. Duties include recruiting tutors and students and working closely with the community. The assignments are for one year and include a monthly living allowance, medical insurance and a year-end stipend.

The project is funded by the ACTION Agency. Each volunteer will train 20 reading tutors and each tutor then will work with three students who wish to improve their reading skills or prepare for GED testing.

Training for volunteers will be provided by ACTION and MSU under the direction of Bonnie Burrell, coordinator of MSU's Appalachian Adult Learning Center.

Additional information is available by calling the Job Training Center at 783-2370.

## People in the news

**Anne Beane**, instructor of voice, will serve as president of Pi Kappa Lambda national music honorary for 1989-90. Also elected were **Lucretia Stetler**, associate professor of piano, vice president; **Jo Anne Keenan**, instructor of music education, secretary, and **Larry Blocher**, associate professor of music education, treasurer.

**Dr. Randall L. Wells**, Office of School Relations coordinator, served as a member of the Kentucky Accreditation Team for Martin County Schools, April 24-26.

**Betty Jo Peters**, assistant professor of English, spoke at the Delta Kappa Gamma Society International's Kentucky State Meeting at Jenny Wiley Park, April 22. Her topic was "Appalachian Feminine Mystique."

**Alene McGuire**, admissions systems coordinator, served as a program panelist at workshop sponsored by the Kentucky Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (KACRAO) at Natural Bridge State Park on April 26. The workshop was designed to increase professional effectiveness of support staff working in admissions and registrars' offices statewide.

**Robert Franzini**, associate professor of art, conducted a monotype print demonstration/workshop at the Huntington (W.Va.) Museum of Art on May 6. The workshop was supported in part by a grant from the Kentucky Arts Council with funds from the National Endowment for the Arts.

**Dr. Harry C. Mayhew**, associate professor of education, has been selected for inclusion in the 1989-90 edition of *Who's Who in American Education*.

**Michelle B. Kunz**, assistant professor of home economics, and **Carolyn Flatt**, Personal Development Institute director, were presenters at the Conference on Women's Health Concerns on May 5, sponsored by Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. Kunz presented a fashion show of spring fashion and trends, while Flatt conducted a personal development program on "The 1-2-3s of Liking Me."

**Tom Sternal**, Department of Art chair, demonstrated the art of woodcarving during the "Art Gras," held April 29-30 at the Ashland Area Art Gallery. He presented a woodcarving demonstration at the Ohio Valley Woodcarvers Association meeting in Evansville, Ind., on May 9. On May 12, he installed a monumental welded steel sculpture, "Vertical Form 88," in a Lexington city park. The work is 12 feet high.

**Vasile Venetozzi**, associate professor of music, attended an opera workshop May 15-20 at the University of Kentucky.

**Myron Doan**, assistant to the vice president for student life, moderated a panel discussion on "Student Development Issues in the 1990s" at the Kentucky Greek Advisors Conference held at Shakertown recently.



# Spaniol named as head coach

Former MSU baseball standout Frank Spaniol has been named head baseball coach, replacing Steve Hamilton, who resigned after 14 seasons to devote all of his efforts to his position as Director of Athletics.

Spaniol has spent the past two years as Hamilton's assistant. Born in Covington, he grew up in San Diego, Calif., attending Serra High School where he was an all-county and all-league baseball standout. He played two years for Mesa Community College in San Diego before coming to MSU in 1982. He played two seasons for the Eagles and was on the 1983 OVC championship team.

Spaniol earned a bachelor's degree in physical education-secondary education from MSU in 1984. He then spent one year as a baseball coach at Serra High School, returning to MSU the following year and earned a master's degree in physical education while assisting with the baseball team.

A candidate for the doctoral degree in exercise physiology at the University of Mississippi, he is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the American College of Sports Medicine. He is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

"I'm extremely pleased that Frank will be our head baseball coach," Hamilton said. "He has been invaluable as our assistant coach the past two years. He is an outstanding academician and will be an asset to the University in many ways."

# Fellows . . .

(Cont. from front)

**Dr. Michael Seelig**, associate professor of social work, for a study, "Design and Implementation of Welfare System and Service Delivery Mechanisms."

**Vickie Weir**, assistant professor of English, for a study, "Gertrude Buck's Theory of Discourse: Women on the Horizon."

**Dr. S. Mont Whitson**, professor of sociology, for a study, "Sense of Place."

Proposals for Summer Research Fellowships are solicited by MSU's Research and Patent Committee, which reviews them under the University's guidelines and makes funding recommendations to the vice president for academic affairs.

Additional information on institutional grants may be obtained from the committee chair, Carole Morella, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, Ginger Hall 901.

# INVENTORY

The University Store will be closed Thursday and Friday, June 29-30, for inventory. Requisitions for the current fiscal year will be accepted through June 28.

The University Store will re-open on June 30 at about 1 p.m. and requisitions received that day will be applied to the new fiscal year funds.

# Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

**Customer Service Clerk**, Office of Printing Services, closing date is June 28.

**Dispatcher**, Office of Public Safety, closing date is June 28.

**Library Assistant I**, CCL, closing date is June 28.

**Librarian**, CCL, closing date is June 28.

**Music and Arts Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is June 28.

**Promotion and Development Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is June 28.

**Secretary**, Office of VP for Student Life, closing date is June 28.

**Typesetter**, Office of Printing Services, closing date is June 28.

**EXTERNAL**

**Certified Psychologist Chief**, Department of Psychology, closing date is June 26.

**Swine Herdsman**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, Martin County, closing date is June 28.

**Chair**, Department of Mathematics, closing date is June 30.

**Traffic Assistant**, WMKY Radio (One year part-time), closing date is July 3.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, closing date is July 21.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# IE team now 12th in nation

MSU's Individual Events (IE) Speech team closed out its season in 12th place nationally at the National Forensic Association Tournament, according to Jan Caldwell, MSU Forensics director.

The competition, held at Upsala College, East Orange, N.J., drew IE teams from 125 colleges and universities nationwide.

In addition to team ranking, three MSU students advanced to the quarter finals: Kellie Crump, Lori Hawkins and Chance Pennington.

The team ended its 1988-89 season with a total of 183 awards won in tournaments during the year.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

**Friday, June 23**

**Portraits in Blue:** Appalachian Celebration Noon Concert with Bill Lowe & Cripple Creek—12 p.m.

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Tribute to Lily May Ledford—8 p.m.

**Saturday, June 24**

**Folk Remembered:** Phil Ochs, Brewer & Shipley, and the Kingston Trio—3 p.m.

**Folkstage:** The Country Gentlemen—4 p.m.

**Lonesome Pine Special:** Charmaine Neville, Reggie Houston and Amasa Miller—9 p.m.

**Sunday, June 25**

**Mountain Stage:** From Ireland, Celtic singer June Tabor; flute and guitar group The Schmidt-Verdery Duo; and folk singers Cindy Mangsen and Steve Gillette—3 p.m.

**Jazzline:** Featuring Herbie Hancock—10 p.m.

**Monday, June 26**

**Piano Jazz:** Carmen Cavallaro, Poet of the Piano—10 p.m.

**Tuesday, June 27**

**All Things Considered:** NPR's award-winning newsmagazine—5 p.m.

**Wednesday, June 28**

**Fresh Air:** Terry Gross interviews personalities in the arts, contemporary culture, and the world of ideas—6:30 p.m.

**Thursday, June 29**

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Recordings by Wynton Marsalis, The Leaders, Jack DeJohnette's Special, and others—10 p.m.

**Friday, June 30**

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Women in music—Appalachian Treasure Award recipient Jean Ritchie—8 p.m.

**Saturday, July 1**

**The Parents' Journal:** The Amazing First Year with host Dr. Burton White, Director of the Center for Parent Education and author of "The First Three Years of Life"—7 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
25	26	27	28
Boys Basketball Camp II, thru 6/29,	NCAA Sports Camp, thru 7/28		
2	3	4	5
		Independence Day Holiday	

Thursday	Friday	Saturday
22	23	24
Concert: McLain Family Band, Button Aud., 7:30 p.m.	Board of Regents meeting, Riggie Room, ADUC, 10 a.m. Gathering of Traditional Musicians, Duncan Recital Hall, 7:30 p.m.	Arts and Crafts Market, Laughlin and Wetherby, 9:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
29	30	1
Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.		MBA/MBE exam, Combs 307, 9 a.m.
6	7	8

## BOR approves \$49.45 million '89-90 budget

Morehead State University's Board of Regents on June 23 approved a \$49.45 million operating budget for 1989-90, an increase of 5.2 percent over the current fiscal year which ends June 30.

The growth is due primarily to state appropriation increases, enrollment growth and tuition and housing fee increases.

The budget includes \$28.72 million in direct state appropriated funds. Based on what MSU officials call a "conservative" enrollment projection of 7,800 students this fall, tuition and fees account for \$10.99 million of the new budget revenue.

The new budget also provides for a salary pool of 6 percent for faculty raises and 5.5 percent for staff. Faculty increases generally will range from a guaranteed minimum of 4 percent to a maximum of 9 percent of the base salary or \$3,000, whichever is less.

The faculty salary pool was distributed on the basis of length of service at MSU, distance from benchmark salaries at peer institutions, degree, rank and protected class status.

President Grote noted that the new budget actually will give faculty a 9 percent increment over last year, when combined with the 3 percent mid-year salary increase approved by the regents last November.

"It's not enough," he said. "There's still a great need."

Classified staff salary increases will range from 3.3 percent to 8 percent.

After acting on the salary schedule for faculty and staff as contained in the 1989-90 Personnel Roster, the board gave MSU President C. Nelson Grote a six percent increase over his current salary.

The new budget also includes 10 new faculty positions and a \$2.8 million commitment to student financial aid programs.

The board also approved the University's proposed 1990-92 Capital Construction and Equipment Budget Request of more than \$62 million, with the understanding that the University may ask for amendments to the request at a later date.

Dr. Grote told the regents that the University did not anticipate full funding, but that it was necessary to list all needs that exist or may exist during the next biennium.

Among the top funding priorities cited were: \$5.8 million for Phase 2 of the Utility/Steam Tunnel Renovation;

\$3.5 million for instructional and institutional support equipment;

\$4.7 million to renovate the original part of Lappin Hall, which was built in 1937;

\$3.1 million, to renovate Mays Hall.

Other actions taken by the board included approval of a two-year degree program for respiratory therapists and ratification of a three-year contract with Professional Food Service Management (PFM).

## HOLIDAY

Morehead State University will be closed Tuesday, July 4, in observance of Independence Day. There will be no classes or office hours. Regular hours resume at 8 a.m. Wednesday, July 5.

## DEADLINE

As Tuesday, July 4, will be a campuswide holiday, **Update** items for the July 6 issue must be submitted by noon on Monday, July 3.

## Board adopts position paper

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** The following position statement was adopted by the MSU Board of Regents at its June 23 meeting. It is reprinted in full below as a matter of information.

There is a sense of urgency and commitment to improved educational systems throughout our country. It is a challenging time for us to be a part of the higher education process. The dollars available are not enough to be all things to all people.

This board would like to go on record with its commitment to bring Morehead State University faculty salaries up to the average of Kentucky's regional universities.

Equally important to our commitment is our charge to this administration and faculty to develop a system of accountability. Tenure, across-the-board salary increases, and the perception of a massive higher-education bureaucracy are three areas that many taxpayers question. We would like to help eliminate some of this skepticism at Morehead State University.

We fully realize that our commitment to faculty salary increases cannot be met with new funding alone. Therefore, a complete and thorough review

of all administrative and staff positions must be undertaken by our President. Bricks and mortar, in the immediate future, must take a back seat to our commitment if necessary and where possible. All programs must continue to be studied on an investment versus return to student basis. In summary, we intend for what we lack in new dollars to be supplemented with existing dollars to meet our commitment.

Our position statement is not meant to imply that existing dollars are not being well-spent. Our statement says that there are not enough dollars to do all that we desire. Therefore, our positions demands a re-prioritizing of how we spend our available dollars.

We are going to bring Morehead State University's average faculty salary to a level equal to the average faculty salary in Kentucky's regional universities. Furthermore, each person employed at this university must be held accountable in terms of how their work benefits students, and we feel the leadership for the successful development and implementation of this system rests with the president and administration of Morehead State University.

## MSU launches new program

Morehead State University, under a \$61,036 grant from the TENCO Private Industry Council, has launched a summer youth program for eighth graders who are dropout risks.

Morehead's Occupational and Academic Retreat (MOAR), under way now, provides academic support, cultural enrichment and job experiences for the youth who will spend seven weeks living on campus.

The potential secondary school dropouts spend part of the day in classes designed to improve their knowledge in reading, writing, math, fine arts and computer literacy along with sessions in career planning and study skills. The rest of the day, they are assigned work at various campus locations, receiving the minimum hourly wage from TENCO PIC.

On weekends the students will go on cultural field trips to such places as the Cincinnati Art Museum, "The Stephen Foster Story," and Kentucky Center for the Arts.

Charles Gilley, a former MSU staff member who headed the University's Educational Talent Search Program, has been named coordinator of MOAR. Gilley also has been principal at Owingsville Elementary, Bath County High and Bracken County Middle schools.

## Events draw 10,000 visitors

More than 10,000 visitors are expected to be on Morehead State University's campus this summer, according to Jan Burge, MSU director of Conference Services.

In addition to regular summer school sessions, Summer Orientation, Advising and Registration (SOAR) programs and Upward Bound, MSU will serve as host site for a wide variety of camps and conferences for all ages.

Ranging from an arts day camp for children to intermediate horsemanship and band, the camps offer youth an opportunity to improve special skills.

For the athlete, there are girls' and boys' basketball camps, golf, baseball and football camps as well as the NCAA Sports Camp and cheerleading camps.

For the young adults, there is the Kentucky DeMolay Conclave, Boys' State and Girls' State. New this year is a Speech Institute.

For the young at heart and those with special interests, there is the Morehead Chamber Music Celebration, several Elderhostel sessions and the Kentucky Dance Institute.

The Appalachian Celebration, with its exhibits, crafts market, symposiums/workshops and concerts is always a highlight of the summer.

## People in the news

Steven E. Howard, public safety officer, recently completed a 10-week basic training course for new law enforcement officers at the Department of Criminal Justice Training Academy in Richmond.

Dr. Lloyd R. Jasingh, assistant professor of mathematics, is one of five 1989 Kentucky EPSCoR Visiting Scholars. He received a \$9,350 award to conduct mathematical research at the University of Kentucky this summer with William S. Griffiths of UK's Department of Statistics.

Dr. William J. Moore, associate professor of education, has been appointed by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education to a one-year term on the Kentucky Textbook Commission.

Dr. Ronald F. Tucker, professor of industrial education and technology, has been re-elected to a three-year term on the board of directors, Kentucky Safety and Health Network.

Dr. John R. Secor, assistant professor of romance languages, attended the 19th Linguistic Symposium of Romance Languages held at Ohio State University, April 21-23. Dr. Secor also presented a paper entitled "The Language of Love in the Laments of Mary: A Convergence of Two Traditions in French Mystery Plays," at the Kentucky Foreign Language Conference, held in Lexington, April 28-30.

Pauline Ramey, associate professor of nursing, has been named on-site director of the Summer Term II in London for the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB).



# Accreditation is continued through 1994

Morehead State University's School of Education has earned continuing accreditation through Dec. 31, 1994, from the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education.

MSU's teacher education program met all of the accrediting body's standards at the basic and advanced levels, NCATE Executive Director Richard C. Kunkel noted in his letter of notification.

According to a report in the June 1 issue of Teacher Education Reports, only six of the 23 teacher education programs reviewed in April by NCATE's Unit Accreditation Board met all standards.

"Morehead State historically has been known for its teacher education program," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "This latest achievement is a tribute to our faculty who have worked hard not merely to maintain a quality program, but to reach an even greater level of excellence," Dr. Grote said.

"Providing an exceptional education for tomorrow's classroom teachers and enhancing the professional skills of those already in the classroom is an important commitment to MSU," he said. "The news from NCATE is proof that we are meeting that commitment."

MSU received high marks from the on-site review team chairman, according to Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of MSU's College of Professional Studies. "Dr. (Norene) Daly called it one of the 'best organized visits' she had participated in," the dean said.

"We are particularly pleased with the NCATE results as MSU was one of the first institutions to have its teacher education program reviewed under the new standards adopted by NCATE in 1987," he explained.

NCATE's standards address five categories: knowledge bases for professional education; relationship to the world of practice; students; faculty, and governance and resources.

MSU's Minority Teacher Education Recruitment Project was one of several areas of strength cited by NCATE. The dean praised the efforts of the School of Education personnel.

"They did an excellent job in responding to requests for documentation and in seeing overall that the unit met the standards," he said.

The report noted a few concerns about the 5th Year program, faculty development opportunities, off-campus advising and delivery of instruction.

"I don't know of any teacher education program in the nation that would not have some areas that could be improved," Dr. Jones said.

Under NCATE's new guidelines for continuing accreditation, MSU will be responsible for submitting an annual report on its teacher education program to NCATE.

Dr. Katharine D. Herzog, MSU associate professor of education, has been asked to serve as coordinator for the NCATE report as well as for those required by the American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education and the Kentucky Department of Education.

# Job vacancies

## EXTERNAL

- Bulk Mail Clerk**, closing date is June 30.
- Chair, Department of Mathematics**, closing date is June 30.
- Data Entry Specialist**, closing date is June 30.
- Traffic Assistant, WMKY Radio** (One year part-time), closing date is July 3.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Psychology**, closing date is July 5.
- Student Assistant/Residence Hall**, closing date is July 7.
- Director of the Academy of Arts**, closing date is July 10.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Education Administration**, closing date is July 19.
- Assistant Women's Basketball Coach**, closing date is July 19.
- Residence Hall Director**, closing date is July 19.
- Radiologic Technology Faculty**, closing date is July 21.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# IE team now 12th in nation

MSU's Individual Events (IE) Speech team closed out its season in 12th place nationally at the National Forensic Association Tournament, according to Jan Caldwell, MSU Forensics director.

The competition, held at Upsala College, East Orange, N.J., drew IE teams from 125 colleges and universities nationwide.

In addition to team ranking, three MSU students advanced to the quarter finals: Kellie Crump, Lori Hawkins and Chance Pennington.

The team ended its 1988-89 season with a total of 183 awards won in tournaments during the year.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

## Weekdays

**Nice 'n Easy:** A brand-new show! This program has a comfortably intimate blend of music. It's the all-American adult sound—9 a.m.-12 noon & 1-4:30 p.m.

## Friday, June 30

**Kentucky's Backyard:** Will feature the treasure of Jean Ritchie, the 1989 Appalachian Treasure Award recipient—8 p.m.

## Saturday, July 1

**A Prairie Home Companion:** Garrison Keillor is coming back! The classical/humor/storytelling show that set the standard for the rest!—6 p.m.

## Sunday, July 2

**Mountain Stage:** Famed folk artists Bob Gibson, Odetta Jort, and Steve Gillette are featured in an encore performance from the 1988 Kerrville Folk Festival in Texas—3 p.m.

## Monday, July 3

**The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz:** Donald Brown—10 p.m.

## Tuesday, July 4

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** American Public Radio's award-winning weekly jazz program. Houston Person and Etta Jones—10 p.m.

## Wednesday, July 5

**The Big Band Stand:** "Happy Anniversary to us! Tune in for the memories" with host Ted Fleischaker—10 p.m.

## Thursday, July 6

**Music Americana:** Dick Cerri provides two hours of songs and chats with the all-time greats of folk music—8 p.m.

## Friday, July 7

**Music From the Mountains:** The best bluegrass and traditional music from festivals and concerts in our region; recorded on location by WMKY, and produced by Dan Hittetpole—9 p.m.

## Saturday, July 8

**The Parents' Journal:** An award-winning interview and call-in program for parents. "Self Esteem"—7 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				29	30	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	81
	NCAA Sports Camp, thru 7/28	Independence Day Holiday			Summer I ends	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elderhostel, ADUC, thru 7/15	Summer II Registration, ADUC, 8 a.m.-4 p.m. CM lecture/recital, BMH, 3:30 p.m. CM Concert: Renaissance City Winds, DRH, 7:30 p.m.	Summer II classes begin, 8 a.m. Kentucky DeMolay Conclave, BR, thru 7/15 CM lecture/recital, BMH, 3:30 p.m. CM Concert: DRH, 7:30 p.m.	CM lecture/recital, BMH, 3:30 p.m. Concert: Meridian String Quartet, DRH, 7:30 p.m.	CM lecture/recital, BMH, 3:30 p.m. CM Participants Recital, DRH, 7:30 p.m.	CM Concert: Celebration Orchestra, DRH, 7:30 p.m.	MBA/MBE exam, Combs 307, 9 a.m.

Morehead  
State University

# Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nell Fair Mahaney  
UPO 0748

0009476

July 6, 1989

Vol. 10, No. 1

## JOB VACANCIES

### EXTERNAL

**Traffic Assistant, WMKY Radio (One year part-time).** Closing date is July 3, 1989.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology.** Closing date is July 5, 1989.

**Student Assistant/Residence Hall, Office of Student Housing.** Closing date is July 7, 1989.

**Director of the Academy of Arts.** Closing date is July 10, 1989.

**Internal Auditor.** Closing date is July 17, 1989.

**Music and Arts Director.** Closing date is July 17, 1989.

**Promotion and Development Director.** Closing date is July 17, 1989.

**Typesetter.** Closing date is July 17, 1989.

**Customer Service Clerk.** Closing date is July 18, 1989.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration.** Closing date is July 19, 1989.

**Assistant Women's Basketball Coach.** Closing date is July 19, 1989.

**Residence Hall Director, Office of Student Housing.** Closing date is July 19, 1989.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences.** Closing date is July 21, 1989.

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff



E. Faye Belcher  
CCL MSU  
Morehead, KY 40351

## Enrollment up nearly 10% for Summer I

Morehead State University's Summer I enrollment is up nearly 10 percent over Summer I of last year, according to preliminary figures released by the University.

Announcement of the first summer term enrollment figures was made by MSU President C. Nelson Grote. "The University has seen its enrollment grow steadily at every academic session since Summer I of 1986," Dr. Grote noted.

Summer I headcount enrollment is 2,250 students as compared with 2,051 for the same period last year. Enrollment gains were seen at every class level.

The graduate class enrollment reflected the largest increase with 9291 students this session, up by 91 students over last year.

Much of the graduate enrollment growth is due to an increased awareness by public school teachers in MSU's service region of the need for further professional development, according to University officials.

## Dr. Rogers to study role of USSR women

An MSU administrator is part of a special delegation of women managers from the United States visiting the Soviet Union this summer.

Dr. Judy R. Rogers, dean of Undergraduate Programs, is one of 60 business and professional women nationwide selected to participate in a People to People Citizen Ambassador Program to study the social status and professional roles of women in Russia.

Departing July 6 and returning July 19, the group will meet with Soviet women in government, business and education who have leadership roles in Soviet Russia.

The itinerary includes stops in Moscow, Stavropol and Kiev. "We will visit sites and companies or institutions where women have major management positions," said Dr. Rogers, adding that she would be meeting with her colleagues at Kiev University.

Arrangements call for large group sessions where papers will be presented and small group discussions with Soviet women in similar professions.

The dean said she had prepared papers dealing with the multiple roles faced by women in management, the major trends in American education, and the prospects of women in academic administration.

"They (her Soviet counterparts) will decide which paper they are most interested in hearing," she said.

"It's an exciting opportunity," said Dr. Rogers. "I'm especially interested in developing an ongoing relationship with women educators who would like to visit Morehead State as speakers or as exchange teachers."

Dr. Rogers, who became dean last fall, first joined the MSU faculty in 1967 and holds a doctorate from the University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill. A professor of English, she is co-author with her husband of one textbook which is in its second edition and the pair has another book scheduled to be published later this year by Wadsworth Printing Company.

The Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, which is based in Spokane, Wash., was established in 1956 by former President Dwight D. Eisenhower under the U.S. Department of State. Today the program continues under a private endowment fund.

## Rosenberg is acting head

William T. Rosenberg, director of general services at Morehead State University, has assumed additional duties as acting manager of public safety, effective July 1.

A recent search conducted for a permanent manager was inconclusive and will be renewed, according to Porter Dailey, vice president for administrative and fiscal services.

Roger Holbrook, who for the past year served as acting manager, has assumed duties as coordinator of investigations and special programs for the Office of Public Safety.

"We are indebted to Mr. Holbrook who performed his duties admirably while serving as acting manager," Dailey said. "The experience he gained while in that role will benefit both him and the University as he assumes the coordinator's role," Dailey added.

The vice president also commended Rosenberg for his willingness to accept the additional duties while the search for a permanent manager is extended.

Rosenberg, who has been at MSU since 1970, holds a bachelor's and a master's degree from the institution, where he previously served as director of communication services and is an assistant professor of educational media. He also served as a military policeman with the U.S. Air Force.

## PD workshop slated July 20

The first Faculty/Staff Professional Development Workshop for the 1989-90 academic year will be Thursday, July 20, from 1 to 4 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

A video-illustrated discussion of campus safety will be presented by Larry McCarty, safety coordinator.

Videos on portable fire extinguishers, prevention of on-the-job back injuries and asbestos problems will be shown in conjunction with reports on campus fire alarms, job-related accidents and the campus asbestos abatement program.

All MSU employees are encouraged to participate and are requested to register in advance with Personnel Services by calling 2097.

## REMINDER

Faculty members advising students in teacher education programs should be aware that the deadline for filing student teaching applications for the Spring 1990 semester is Sept. 15.

Applications should be directed to the Office of Student Teaching, GH 801.

## People in the news

Dr. William J. Weikel, professor of education, recently presented a program for the Kentucky Office of Legal Services on expert witness testimony at the office's spring workshop in Bardstown. Dr. Weikel has appeared numerous times in state, federal, local and administrative courts as an expert in forensic rehabilitation.

Thomas L. Yancy, assistant professor of radio/television, attended the annual meeting of the Broadcast Educators Association held in Las Vegas in late April.

Dr. Randall Wells, School Relations coordinator, has been appointed to a two year term on the Gateway Community Services Organization board of directors.

Randy Ross, assistant professor of mathematics, attended a short course in "Teaching Mathematics Modeling" at Allegheny College, Meadville, Penn., June 19-23. The week-long course was sponsored by the Allegheny Mountain Section of The Mathematical Association of America.

Dr. Roland Burns, professor of geography, was honored at the League of Kentucky Sportsmen's 54th annual convention in Louisville recently. He received the Governors Conservationist of the Year Award for his many contributions in furthering conservation of natural resources in Kentucky.

Kay Schafer, associate professor of government, attended a series of seminars at the Kentucky Bar Association Convention held June 7-9 in Louisville.

Robert Franzini, associate professor of art, will be showing 24 pieces of his work at the Live Ink Art Gallery in Augusta, June 24-July 23. The exhibit will include intaglio, lithographic and relief prints, graphite drawings and cast sculpture.

Dr. Marilyn Sampley, Department of Home Economics chair, and Carolyn Taylor, Jane Ellington and Michelle Kunz, assistant professors of home economics, attended the American Home Economics Association Annual Meeting and Exposition in Cincinnati, Ohio, June 25-28. Keynote speakers for the general sessions included Congresswoman Patricia Schroeder, Maggie Kuhn, and former Gov. Martha Layne Collins.

Dan Connell, Office of Academic Services Center director, received a \$274,746 grant from the U.S. Department of Education, to complete the Upward Bound Program for 1989-90. Also, he received a \$61,036 grant from the TENCO SDA to fund Morehead's Occupational and Academic Retreat (MOAR) program.

Karen Hammons, assistant professor of education, has received a \$850 grant from the National Association for the Education of Young Children to provide experiences to teacher education personnel in Rowan and surrounding counties to make them more aware of the vital differences between appropriate teaching methodology for the young child and elementary students.

Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh, assistant professor of mathematics, has received a \$9,350 grant from EPSCoR to continue estimation of parameters and reliability for a series system.

Ann Upchurch, Educational Talent Search coordinator, has received a \$115,291 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to fund the Talent Search Program for 1989-90.

Jonell Tobin, MSU-Morgan Center coordinator, has received a \$1,500 grant from the Eastern Kentucky Concentrated Employment, Inc., to provide remedial and/or GED preparation to trainees.

Larry X. Besant, Office of Library and Instructional Media, has received a \$4,287 grant from the Northeast Kentucky Area Health Education to expand regional library services in conjunction with the Eastern Kentucky Health Science Information Network.

Dr. John Duncan, professor of education, has received a \$30,000 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to conduct a Leadership Training Conference.

Dr. Eugene Young, Department of English, Foreign Language and Philosophy acting chair, received a \$38,794 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to conduct Regional Writing Workshops.

Dr. Harold Rose, coordinator of leadership and foundations, received a \$154,576 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to conduct a Food Stamp Employment and Training Program.

Fluty named as controller

James A. Fluty of Morehead has been appointed as controller at Morehead State University.

Fluty, a certified public accountant, fills a vacancy created with the appointment of former controller Ray Pinner to director of budgets and management information.

As controller, Fluty will be responsible for the University's accounting and financial reporting activities, according to Michael R. Walters, MSU assistant vice president for fiscal services.

"Morehead State is fortunate to have added to its Business Services Office staff an individual with the credentials and broad-based experience that Jim Fluty has acquired through his years in public accounting," Walters said.

Since 1978, Fluty had been in charge of the Morehead office of Kelley, Galloway and Company, PSC, an Ashland-based CPA firm. He began his accounting career with the firm in 1968 and became a partner in 1976.

A native of Winchester, Fluty graduated from Eastern Kentucky University with a B.S. degree in accounting. He recently was elected to a three-year term on the board of directors for the Kentucky Society of Certified Public Accountants.

A former president of the Eastern Kentucky Chapter, Kentucky Society of Certified Public Accountants, he currently is treasurer-elect of the chapter. During his presidency in 1987-88, the chapter was recognized as the state's "Outstanding Chapter of the Year."

A member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Fluty also is active in the community. He serves as treasurer of the Morehead-Rowan County Chamber of Commerce and the Morehead Optimist Club. In addition, he serves on the Optimist Club's board of directors.

The father of two children, he is married to the former Sophia Wheeler of Westwood.

Friday concert closes MCMC

"Music in the Mountains," the sixth annual Morehead Chamber Music Celebration, will conclude Friday, July 14, with the Celebration Chamber Orchestra in concert at 7:30 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

Serving as guest conductor will be Victoria Bond, one of the few women music directors of a professional orchestra, the Roanoke (Va.) Symphony Orchestra. Her credentials include a number of firsts, including being the first woman to graduate from the Juilliard School with a doctorate in orchestral conducting.

Acclaimed as one of today's most talented musicians, Bond has been profiled in Musical America, the Wall Street Journal and Southern Magazine.

The orchestra is composed of professional musicians taking part in MCMC and members of the faculty.

The weeklong festival is sponsored by the College of Arts Sciences and the Academy of

Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

**Assistant Buyer (Two Positions)**, Office of Business Services - Purchasing, closing date is July 19.

**Custodian**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is July 19.

**Electrician**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is July 19.

**Librarian (ILL/Extension/Reference)**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is July 19.

**Secretary**, Academic Services Center, closing date is July 19.

**Secretary**, Department of Biology and Environmental Sciences, closing date is July 19.

**Secretary**, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, closing date is July 19.

**Custodian (Two Positions)**, Office of Student Housing, closing date is July 19.

**EXTERNAL**

**Internal Auditor**, Administrative and Fiscal Services, closing date is July 17.

**Typesetter**, Office of Printing Services, closing date is July 17.

**Customer Service Clerk**, Office of Printing Services, closing date is July 18.

**Secretary**, Office of the Vice President for Student Life, closing date is July 18.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Educational Administration**, closing date is July 19.

**Assistant Women's Basketball Coach**, closing date is July 19.

**Residence Hall Director**, closing date is July 19.

**Music and Arts Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**News and Public Affairs Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**Promotion and Development Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Arts. Yvonne Baldwin is MCMC's managing director with Suanne Blair and John Viton, assistant professors of music, serving as coordinators.

Subscribers to Arts in Morehead's 1988-89 series will be admitted free to the concert. General admission tickets will be available at the door for \$2 each.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, July 14

**The Thistle and Shamrock:** Celtic Heritage in traditional music, with host Fiona Ritchie—8 p.m.

Saturday, July 13

**The Parent's Journal:** An award-winning interview and call-in program for parents. Today's show is "Children and Reading"—7 a.m.

**A Prairie Home Companion:** Garrison Keillor is coming back! It's the classical/humor/storytelling show that set the standard for the rest!—6 p.m.

Sunday, July 16

**Mountain Stage:** Turtle Island String Quartet, new chamber music performers; No Strings Attached, hammer dulcimer-based quartet; and Devonsquare, a vocal harmonic trio—3 p.m.

**Folk Remembered:** Simon and Garfunkel—8 p.m.

Monday, July 17

**The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz:** Jazz pianist Adam Makovicz—10 p.m.

Tuesday, July 18

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** Ernestine Anderson—10 p.m.

Wednesday, July 19

**New Voices:** A radio message about social issues—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, July 20

**Soundprint:** Covering a wide variety of human-interests and current events. This award-winning series uses sound recordings in the aural equivalence of photojournalism—6:30 p.m.

Friday, July 21

**Portraits in Blue:** An award-winning blues program. Today's program includes recent blues releases (1989)—10 p.m.

Saturday, July 22

**The Folk Sampler:** Endless Highway...Songs of the open road—11 a.m.

**Folkstage:** A concert by Trapezoid—4 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Boys Basketball Camp, thru 7/20. Band Camp, thru 7/22.				CM lecture/recital, BMH, 3:30 p.m. CM Participants Recital, DRH, 7:30 p.m. LRC Public Hearing, Reed Aud., 7 p.m.	LRC Public Hearing, Reed Aud., 9 a.m. CM Concert: Celebration Orchestra, DRH, 7:30 p.m.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Band Camp II, thru 7/29.	Summer Arts Day Camp, thru 7/28.	UCA, LHB and WG, thru 7/28. Cooperative School of Christian Mission, Breck, thru 7/28.		SOAR, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.	SOAR, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.	Military Science Reception, Gold Room, ADUC, 2:30 p.m.



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351

## Latest word on progress of construction

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** The following is a status summary of the campus construction projects currently under way. It was accurate as of mid-July.

It should be noted that the timetables are still tentative and may be subject to revision in the months to come. Anyone with questions or concerns about the projects should contact Joe Planck, Freeman Hamilton or Jim Wells at extension 2066.

**Fields Hall:** A contract has been awarded to Eubank & Steele of Lexington for the renovation of Fields Hall. Work on the \$2,072,000 project is in progress and is scheduled for completion in the Spring of 1990.

As a reminder, the lawn in front of Fields, including all space between the sidewalks of Button Hall and Camden-Carroll Library and University Boulevard and building front, is being used for construction staging and is closed to the general public.

**Utility Tunnel:** Phillips Excavating, a sub-contractor of the project, has progressed to the area around the Adron Doran University Center.

Traffic problems will be altered in that area during excavation, but normal service on University Boulevard should be fully restored prior to the fall semester.

Parking and traffic flow in other campus areas will continue to be affected until excavation is completed in November.

**Steam Tunnel:** Work is progressing on the steam tunnel between the Power Plant and Switchgear House A. US Abatement, and its sub-contractor Blau Mechanical, have successfully abated and demolished the old steam pipe in the tunnel's upper section, allowing Blau to begin the first stage of new steam line construction.

**Building Asbestos Abatement:** Romac, Inc. has completed abatement work in the Power Plant allowing Blau Mechanical to begin demolition and replacement of old steam lines.

Although two weeks behind in Breckinridge Hall and a week late in starting Wetherby Gym, the contractor has assured the University the remaining buildings will be started and completed on the schedule originally published.

**Transformer Replacement:** The following is a tentative schedule of dates and facilities for power outages due to the replacement of PCB-contaminated electrical transformers by General Electric of Cincinnati. Also included is the planned length of each outage.

Friday, Nov. 24, Power Plant, Breckinridge Hall, Wetherby Gym and Mays Hall for 12 hours.

Monday, Dec. 18, Reed Hall, Lloyd Cassity Building and Combs Building for 12 hours.

Wednesday, Dec. 20, Lappin Hall for 8 hours.

Thursday, Dec. 21, Lappin Hall for 8 hours.

Friday, Dec. 22, Adron Doran University Center and Rader Hall for 8 hours.

Tuesday, Dec. 26, West Mignon Hall and Mignon Hall for 12 hours.

Thursday, Dec. 28, East Mignon Hall and Mignon Tower for 12 hours.

Saturday, Dec. 30, Cartmell Hall and Normal Hall for 12 hours.

Tuesday, Jan. 2, Nunn Hall and Laughlin Health Building for 12 hours.

Thursday, Jan. 4, Regents Hall, Wilson Hall and Cooper Hall for 12 hours.

In addition, six units in Lakewood Terrace will be changed when the campus-wide utility tunnel is closer to completion.

## Thomas, Davis interim heads

Dr. Dan Thomas, Morehead State University professor of education, has been named interim dean of Graduate and Special Academic Programs for the institution.

"Dr. Thomas has agreed to assume these duties while we reopen our search for a permanent appointee to fill this critical post," said Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, MSU vice president for academic affairs.

Dr. Bernard Davis, who was temporarily assigned those duties, is now interim associate dean for the School of Business and Economics, according to Dr. Taylor. A search also will be launched for a permanent associate dean. The previous dean, Dr. William Whitaker, resigned to take a similar post in Georgia.

"We are most appreciative of the willingness of Dr. Thomas and Dr. Davis to undertake these administrative leadership roles on a temporary basis," Dr. Taylor noted.

Dr. Thomas, a Leslie County native, joined the MSU faculty in 1969 as an instructor and counselor at University Breckinridge School. A former acting dean of the School of Education, he coordinated the 1988 National Council for the

Accreditation of Teacher Education study and was co-chair of a previous NCATE study.

He holds the Ph.D. degree in counseling and guidance from the University of Southern Mississippi and holds memberships in several professional organizations, including the American Association for Counseling and Development, the Association of Counselor Educators and Supervisors and the American Association of University Professors.

Dr. Davis, who joined MSU's faculty in 1978, has held several administrative posts, ranging from department chair to acting dean of the College of Professional Studies. A professor of finance, he earned his doctorate in business finance and economic theory from the University of Kentucky.

A former teacher/administrator at Berea College, the Oneida native is active in several professional organizations, including the American and the Southern Economic Associations, and Southern Finance Association. He has written or co-authored numerous articles for professional publications.

## Acting chairs are appointed

Morehead State University's College of Arts and Sciences has announced the following administrative changes for the 1989-90 academic year.

Dr. Eugene O. Young, professor of English, and Dr. Ronald L. Fiel, professor of science, will serve as acting chairs of the Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy and the Department of Physical Sciences respectively.

"We will initiate a national search in the near future to fill these posts on a permanent basis," said Dr. John C. Philley, MSU College of Arts and Sciences dean. "In the meantime, these gentlemen will be responsible for coordinating the departmental academic and administrative activities," Dr. Philley added.

In addition, James P. Dahlberg, assistant professor of government, has been appointed coordinator of the Paralegal Studies program, succeeding Kay Schafer, associate professor of government, who returned to full-time teaching.

Dr. Young, who joined the faculty in 1984, earned his doctorate from the University of Tennessee-Knoxville. He previously taught at

Texas A&M University where he was the 1983 Distinguished Teaching Award nominee. Active in numerous professional organizations, he has served as editor of the College English Association publications, CEA Critic and the CEA Forum.

Dr. Fiel, president of the Kentucky Association for Progress in Science, has been at MSU since 1972 and holds the Ed.D. degree from Indiana University. The author of two textbooks and several articles for professional publications, he serves as director of the Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair and is active in the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science.

Dahlberg, who earned the Doctor of Jurisprudence degree cum laude from the University of Minnesota, came to MSU in 1987. A former staff attorney with Northeast Kentucky Legal Services, he also served as staff attorney with the Office of the Governor, Louisiana Mental Health Advocacy Service. He is a member of the American Bar Association as well as the Kentucky Bar.

## People in the news

**Sharon Jackson**, project director for the KET-GED Program, has received a \$12,295 grant from the Kentucky Educational Television to provide support for KET's GED program, and a \$159,834 grant to provide adults a high school diploma through study-at-home using KET's GED program and study guides.

**Debra Mattingly**, Child Development director, received a \$450 grant from the Bourbon County Home Visitor Program and Licking Valley Head Start Program to conduct a Child Development Associate Training Program.

**Dr. Ted Pass**, professor of biology, received a \$2,000 grant to assay a selected site in Shelbyville for the presence of Histoplasma capsulatum.

**Shirley Hamilton**, Office of Regional Development Services, received a \$5,700 grant to fund the Summer 89 VISTA Travel Project.

**Dr. John Philley**, College of Arts and Sciences dean, has received a \$4,750 grant from the Kentucky Arts Council to fund the Eastern Kentucky Arts Consortium.

**Dr. John R. Secor**, assistant professor of romance languages, gave an illustrated presentation entitled, "Foreign Exchange: Coins and Currency in the FL Classroom," at the Eastern Kentucky Language Collaborative, held at MSU, May 6.

**Dr. Edna Schack**, assistant professor of education, and **Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, were recently chosen as judges for the 1989 **Media and Methods Awards Portfolio**. The Shacks are contributing editors for **Media and Methods**.

**Dr. Jim Bowman**, Department of Educational Services chair, received a \$23,674 grant to provide services as Commonwealth Trainer for Initial Certification and annual recertification (update) training in the Florida and/or Kentucky Performance Measurement System.

**Dr. George Tapp**, Department of Psychology chair, has received a \$178,777 grant from the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center to provide psychological services for the Center in Thelma.

Five receive grant funds

The Kentucky Department of Education has awarded grants totaling \$39,250 to five Morehead State University faculty members to support projects in vocational education during 1989-90.

**\*Dr. Charles M. Derrickson**, College of Applied Sciences and Technology dean, received \$1,000 to coordinate the vocational education programs within the University's academic programs.

**\*Jane C. Ellington**, assistant professor of home economics, was granted \$7,150 to maintain, upgrade and update the quality of the teacher education program and plan and coordinate activities to improve the quality of secondary and post-secondary home economics programs.

**\*Dr. Robert Newton**, Department of Industrial Education and Technology chair, was awarded \$2,000 to provide a curriculum guide or handbook to assure that all students share the same experiences in planning, implementing, and reporting special problems activities, and \$20,600 to continue and upgrade support for Kentucky's Industrial Education Teachers through the activities of the field-based teacher.

**\*Dr. Joe Bendixen**, professor of agriculture, received \$4,000 to prepare teachers in vocational agriculture for the public secondary schools in Kentucky.

**\*Dr. Ray Bernardi**, professor of business education, was awarded \$4,500 to train additional business education teachers needed in MSU's service region for keeping abreast of new developments in the field of business.

The funds are for designated programs to be completed between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990.

EEO policy

Morehead State University is committed to providing equal educational opportunity to all persons regardless of race, color, national origin, age, religion, marital status, sex, or educationally-related handicaps in its educational programs, activities, employment policies, and admission of students to any program of study as required by Title IX, Title IV, and Section 504. Inquiries should be addressed to Jack Jones, Affirmative Action Officer, Howell-McDowell 101, extension 2097.

Room survey

During the next several weeks, Jim Wells, physical facilities coordinator for the Office of Physical Plant, will conduct facility surveys in several campus classroom and office buildings.

The accuracy of existing information on room usage and size will be checked for eventual presentation to the Council on Higher Education. Every effort will be made to coordinate the survey with facility supervisors.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

**Dispatcher**, Office of Public Safety, closing date is July 21.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is July 21.

**Music and Arts Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**News and Public Affairs Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**Promotion and Development Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

New officers

Morehead State University's Staff Congress has elected officers for the coming year.

They are: Larry Stephenson, chair; Bill Mahaney, vice chair, and Sue M. Townsend, secretary.

New hours

The Morehead State Federal Credit Union, located in Butler Hall, has new expanded hours. It is open from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

As in the past, the Credit Union will be closed when offices on campus are closed. In addition, the Credit Union will be closed the last working day of each month.

Reception

The Department of Military Science will host a reception for Lt. Col. Alan R. Baldwin, retiring professor of military science, and Lt. Col. Gary D. Seibert, new professor of military science, on Friday, July 28. All university employees are invited to stop by the Gold Room, Adron Doran University Center, from 2:30-4 p.m. to congratulate the honorees.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, July 21

**Music From the Mountains:** The best bluegrass and traditional music from festivals and concerts in our region; recorded on location by WMKY—9 p.m.

Saturday, July 22

**The Parent's Journal:** An award-winning interview and call-in program hosted by Bobbi Conner "Learning Outside of School"—7 a.m.

**The Folk Sampler: Endless Highway...** Songs of the open road—11 a.m.

**Folkstage:** A concert by Trapezoid—4 p.m.

Sunday, July 23

**Mountain Stage:** The Uptown Rhythm Kings will be joined by the women's blues of Saffire and Noel Paul Stookey, the "Paul" of Peter, Paul and Mary—3 p.m.

**Family Talk:** Live call-in show allows listeners to discuss family issues with a panel of parents and educational specialists. Topics include educational reform, drug-abuse and sexual mores. 1-800-999-2696—9 p.m.

Monday, July 24

**The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz:** Pianist Max Morath—10 p.m.

Tuesday, July 25

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** Jack McDuff—10 p.m.

Wednesday, July 26

**New Voices:** A radio magazine about social issues—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, July 27

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Outstanding jazz groups of the eighties—The Tony Williams Quintet, Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers, The Pat Metheny group, and others—10 p.m.

Friday, July 28

**Portraits in Blue:** Robert Johnson (1930's Country Blues)—10 p.m.

Saturday, July 29

**The Folk Sampler:** Fancy Machines...They make life easy—11 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				20	21	22
				Band Camp, thru 7/22.	SOAR, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.	SOAR, Breck Aud., 7 p.m.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Band Camp II, thru 7/29.	Summer Arts Day Camp, thru 7/28.	UCA, LHB and WG, thru 7/28. Cooperative School of Christian Mission, Breck, thru 7/28.			Fac/Staff Dev.: Sec. Sem., Riggie Room, 8:30 a.m. Military Science Reception, Gold Room, ADUC, 2:30 p.m.	
30	31	1	2	3	4	5
Int.Horsemanship Camp, DAC, thru 8/5; Speech Institute, Breck, thru 8/5; Band Camp, Baird, thru 8/5; Ky. Dance Inst., campus, thru 8/5;	UCA, LB and WG, thru 8/3.					Rad. Tech. Pinning, 419 Reed Hall, 10 a.m. Summer Commencement, Button Aud., 1:30 p.m.



## MSU to host workshop for area teachers

Nearly 1,000 public school teachers and administrators are expected to participate in "School Days 1990: A Technology Perspective for the '90's," a one day in-service workshop scheduled Aug. 8 at Morehead State University.

A cooperative venture between the public schools, higher education and business, the session will provide glimpses into the latest in computer technology for schools, along with hands-on experiences for participants.

The program which will count as an in-service day for teachers is sponsored by MSU, the state Department of Education, Kentucky Educational Development Corporation (KEDC) and IBM Corp. Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of MSU's College of Professional Studies, and Dr. John C. Philley, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, are serving as the campus liaisons with IBM.

IBM will set up approximately 30 computers on campus to give teachers an opportunity to try various educational software packages.

Dr. Harvey Long of Washington, D.C., IBM's education consultant, will be the keynote speaker for the opening session in Button Auditorium at 8:45 a.m. The rest of the day participants will be able to select four or five breakout sessions from some 19 different topics.

Elective sessions range from use of computers in special education and food services applications to teaching programs in language arts, science and math, as well as teaching Spanish from a distance. Other topics include desktop publishing, automation in administration and classroom computer networking.

"MSU is pleased to be a partner in this new technology conference," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "As a result of this close cooperation between education and business, public school teachers and administrators will have an opportunity to learn about some of the newest computers and software packages available for educators."

According to Dr. Jones, the conference may be one of the first of its kind in the region. "We are most appreciative of IBM's commitment to this project," the dean said. "Access to this much information on computer applications for classroom and administration would be difficult for many of these school districts to provide on their own," Dr. Jones added.

*(continued on back)*

## Dr. Hammons is named chair

Dr. Roger Hammons, professor of mathematics at Morehead State University, has been appointed chair of the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Dr. Hammons, who for the past year has served as acting chair, will assume the post Aug. 1, according to Dr. John C. Philley, dean of MSU's College of Arts and Sciences.

"Highly regarded by his colleagues, Dr. Hammons over the past year has proven himself to be a most capable administrator," Dr. Philley said. "We are pleased that he has accepted the leadership challenges of this post," he added.

A member of MSU's faculty since 1971, Dr. Hammons holds an A.B. degree from Transylvania University and earned his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Hammons is a member of several professional organizations, including the Mathematical Association of America, the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics and the Kentucky Academic Computer Users' Group of which he is a past president. He also is a former chair of the Kentucky Section of the Mathematical Association of America.

A member of Phi Kappa Phi and Omicron Delta Kappa honor societies, Dr. Hammons has attended three National Science Foundation Chautauqua Short Courses for College Teachers. He also has designed and conducted workshops on microcomputers.

Dr. Hammons is active in the community and the United Methodist Church.

## Seminar set for secretaries

A Faculty/Staff Development Workshop, "The Secretarial Seminar" with Mary Weber of Keye Productivity Center, will be presented twice tomorrow (July 28) in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The first session will run from 8:30 a.m. to noon and will be repeated from 1 to 4 p.m. Weber will use the Personal Inventory for Self Assessment and will provide a hand-out, "Guidelines for Dealing with Others."

Anyone interested in attending should contact the Office of Personnel Services, ext. 2097.

## Grant awarded to Dr. Rudy for research

Dr. David Rudy, Department of Sociology, Social Work, and Corrections chair at Morehead State University, recently received a \$12,000 grant to do research on the "Adult Children of Alcoholics Movement."

The grant is from the Alcoholic Medical Research Foundation based at Johns Hopkins University.

The "Adult Children of Alcoholics Movement" is considered as encompassing all groups, programs, conferences, and activities directed at adult children and co-dependents of alcoholics.

"Rather than dealing with adult children of alcoholics who are in therapy, more research needs to be done on the ones who aren't, because everyone is affected differently," Dr. Rudy said.

In a presentation at the annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems last year, Dr. Rudy pointed out some characteristics of adult children of alcoholics. Research shows that some adult children of alcoholics guess at what normal behavior is; they take themselves very seriously; and they usually feel they are different from other people.

"Researchers find that there are some people who do need help and others who don't," the professor of sociology said. In his study, he hopes to see how children adapt and people react. He plans to chronicle, describe, and interpret the "Adult Children of Alcoholics Movement."

"It seems that adult children of alcoholics have a higher rate of problems. The real issue is what percentage of those children are affected," Dr. Rudy said.

Dr. Rudy, who has been at MSU since 1985, currently is writing a chapter about the movement and research, and it has the potential of becoming a whole book.

Dr. Rudy received his doctorate from Syracuse University. He also serves as an adjunct professor at the University of Kentucky School of Social Work.

The Morehead State University Distinguished Researcher Award recipient for 1987-88, he is a frequent contributor to sociological journals, and a reader/reviewer for numerous professional periodicals.

Dr. Rudy also is the author of *Becoming Alcoholic: Alcoholics Anonymous and the Reality of Alcoholism*, published by Southern Illinois University Press in 1986.

## Nine awarded service pins

Several MSU employees have been recognized for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs in June were Bill B. Pierce, 25, and Glenn E. Johnston, 20.

Recognized from the Division of Student Life in June were James A. Morton, 15, and Alene M. Conley, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services in May were Norma J. Porter, 15; Nina L. Reynolds, 10; and Tim Thornberry, 10; in June, Mark K. Fisher, 10.

Recognized from the Office of University Advancement in May was Troy W. Burgess, 25.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

## IBM workshop

(Cont. from front)

"The conference is equally exciting to those of us in arts and sciences who provide support to teacher education preparation programs," said Dr. Philley. The sessions have tremendous potential as learning experiences for all participants," he added.

"Helping to implement programs like this is what KEDC is all about," said Stan Riggs, director of the education consortium. "Professional development for public school personnel is the heart of our mission and this new technology conference speaks to that commitment."

KEDC encompasses 38 school districts including most of those in MSU's service area and others as far north as Kenton County and as far southwest as Fulton County.

## Reception

The Department of Military Science will host a reception for Lt. Col. Alan R. Baldwin, retiring professor of military science, on Friday, July 28 from 2:30 to 4 p.m. in the Gold Room, ADUC.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Secretary**, MSU-Morgan Center (West Liberty), closing date is Aug. 2.

### EXTERNAL

**Custodian**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Aug. 1.

**Custodian**, Office of Student Housing, closing date is Aug. 1.

**Secretary**, Academic Services Center, closing date is Aug. 1.

**Secretary**, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, closing date is Aug. 1.

**Music and Arts Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**News and Public Affairs Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**Promotion and Development Director**, WMKY Radio, closing date is Aug. 2.

**Secretary (Part-time)**, Department of Educational Services, closing date is Aug. 4.

**Librarian (ILL/Extension/Reference)**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Aug. 14.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology (one-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education (One-year appt., two positions)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Biology (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Geography (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Sociology (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, July 28

**The Thistle and the Shamrock**: Celtic heritage in traditional music, with host Fiona Ritchie—8 p.m.

**Portraits in Blue**: Robert Johnson (1930's Country Blues)—10 p.m.

Saturday, July 29

**The Parent's Journal**: The importance of play—7 p.m.

**The Folk Sampler**: Fancy Machines...They make life so easy—11 a.m.

**Folkstage**: A performance by Tom Rush—4 p.m.

Sunday, July 30

**Music from Europe**: The Prague Symphony Orchestra and the Norwegian, Irish, and Polish Radio Orchestras; works by Dvorak, Brahm, and Paderewski—6 a.m.

**Mountain Stage**: French guitar whiz Pierre Bensusan; Lo Jai, a traditional instrumental/vocal ensemble from Lyons, France; and pianist and songwriter Dave Frishberg—3 p.m.

Monday, July 31

**The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz**: Clare Fischer—10 p.m.

Tuesday, Aug. 1

**Call-In Show with Mitch McConnell**: Topics of discussion: acid rain, budget, and rural development. Call (606) 783-2001—6:30-7 p.m.

**Four Queens Jazz Night**: Drummer Albert "Tootie" Heath and his new band "Macaw" in the traditions of Reggae, Afro-Cuban and Brazilian; features master African drummer Francis Awe—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 2

**The Big Band Stand**: A look at some of the 9,000 records Big Band Stand inherited from Bill Moriyama, one of the nation's foremost collectors who passed away last summer—10 p.m.

Thursday, Aug. 3

**The Evolution of Jazz**: Great Trumpets in Jazz—Ed Love spotlights the talents and contributions of Louis Armstrong, Dizzy Gillespie, Miles Davis and a special tribute to the late Roy Eldridge—10 p.m.

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				27	28	29
					Fac/Staff Dev.: Sec. Sem., Riggle Room, 8:30 a.m. Military Science Reception, Gold Room, ADUC, 2:30 p.m.	
30 Int.Horsemanship Camp, DAC, thru 8/5; Speech Institute, Breck, thru 8/5; Band Camp, Baird, thru 8/5; Ky. Dance Inst., campus, thru 8/5;	31 UCA, LB and WG, thru 8/3.	1	2	3	4 Summer II ends.	5 Rad. Tech. Pinning, 419 Reed Hall, 10:30 a.m. Summer Commencement, Button Aud., 1:30 p.m.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

NONPROFIT ORG.



August 3, 1989

Vol. 10, No. 5

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351

## 1989 Summer Graduation is Saturday

Morehead State University will hold its 1989 Summer Commencement at 1:30 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 5, in Button Auditorium.

More than 300 undergraduate and graduate students are candidates for degrees to be conferred by MSU President C. Nelson Grote.

Jill Lacy Ratliff of Frenchburg, who will receive the B.A. degree in elementary education, will be the student speaker.

A Dean's List student graduating with honors from the College of Professional Studies, she already has begun work on her master's degree at MSU and this fall will be a teacher at Menifee County High School, where she did her student teaching.

A Regents Scholarship recipient, she is a member of Phi Kappa Phi interdisciplinary honor society and Kappa Delta Pi education honorary and is listed in 1989-90 edition of "Outstanding College Students in America."

She and her husband Warren are the parents of two sons, Kelly and Clay. A graduate of Morgan County High School, she is the daughter of Juanita Havens of West Liberty and Harold Lacy of Waynesville, Ohio.

The new graduates will be welcomed into the MSU Alumni Association by Lisa Browning of Owingsville, association president.

Dr. Diane Ris, professor of education, will serve as grand marshal, assisted by Dr. Gerald DeMoss, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences chair, and Alex Conyers, associate professor of finance, as faculty marshals.

Student marshals will be Luanne Applegate of Morehead, representing Graduate and Special Academic Programs; Jason Patrick of Rush, College of Applied Sciences and Technology; Dana Williams of Morehead, College of Professional Studies, and Greta L. Duncan of Vanceburg, College of Arts and Sciences.

Following commencement, Dr. and Mrs. Grote will host a reception for new graduates and their families at the Adron Doran University Center. The reception is sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association.

Commencement activities will begin at 10:30 a.m. with a pinning ceremony in Reed Hall Auditorium for graduates of the Radiologic Technology Program.

## Fall assembly set for Aug. 18

The traditional Faculty/Staff Assembly marking the beginning of the new academic year is scheduled for 10 a.m., Friday, Aug. 18, in Button Auditorium.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote will address the assembly and new employees will be introduced. Minimal staffing of offices is encouraged so that employees may attend.

The day will begin with a continental breakfast at 8 a.m., hosted by the Camden-Carroll Library staff. Afternoon sessions include meetings for faculty, staff and schools/departments.

An old fashioned family picnic for all MSU employees and their families will be hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Grote on the AAC lawn beginning at 5:30 p.m. The dress code will be casual attire.

## Final issue

This is the last issue of **Update** for the summer. Publication will resume on Aug. 17.

## Invitation

Morehead State University administrators are invited to attend a gathering for Montgomery County students who will be attending MSU in the fall. The activity is scheduled for Thursday, Aug. 17, at 6:30 p.m. at the Mt. Sterling City Pool.

This is the second annual "Senior Send-Off," sponsored by the Montgomery County Chapter of the MSU Alumni Association. Additional information is available by calling 2080.

## People in the news

**Robert Franzini**, associate professor of art, has had a monotype titled "Studio Light 7/20/88" accepted for inclusion in the 7th Annual "Realism Today" exhibition at the Evansville (Ind.) Museum of Arts and Sciences. Works by 48 artists are included in the show, a regional competition for mid-western artists from Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio and Tennessee, which runs June 18 through Aug. 6. He also is exhibiting a monotype titled "Self-portrait"

in the Cincinnati Art Museum's "New Acquisitions of Prints, Drawings, and Photographs," June 24-Sept. 3. This work was mentioned by the **Herald Leader** art critic in a recent review.

**Yvonne Baldwin**, Academy of Arts, received a \$1,000 grant from the Kentucky Humanities Council to provide funds for honoraria for the presenters of lectures/recitals at the annual Chamber Music Celebration.

(continued on back)

## Dr. Grueninger is HPER chair

Dr. Robert W. Grueninger, an administrator at Eastern Montana College, has been named chair of Morehead State University's Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, effective Aug. 1.

The former chairperson of EMC's Division of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Dr. Grueninger succeeds Dr. Earl Bentley in the post. Dr. Bentley, who came to MSU in 1959, retired this year.

"Dr. Grueninger has built an enviable list of credentials in his field and is highly respected by his colleagues, nationally and internationally," said Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of MSU's College of Professional Studies, who announced the appointment.

Dr. Grueninger, who just completed a summer project in Asia for the U.S. Sports Academy, was a project director for the Academy in Bahrain from 1976 to 1979 and in 1963-65 was assigned by the U.S. Department of State to the Kingdom of Laos as an American specialist in sports and youth.

A member of EMC's faculty since 1979, Dr. Grueninger also taught and headed the Human Performance laboratories at the University of Wisconsin—Parkside and Oberlin College and was on the faculty of Frostburg State University.

He is active in several professional organizations, including the American College of Sports Medicine, and the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (AAHPERD). In 1985, he chaired an AAHPERD Task Force to develop a national soccer skills test and currently serves as a member of the AAHPERD Project on Aging at both the state and national level.

## People (continued from front)

**Phillip K. Shay**, program development specialist with the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, has been appointed to MSU's Literacy Advisory Board.

**Jonell Tobin**, MSU Morgan Center, received a \$39,900 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to provide an Adult Learning Center in Morgan County for undereducated adults.

**Dr. Virginia Eman Wheelless**, director of Planning, Institutional Research, and Evaluation, had the article "Student Assessment of Teacher Masculinity and Femininity: A Test of Sex Role Congruency Hypothesis on Student Attitudes Toward Learning" published in the latest *Journal of Educational Psychology*.

**Dr. Robert Meadows**, professor of management, coordinated the 1989 workshop of the Midwest Society for Case Research, held July 14-15 on the MSU campus. **Dr. L.K. Williams**, associate professor of accounting, and **Dr. Michael Harford**, associate professor of management, presented cases at the workshop which was attended by approximately 50 casewriters from California to Connecticut and Canada to the Gulf Coast.

**Dr. Bernard Davis**, interim associate dean of the School of Business and Economics, has received a \$16,804 grant from the Economic Development Corporation of Boyd and Greenup Counties to continue management and operations of a Small Business Development Center in Ashland.

**Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, has been appointed to serve as the University's TECHNET coordinator with the state Cabinet for Economic Development's Office of Business and Technology.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Admissions Counselor**, Office of Admissions, closing date is Aug. 9.

### EXTERNAL

**Secretary (Part-time)**, Department of Educational Services, closing date is Aug. 4.

**Bookkeeper I (Part-time)**, Office of Development, closing date is Aug. 8.

**Secretary**, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, closing date is Aug. 11.

**Electrician**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Aug. 14.

**Librarian (ILL/Extension/Reference)**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Aug. 14.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology (one-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education (One-year appt. - 2 positions)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Biology (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Geography (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Sociology (One-year appt.)**, closing date is Aug. 16.

**Dropout Prevention Coordinator**, Department of Educational Services, closing date is Aug. 21.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Aug. 4

**The Thistle and the Shamrock**: Tales behind the music of the Celtic harp and the characters who have kept it alive through the generations—8 p.m.

Saturday, Aug. 5

**The Parent's Journal**: "Understanding Your Baby's Development"—7 p.m.

**The Folk Sampler**: *Lovely As a Tree...Folk foliage*—11 a.m.

Sunday, Aug. 6

**Weekend Edition**: It's a newsmagazine that features in-depth news, business and economic reports, profiles and interviews, science and health reports, human interest and arts features, sports, and political commentary—8 a.m.

Monday, Aug. 7

**Radio Smithsonian**: "One Small Step for Man"—In celebration of the 20th anniversary of the Apollo 11 moon landing—6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Aug. 8

**Four Queens Jazz Night**: Bassist/leader Mickey Bass, drummer Michael Carvin, saxophonist Carter Jefferson, and pianist Billy Stevenson—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 9

**The Big Band**: With Louisville native Ted Fleischaker as the host. This week's show features "Requests, the monthly show"—10 p.m.

Thursday, Aug. 10

**Soundprint**: Covering a wide variety of human-interests and current events. This award-winning series uses sound recordings in the aural equivalence of photo-journalism—6:30 p.m.

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Rad. Tech. Pinning, 419 Reed Hall, 10:30 a.m.  
Summer Commencement, Button Aud., 1:30 p.m.

Continental Breakfast, CCL, 8 a.m.  
Opening Convocation, Button Aud., 10 a.m.  
Family Picnic, AAC lawn, 5:30 p.m.

F/S Dev.: Orient. For Secretaries, Riggie Room, 9 a.m.

Senior Send-Off, Mt. Sterling City Pool, 6:30 p.m.

Summer II ends.



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351

## Meetings, picnic mark start of year

For faculty and staff, Friday, Aug. 18, officially marks the opening of the 1989-90 academic year.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote will address faculty/staff at the traditional opening assembly slated for 10 a.m. in Button Auditorium. New employees will be introduced. Minimal staffing of offices is encouraged so that employees may attend.

The day will begin with a continental breakfast at 8 a.m., hosted by the Camden-Carroll Library staff. Afternoon sessions include meetings for faculty, staff and schools/departments.

An old fashioned family picnic for all MSU employees and their families will be hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Grote on the AAC lawn beginning at 5:30 p.m. The dress will be casual attire.

"Wilma and I hope that you will join us at the picnic. It's a grand opportunity to catch up on what friends have been doing during the summer," said Dr. Grote.

The pace will pick up on Saturday as residence halls open at 8 a.m. and on Sunday the annual Welcome Back Students ice cream social and street dance is set for 8 to 11 p.m. on the lawn of the president's home and University Boulevard.

New employees will be welcomed to MSU with a dinner hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Grote on Wednesday, Aug. 30, at 6:30 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC.

## Who's who; what's where information

A few new faces have been added to the administrative ranks during the summer and a few familiar faces have assumed new roles, some temporarily and others on a permanent basis.

**Dr. Dan Thomas**, professor of education, and **Dr. Bernard Davis**, professor of finance, have agreed to serve as interim dean of Graduate and Special Academic Programs and interim associate dean for the School of Business and Economics, respectively.

Assuming the role of acting department chairs are **Dr. Eugene Young**, English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy, and **Dr. Ronald Fiel**, Physical Sciences.

**William T. Rosenberg**, director of general services, has added the role of acting manager of Public Safety, while that search is renewed.

**Dr. Rodger Hammons**, professor of mathematics, is now Department of Mathematical Sciences chair.

Coming to MSU from Eastern Montana College, where he had been since 1979, is **Dr. Robert W. Grueninger**, as chair of the Department of HPER.

**James P. Dahlberg**, assistant professor of government, was appointed coordinator of the Paralegal Studies Program.

**Lt. Col. Alan Baldwin**, former Department of Military Science chair who just retired from the U.S. Army, is now MSU's admissions recruitment coordinator.

**James A. Fluty**, a certified public accountant formerly in charge of the Morehead office of Kelley, Galloway and Company, PSC, joined MSU as controller.

Among the offices moving during the summer were: the Office of Graduate and Special Academic Programs to Ginger Hall 701 and the Registrar's Office to Ginger Hall 201.

## Board adopts position paper

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** The following position statement was adopted by the MSU Board of Regents at its June 23 meeting. It is reprinted in full below as a matter of information.

There is a sense of urgency and commitment to improved educational systems throughout our country. It is a challenging time for us to be a part of the higher education process. The dollars available are not enough to be all things to all people.

This board would like to go on record with its commitment to bring Morehead State University faculty salaries up to the average of Kentucky's regional universities.

Equally important to our commitment is our charge to this administration and faculty to develop a system of accountability. Tenure, across-the-board salary increases, and the perception of a massive higher-education bureaucracy are three areas that many taxpayers question. We would like to help eliminate some of this skepticism at Morehead State University.

We fully realize that our commitment to faculty salary increases cannot be met with new funding alone. Therefore, a complete and thorough review

of all administrative and staff positions must be undertaken by our President. Bricks and mortar, in the immediate future, must take a back seat to our commitment if necessary and where possible. All programs must continue to be studied on an investment versus return to student basis. In summary, we intend for what we lack in new dollars to be supplemented with existing dollars to meet our commitment.

Our position statement is not meant to imply that existing dollars are not being well-spent. Our statement says that there are not enough dollars to do all that we desire. Therefore, our position demands a re-prioritizing of how we spend our available dollars.

We are going to bring Morehead State University's average faculty salary to a level equal to the average faculty salary in Kentucky's regional universities. Furthermore, each person employed at this university must be held accountable in terms of how their work benefits students, and we feel the leadership for the successful development and implementation of this system rests with the president of Morehead State University.

## Start term by getting fit

Enrollment is now open for MSU's Adult Wellness Program which resumes this fall.

The individually-tailored fitness program will be offered at 4:30 p.m. and at 5:30 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday and Thursday, beginning Wednesday, Sept. 6, at the AAC.

Open to anyone age 21 or older, it is designed primarily for people with health problems or who are just beginning to exercise regularly, according to Dr. Mike Brown, program coordinator.

Each session will include three components: warm-up with flexibility, endurance and aerobic exercises; strength training and cardiovascular fitness. Dressing and shower facilities will be available.

Medical and fitness evaluations will be required for new participants. Registration fees will depend upon the extent of evaluation needed. The cost for past participants will be \$35.

Anyone interested in participating may register by calling Dr. Brown beginning Monday, Aug. 21, at 2120. He also will assist in making appointments for medical and physical evaluations.

In addition, faculty and staff members may exercises on a 'at their own risk' basis from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. weekdays and from 4:30 to 6 p.m. on Tuesday and Friday. HPER personnel will be on hand to advise on individual fitness programs. Arrangements also may be worked out for other specific times by contacting Dr. Brown.

For those interested in a swimming program, McClure Pool in the AAC will be open for lap swimming from 5 to 6 p.m. Lynn Toy will offer a water aerobics program during those hours as well at a cost of \$1 per session.

## U Store hours

The University Store will extend its hours of operation during the first two weeks of the new school year and also will be open Sunday (Aug. 20) afternoon.

Hours of service will be as follows: Aug. 20, 1-5 p.m.; Aug. 21-24, 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Aug. 25, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Aug. 26-27, closed; Aug. 28-31, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Sept. 1, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Sept. 2-4, closed; Sept. 5-7, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Sept. 8, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

After this time, regular store hours will be 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. on Friday, and closed on Saturday-Sunday.

## Fall brings new faculty

Among the new faces on the faculty for the 1989-90 academic year are:

**Michael D. Acord**, assistant professor of music; **Rebecca Lynn Bailey**, instructor of English; **Arlo D. Bogas**, assistant professor of chemistry; **Matt A. Casado**, assistant professor of home economics; **George E. Eklund**, assistant professor of English;

**Terry Glen Elliott**, assistant professor of accounting; **Salah A. Emara**, assistant professor of mathematics; **Paula Ann Fountain**, instructor of English; **Stephen K. Fox**, assistant professor of psychology; **Robert L. Frum**, professor of education;

**Jacek Ganowicz**, assistant professor of sociology; **Andrzej J. Gapinski**, assistant professor of electricity; **Shirley Gish**, associate professor of speech; **Robert W. Grueninger**, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation chair;

**Baban Hasnat**, assistant professor of economics; **Eugene Hastings**, assistant professor of romance languages; **Ishappa Hullur**, assistant professor of economics; **Karl Richard Kunkel**, assistant professor of sociology;

**Donald L. Lanham**, assistant professor of radio-television; **Calvin O. Lindell**, assistant professor of speech; **Gentry Alvin Madden-Grider**, instructor of English; **Kelly L. McCoun**, assistant professor of mathematics;

**Donna C. Phillips**, assistant professor of sociology; **Deborah Lee Plum**, assistant professor of journalism; **Timothy Thomas Reding**, instructor of English; **Brian C. Reeder**, assistant professor of biology; **Kathryn Anne Remlinger**, instructor of English;

**Stephen E. Simon**, assistant professor of marketing; **Judith A. Stafford**, assistant professor of social work; **Kim Rachelle Woodrum**, instructor of chemistry, and **Ke Fu Zhang**, professor of English.

Welcome to MSU.

## PARKING PERMITS

Parking permits valid through Aug. 15, 1990 will be issued from the Office of Public Safety, beginning Tuesday, Aug. 22. Open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Public Safety is located Laughlin Health Building Room 100.

# Academic calendar for 1989-90 year

Aug. 21-22—Registration.  
Aug. 23—Classes begin. Late registration fee in effect.  
Aug. 28—Last day to register for a full load. Evening classes begin.  
Sept. 1—Last day to register for credit (part-time enrollment only).  
Sept. 4—Labor Day Holiday (no classes or office hours).  
Oct. 9—Columbus Day observed (no classes or office hours).  
Oct. 13—First 9 weeks end.  
Oct. 16—Second 9 weeks begin. Mid-term grade reports due in Registrar's Office.  
Oct. 18—Last day to add a second 9 week class.  
Oct. 25—Last day to drop a full term course or withdraw from school and receive a grade of "W."  
Nov. 22—Thanksgiving holiday begins at 11:20 a.m.  
Nov. 27—Offices reopen at 8 a.m. Classes resume on MWF schedule.  
Dec. 11-15—Final examination week; Reading Day, Dec. 13.  
Dec. 16—Commencement. Fall semester closes.  
**The campus will close for the Christmas break beginning at 4:30 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 22. Offices will re-open at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, Jan. 2.**  
**SECOND SEMESTER**  
Jan. 8-9—Registration.  
Jan. 10—Classes begin. Late registration fee in effect.  
Jan. 15—Martin Luther King's birthday (no classes or office hours).  
Jan. 16—Last day to register for a full load. Evening classes begin.  
Jan. 22—Last day to register (part-time enrollment only).  
Feb. 2—Last day to withdraw from a first 9 weeks class with an automatic grade of "W."  
Feb. 19—Presidents Day holiday (no classes or office hours).  
March 2—First 9 weeks end.  
March 5—Mid-term grade reports due in Registrar's Office.  
March 12-16—Spring Vacation (no classes or office hours).  
March 19—Second 9 week classes begin.  
March 23—Last day to drop a full-time course or withdraw from school with automatic grade(s) or "W."  
March 30—Founders Day.  
April 12—Last day to drop a second 9 week class with a grade of "W."  
April 13—Special Day of Concern (no classes or office hours).  
May 7-11—Final examinations; Reading Day, May 9.  
May 12—Commencement. Spring semester closes.

## Credit Union

The Morehead State Federal Credit Union, located in Butler Hall, has extended its hours and is now open from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
20	21	22	23
Ice Cream Social and Street Dance, Univ. Blvd., 8 p.m.	Fall registration, LB & WG, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Roving artist Lester the Clown, ADUC lawn, 3:30 p.m. Comedian AJ Jamal, ADUC grill, 8 p.m.	Fall registration, LB & WG, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Juggling workshop, ADUC lawn, 3:30 p.m. Dance/Concert: All Night Newsboys, AT, 8 p.m.	Classes begin. Krack Me Up Gameshow grill, ADUC, 8 p.m.
27	28	29	30
			Video Dance with Club Coca-Cola, LHB, 8 p.m.

## Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**  
Clerk/Typist, Department of Industrial Education and Technology, closing date is Aug. 23.  
**EXTERNAL**  
Coordinator, Educational Talent Search, Academic Services Center, closing date is Aug. 21.  
Counselor, Special Services Support (Two positions), Academic Services Center, closing date is Aug. 21.  
Dropout Prevention Coordinator, Department of Educational Services, closing date is Aug. 21.  
Graphic Designer, Office of Publications, closing date is Aug. 21.  
Clerk/Typist, University Store (Two temporary positions), closing date is Aug. 22.  
Secretary, MSU-Morgan Center, closing date is Aug. 25.  
Director of Publications, Office of Publications, closing date is Aug. 30.  
Farm Laborer, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1.  
Poultry Technician, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1.  
Sheep Specialist, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, closing date is Sept. 1.  
Admissions Counselor, Office of Admissions, closing date is Sept. 4.  
Staff Psychologist, Department of Psychology, closing date is Sept. 4.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Education, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, closing date is Sept. 13.  
Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.  
NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## New staff

During the summer, the university added some new staff faces. They include:  
Lora Jean Chestnut, budget policy analyst I;  
Deborah Jean Morrison, programmer; and  
Kimberly Suzanne Cox, Talent Search-TRIO counselor.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

**Weekdays:**  
**Nice 'N Easy:** A new show! Our own adult music blends the best of the standards, new acoustic, and fusion, along with news, weather and sports at the top of the hour—9 a.m.  
**On The Rise:** Sandi Leah plays rhythm and blues from the top of the charts, accepts requests, and keeps you informed on campus news—11 p.m.  
**Friday, Aug. 18**  
**The Thistle and the Shamrock:** Dublin—A musical profile of this great Irish city featuring live performances by famed Dublin singer Danny Doyle, recorded during an August 1987 concert in Charlotte, N.C.—8 p.m.  
**Saturday, Aug. 19**  
**Car Talk:** Hosts Tom and Ray Magliozzi answer callers' car questions, sharing their automotive expertise, and unique sense of humor—10 a.m.  
**Sunday, Aug. 20**  
**A Prairie Home Companion:** —6 p.m.  
**Monday, Aug. 21**  
**Radio Smithsonian:** "Forty Acres and a Mule"—Issues of individual ownership and black community development—6:30 p.m.  
**Tuesday, Aug. 22**  
**Four Queens Jazz Night:** Pianist Cedar Walton and his trio—10 p.m.  
**Wednesday, Aug. 23**  
**The Big Band Stand:** March off to war...music from World War II takes center stage today and next week—10 p.m.  
**Thursday, Aug. 24**  
**Soundprint:** Covering a wide variety of human-interests and current events. This award-winning series uses sound recordings in the aural equivalence of photojournalism—6:30 p.m.  
**Friday, Aug. 25**  
**The Thistle and Shamrock:** The Factory Girl & Other Tales—Many songs from Scotland and Ireland reveal a division between the gentry and the working class—8 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Thursday	Friday	Saturday
17	18	19
Senior Send-Off, Mt. Sterling City Pool, 6:30 p.m.	Continental Breakfast, CCL, 8 a.m. Opening Convocation, Butler Aud., 10 a.m. Family Picnic, AAC lawn, 5:30 p.m.	Residence halls open for fall semester. Cash Explosion Game Show, ADUC, 9 p.m.
24	25	26
	F & S Dev.: Computer Workshop, 426 RH, 6 p.m.	
31	1	2
SBDC Tax Seminars, Butler Hall, 8:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m.	Dr. Adron Doran Birthday "Open House," ADUC, 1 p.m.	



## Equipment, salaries top priorities list

Faculty members returning to campus for a new academic year received some very welcome news.

Speaking to faculty and staff members at the traditional opening assembly, MSU President C. Nelson Grote announced the creation of a three quarter million dollar fund specifically for instructional equipment purchases in 1989-90.

MSU has a \$3.5 million request for instructional equipment in its 1990-92 capital expenditures proposal which Dr. Grote said he is optimistic will be funded. "But we can't wait until July 1990," he told his listeners. "Our immediate need is too great."

Some of the new money is already budgeted within the academic departments, but more than \$500,000 will be transferred from the University fund balance and from new student growth revenues. The \$300,000 from the fund balance will be nonrecurring money, but the growth revenue will be recurring funds which will be applied next year to improve faculty salaries, the president explained.

Dr. Grote said his decision to make this commitment now resulted from a combination of meetings with deans, faculty and staff and visits to the classrooms and laboratories. "It is apparent that we have urgent equipment needs in our academic programs," he said.

Among the areas targeted for equipment infusions are allied health and nursing, veterinary technology, home economics, and the new engineering technology degree program. Also scheduled to be purchased are new microprocessors for the Department of Psychology, Department of Sociology, Social Work and Corrections and the School of Business and Economics.

Equipment problems in radio-television and journalism will be addressed, including the purchase of desktop publishing system for the journalism laboratory. The Department of Music's growing marching band program will receive assistance. In addition, Dr. Grote gave his assurance that the IBM computer laboratory on loan in Lappin Hall would become permanent.

"There is much more to accomplish," the president said. "With additional state general revenue fund support for equipment in 1990-92 we will be able to make major strides in equipping MSU for the future."

The president also announced that improvement of faculty and staff salaries would have top priority in preparing the 1990-92 biennium budget request.

(continued on back)

## Service pins

Several MSU employees were recognized in July for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs were James R. Beane, 30; Earl J. Bentley, 30; Mary L. Arnett, 20; Lemerle B. Bentley, 20; Roland L. Burns, 20; Jerry R. Franklin, 20; Jack Henson, 20; John W. Payne, 20; Mary F. Hood, 15; Regina L. Kissick, 15; Cynthia J. Branham, 10, and Tamara G. McMillan, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Student Life were Clyde I. James, 15, and Mary J. Blair, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services were Roy U. Boyd, 20; James L. Cook, 20; Larry J. Planck, 20; Don Winkleman, 20; Debbie L. Burnett, 15; Darrell E. Dehart, 15; Arthur V. McCleese, 15; Jeffrey L. Bizzel, 10, and Walter B. Ramey, 10.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

## 'A.D. 80' celebration is Sept. 1

Former Morehead State University President Adron Doran will celebrate his 80th birthday here on Friday, Sept. 1.

Dr. Doran, who retired in 1977 after nearly 23 years as MSU's chief executive, and Mrs. Doran, founder of the University's Personal Development Institute, will be guests of honor at three events during a day-long birthday party entitled "A.D. 80."

The Dorans, who live in Lexington, will be reunited with former administrators and members of the Board of Regents at 10:30 a.m. A luncheon will follow at noon and the Dorans will greet well wishers from 1:30 to 3 p.m. at an open house. All events will be held in the University Center which bears Dr. Doran's name.

"We invite those who served with Dr. and Mrs. Doran between 1954 and 1977 to participate in the reunion and then join all their other friends and admirers for the luncheon and open house," said Pikeville attorney James P. Pruitt, former alumni president and chairperson of the "A.D. 80" planning committee.

Pruitt announced that, in lieu of personal gifts to Dr. Doran, those attending the luncheon are begin asked to make a donation to the "Adron and Mignon Doran Scholarship Fund" which is administered by the MSU Foundation, Inc.

"The scholarship fund was established several years ago by the Alumni Association to recognize Dr. and Mrs. Doran for their leadership," Pruitt added. "We know of no more meaningful expression of our appreciation for what these two great Kentuckians have done for MSU, for Eastern Kentucky and for the entire Commonwealth."

Presiding at the luncheon will be Lexington attorney W. Terry McBrayer, former alumni president and also a member of the planning committee. Others include former alumni president John Collis of Morehead and current alumni president Lisa Browning of Owingsville.

Reservations for the luncheon should be telephoned to the alumni office at 2080.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote, who originally came to the University during Dr. Doran's presidency, described the plans for "A.D. 80" as "most appropriate recognition of two wonderful people who have meant so much to Morehead State University."

"We will be pleased to have President and Mrs. Doran back on campus for this special day," he said. "We deeply appreciate their continuing efforts in support of the University."

"A.D. 80" is sponsored by the Alumni Association and the MSU Foundation, Inc.

## Campus construction update

The following is an update on campus construction projects.

**Utility Tunnel:** Work on the underground conduit system for the campus-wide electrical and communication system, which began in early June, has progressed through several campus areas.

Henderson Electric of Lexington, and its subcontractors Phillips Excavating and Potter Electric, are installing conduit banks underground, backfilling with gravel and making pavement repairs in sections on campus.

Henderson plans to have all conduit underground and excavation damage repaired by late fall. The project's final 300 days will involve installing electrical cable and connecting facilities to the new system.

**Steam Tunnel:** Work on Phase I of the steam tunnel project, removal of asbestos-containing insulation between the Power Plant and Switchgear House A on campus, was recently completed by U.S. Abatement of Hamilton, Ohio.

Blau Mechanical of Covington has begun Phase II, replacing the steam distribution system in that section of the tunnel.

During construction, a 20-space faculty-staff parking lot on Nickell Street and the recently purchased Martindale property off Second Street will be used for construction staging. Both lots will be available for parking on project completion.

Work on the 1,100 ft. tunnel section is scheduled for completion by the middle of October leaving approximately 9,000 feet of line to be replaced.

**Transformer Replacement:** Another electrical project to begin this fall includes the replacement of approximately 30 PCB-contaminated transformers by General Electric of Cincinnati. Actual unit replacement will not begin until November, with completion slated for early January.

To minimize problems caused by power outages, Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays will be used for making transformer changes. An updated schedule of facilities and dates will be released later.

**Building Asbestos Abatement:** Romac, Inc. of Louisville has completed asbestos abatement work at the Power Plant, Jayne Stadium, Wetherby Gym and the mechanical rooms of

Breckinridge Hall and Baird Music Hall. Re-insulation of the five facilities is scheduled for completion by September 17.

Due to delays in scheduling, the abatement of Alumni Tower's mechanical room has been postponed until spring. Dates for the project are May 14-June 3, 1990.

**Fields Hall:** Eubank & Steele of Lexington received the \$2 million renovation project and began demolishing the building's internal structure in early July. External improvements will include a new roof and tuck-pointing, while internal modifications will include a modern floor plan and new HVAC and mechanical systems. Also addressed in the project are handicapped access and fire safety improvements to bring the building in compliance with current building and safety codes.

During the renovation process, the lawn in front of Fields, including space between the sidewalks of Button and Camden-Carroll Library and University Boulevard and building front, will be used for construction staging and will be closed to the general public. Completion is anticipated in June 1990.

Other projects in the planning stages and set to begin this fiscal year include: **Thompson Hall:** Plans for the total renovation of Thompson Hall are being developed with work to begin at the close of the 1990 spring semester. The design concept for Thompson will be similar to Fields Hall, with work to be completed in summer 1991.

**Handicap Accessibility:** Scheduled for completion by the end of the 1989-90 fiscal year is an upgrade in handicapped accessibility which includes automatic door openers and restroom renovations for Ginger, Lappin, Claypool-Young, Baird Music Hall, Breckinridge and Combs.

**Fire Safety:** Plans call for the replacement of the fire alarm system in Ginger Hall and Mignon Hall, and either an improvement in the fire alarm system in Laughlin Health Building or the installation of a sprinkler system in the Richardson Arena of the Derrickson Agricultural Complex.

**Campus Master Plan:** A master plan for the campus is under development by Burgess & Niple, Limited of Crestview Hills.

This project, which will evaluate both immediate and future needs, was started this spring with a July 1990 completion date.

Priorities set...

(continued from front)

"Ideally most of the money would come from increased state appropriations, but what is not available from the state will be reallocated internally," he said.

"To do this, there are some tough choices to make. The old adage--'You can't have your cake and eat it, too'--certainly applies here. There is little doubt that we will have to reduce support in several areas," he said.

Systems to emphasize accountability and effectiveness will be examined. "We need to work together to develop an equitable and fair program of evaluation that rewards productivity and achievement. Our goal is to have in place a system of performance-based compensation by 1990-91," Dr. Grote said.

Highlighting achievements during the past year, President Grote cited increases in the number of honor students and Governor Scholars enrolling at MSU; increases in private giving, growth in active alumni and increases in funding for faculty/staff development and special money for faculty research. He noted that the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts had just reported that last year's external funding had reached an all-time high at more than \$3.5 million.

In his closing remarks, the president urged faculty and staff to feel good about the many new and exciting things happening at Morehead State University. "We have more students, but better prepared students. Tom Meredith (Western Kentucky University's president) isn't getting all of the best students from Eastern Kentucky," he said, referring to Meredith's statement that Western was getting the state's best students.

"What we have is an intellectual climate which will academically challenge our students and each of us," he said, adding that he looked forward to working with them to advance those challenges and move with MSU into the 21st Century.

KAC brings forum here

Morehead State University will be the site of the third in a series of public meetings, "Arts to the Counties," conducted by the Kentucky Arts Council.

The public session will be held Thursday, Aug. 31, beginning with registration at 6:30 p.m., in Claypool-Young Art Building.

The arts forum is designed to provide the KAC, headed by Lanette Thurman, with information as to how its long range goals meet the region's needs and what the council can do to help communities achieve the goals.

Calendars

The 1989-90 Morehead State University Desk Calendar is now available.

Copies of the calendar may be obtained at the service window in Allie Young Hall at a cost of \$2.25 each. Departmental interaccount requests for more than 45 copies will require approval in advance by the Office of Business Services.

Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
27	28	29	30	31	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Labor Day holiday. No classes or office hours.		Soccer: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, Jacobs Field, 7 p.m. Video Dance with Club Coca-Cola, LHB, 8 p.m.	SBDC Tax Seminars, Butler Hall, 8:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Arts to the Counties meeting, 111 CY, 6:30 p.m.	F & S Dev.: Computer Workshop, 426 RH, 6 p.m. Dr. Adron Doran Birthday "Open House," ADUC, 1:30 p.m.	Soccer: MSU vs. Kentucky Christian College, Jacobs Field, 10 a.m.   Theatre prod.: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.

Job vacancies

**EXTERNAL**

**Secretary**, MSU-Morgan Center, closing date is Aug. 25.

**Director of Publications**, Office of Publications, closing date is Aug. 30.

**Admissions Counselor**, Office of Admissions, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Farm Laborer**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Poultry Technician**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Sheep Specialist**, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Staff Psychologist**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Sept. 4.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education**, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, closing date is Sept. 13.

**Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Workshop

A Faculty Staff Professional Development program, a computer workshop for beginners, will be held in Reed Hall 426 on Friday, Aug. 25, from 6-9 p.m..

Dr. Scott Rundell, assistant professor of veterinary technology, will be the instructor. Participants will perform basic word processing functions and learn to print a document. PFS: First Choice Software will be used.

Enrollment is limited to 15 participants and you may register by calling 2097. CEU's will be awarded and refreshments will be available.

RECEPTION

The Department of HPER invites the faculty and staff to a reception welcoming its new department chair, Dr. Bob Grueninger, on Thursday, Aug. 31, from 2 to 4 p.m. in the Patti Bolin Room, Lloyd Cassity Building.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Aug. 25

**The Thistle and the Shamrock:** The Factory Girl & Other Tales--Many songs from Scotland and Ireland reveal a division between the gentry and the working class. When love attempts to cross this barrier, the ballad makers are especially inspired--8 p.m.

Saturday, Aug. 26

**The Parent's Journal:** An award-winning interview and call-in program for parents, hosted by Bobbi Conner. This week's program is "All About Preschools"--7 a.m.

**Lonesome Pine Special:** Dry Branch Fire Squad--One of America's finest bluegrass bands, along with Ron Thomason's unique sense of humor--8 p.m.

Sunday, Aug. 27

**Weekend Edition:** It's a newsmagazine that features in-depth news, business and economic reports, human interest and arts features, sports, and political commentary--8 a.m.

**Folk Remembered:** Peter, Paul and Mary--8 p.m.

**Sci-Fi Radio:** "Frost and Fire" by Ray Bradbury--11 p.m.

Monday, Aug. 28

**Radio Smithsonian:** "Digging Dinosaurs"--Recent findings including dinosaur embryos. "Sharks in Question"--Authorities dispel myths and misinformation--6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Aug. 29

**Public Affairs:** A weekly sampler from the public affairs forums of the region and the nation--6:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 30

**New Voices:** A radio magazine about social issues--6:30 p.m.

**The Big Band Stand:** March off to war...part II of last week's show--10 p.m.

Thursday, Aug. 31

**The Evolution of Jazz:** A tribute to Charlie Parker--Recent recordings by Milt Jackson, the group Sphere and many others are presented--10 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor



## Governor gives MSU 'high marks'

MSU received high marks from Gov. Wallace Wilkinson recently during his first official visit to the campus.

"Morehead State is showing the way for the mountains," the governor said, pledging his support of the University's efforts. He also announced that he would include the additional \$6 million necessary to complete work on MSU's utility tunnel in his executive budget next year.

"Morehead State has its priorities straight," Wilkinson said. "You are getting the job done for your students and your state. The University's dedication to students is well illustrated by the commitment you've made to financial aid and your students and I appreciate that," he said, pointing out that MSU allocates a larger percentage of its general fund to student financial aid than any other state university.

After a briefing by President C. Nelson Grote on the school's dramatic, 40-percent enrollment growth since 1985, the governor toured the campus, got a firsthand look at \$8 million in construction projects already under way and another \$11 million proposed for funding in the next biennium, greeted students at registration, and unveiled a sign at the site of the \$3 million Fields Hall renovation project.

"The renovation of Fields Hall will provide much needed dormitory space for MSU," Wilkinson said. "The \$3 million in the current budget is an investment not only in the quality of life, but in the history of Morehead State as well.

"I'm sure that Mrs. Fields and her husband, Gov. Fields, would be proud of this project and would be even prouder of this University today," the governor continued.

The 62-year-old residence hall, closed since 1983, is named for Mrs. William J. Fields, the first woman to serve on MSU's Board of Regents and the wife of the former governor from Olive Hill. When renovated, the facility will offer a contemporary living space for students, using the "cluster" design.

During his visit, the governor also announced his intention to push for legislation to provide free tuition to economically disadvantaged students at the freshman and sophomore levels at all public universities in Kentucky.

"Every child in this state, regardless of geography or family economics, ought to have the right to at least 14 years of education," he said. "Those children who qualify and have the desire to do so should not be denied the opportunity to attend a university."

Wilkinson, just back from England where he addressed the Oxford International Roundtable on Education, said he was eager "to move ahead with the task of rebuilding Kentucky's schools."

Noting that the eyes of the education world were literally on Kentucky, the governor said, "We've changed what people say and think about education in Kentucky. It makes no difference whether we are in Oxford or Frankfort, those who are talking about Kentucky's education today are talking about the innovation and excitement that may come out of the task that lies ahead."

Wilkinson said he told the educators and policy makers who attended the roundtable that Kentucky would meet the challenge.

"We are determined to change the way that we educate children in Kentucky. We are determined to succeed and to succeed we understand that we have to have the courage to try new ideas. We have to have the ingenuity to implement those new ideas and the patience and will to make them work," Wilkinson said.

"Education has to play a significant role in Kentucky to provide us with the competitive edge and no where is the link between educational and economic development stronger than at the university level," he stressed.

## CCL offers lessons on LS/2000 use

LS/2000, Camden-Carroll Library's state-of-the-art automated library system is now fully operational. LS/2000 is composed of four components: bibliographic, circulation, retrieval and administrative.

The bibliographic component maintains the database of library holding and allows new materials to be added to the database as soon as they are cataloged.

The circulation function is used for checking in and checking out materials, and for identifying library users. Faculty and staff names are already in the circulation database, but all faculty and staff need to bring their barcoded ID's to the Library when checking out materials. Faculty and staff who have not yet had their ID's barcoded may come to the Library anytime during regular hours to have this done. Dependents may bring their ID's to be barcoded, or will be issued a library card if they do not have an ID.

The retrieval system, or online public access catalog (OPAC), has replaced the card catalog as the definitive source for identifying library holdings. Like the card catalog, the OPAC allows users to search by author, title, and subject; however, the OPAC offers several other ways to search, including keyword, language, or material type. It also indicates whether an item is checked out.

In the near future, PRIME users will be able to search the Library's database through the campus network, and off-campus users equipped with microcomputers and modems will be able to log on to the system through dial access.

CCL staff members are offering open training sessions throughout the fall semester for anyone interested in learning more about the system and how to use it.

The first session will be held Tuesday, Sept. 5, at 10:20 a.m., 1:50 and 6:30 p.m., and Thursday, Sept. 7, at 10:20 a.m. and 1:50 p.m. All training sessions will be held in CCL 201, the Library classroom. Complete schedules of the training sessions will be posted throughout the Library and at other campus locations.

For further information about the system or training sessions, call 2251.

## Food service process same

With MSU's food services now under Professional Food Service Management, Inc., all charges incurred by campus budget units for food service will be handled in the same manner as when University-operated, according to Michael Walters, assistant vice president for fiscal services.

PFM should receive an inter-account request form when arrangements for food service are made. After providing the service, PFM will forward the inter-account form to Business Services. Unit accounts will then be charged in the same manner as previously.

Like all other services on campus, purchases less than \$100 may be arranged without encumbering funds. Amounts greater than \$100 must go through the encumbrance process in the Office of Business Services before the service is rendered.

## FAX available

The Office of Technical Services is providing FAX capabilities for the convenience of the MSU community. A FAX unit is available at the desk of Janie Planck, University receptionist, in Howell-McDowell. The Telefax number is (606-783-2678).

This machine is intended to be used for University business and as such there is no charge. In those rare instances where personal use is unavoidable, a \$2 per page charge for sending or receiving will be assessed.

## Lincoln agent to visit MSU

On Sept. 6-7, Leslie Nouri, a representative of Lincoln National Midsouth Corporation, will be on campus to meet with MSU faculty and staff members who have annuity accounts with this company.

Nouri will be in East Room, ADUC, from 10 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on Sept. 6, and 12:30-3 p.m. on Sept. 7.

Any employee interested in meeting with Nouri may stop by to see her during the above times.

## People in the news

**Dr. George M. Luckey**, professor of philosophy and coordinator of faculty development, made a presentation, "The Context of Critical Thinking: Values and Attitudes," at the National Conference on Student Retention in Chicago, July 18.

**MSU President C. Nelson Grote** has been notified by OVC Commissioner Dan Beebe of his appointment to the OVC Planning and Development Committee by OVC President Otis Floyd of Tennessee State University. Dr. Grote is the immediate past president of the OVC.

**Dr. Victor B. Howard**, emeritus professor of history, has a new book, *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860-1870*, scheduled for publication by the University Press of Kentucky in January. Announcement of the new volume was made in the UPK's 1989-90 Fall/Winter Catalog.

**Dr. Ted Pass**, professor of biology, received a \$600 grant from the Gateway District Health Department to dispose of medical waste materials.

**Dr. Jean Wilson**, Leadership and Secondary Education chairperson, had a manuscript entitled "A Comparison of Two Types of Graduate Training on Teachers' Attitudes Toward Behavior Problems of Children" accepted for publication in the *College Student Journal*. The expected publication date is fall 1989.

**Ray Pinner**, director of Budgets and Management Information, and **Dr. Virginia Eman Wheelless**, director of Planning, Institutional Research and Evaluation, attended the Society of College and University Planning Conference in Denver, Co., July 23-26. Dr. Wheelless was selected as a member of the South Central Region Executive Council of the organization.

**Dr. Harold Rose**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education, received a \$65,137 grant from the state Department of Education to provide undereducated adults the opportunity to improve their literacy level by participating in the Paraprofessional Home Instruction Program, Volunteer Literacy Program, or attending the Adult Learning Center.

Registration is under way

Morehead State University's Academy of Arts is now registering students through Sept. 5 for the fall semester and has included some additions to its line-up.

The Academy again will offer instruction in Suzuki violin and piano for young children, private instruction in voice and most instruments, and courses in visual arts and dance, according to Yvonne Baldwin, Academy director.

For those who wish to learn the basics of jazz and modern dance, beginning classes will be offered for those 9-12 years of age as well as adult classes for those 13 and older.

New this year is a class in social dancing for adult couples with Eric Hickman as instructor. Designed for beginners, the class will include instruction in a variety of social dances, such as the waltz, fox trot, cha cha and jitterbug.

These new dance programs are in addition to the creative movement class taught by Se Layne, and five levels of ballet taught by Carola Sprague.

Other new additions this fall are art experiences for children 6 through 10, taught by Rebecca Dodson, and clay, pottery and sculpture, with instruction by Wayne Ferguson.

Beginning painters and those with some experience will again have the opportunity to paint landscapes in oils with instruction provided by Baldwin. Class size is limited for this seminar which meets on four consecutive Saturdays, beginning Oct. 28.

Terry Durbin, Suzuki violin instructor, also will teach three new classes this fall: basic musicianship for ages 4 through 9, musicianship I for ages 10-13, and music theory for students in grades 9-12. These classes are designed to accompany private instruction and round out a student's study of music.

For adults interested in learning to play the piano or in strengthening their skills, Vivian Flint, who teaches Suzuki piano, will offer a group piano class.

Fall classes begin Sept. 5 and run 14 weeks, with the exception of ballet classes which will start on Sept. 11. In some programs, the cost of instruction is determined by the category in which the student participates.

Information and registration is available by calling the Academy office at 2659 or stopping by 206 Rader Hall.

MMUG to meet

The Morehead Microcomputer User's Group (MMUG) will meet for the first time this year on Wednesday, Sept. 6, at 4:30 p.m. for refreshments and 5 p.m. for a demonstration/program in the Camden-Carroll Library (CCL) second floor classroom.

The program will be an interactive discussion of computer software utilities and peripherals demonstration. Utilities like Norton Utilities and DOS director will be discussed. Please bring your own favorite utility to contribute.

Members and potential members are welcome, particularly new faculty members.

Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

**Librarian IV, Head of Reference Department,** Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 6.

**EXTERNAL**

**Admissions Counselor,** Office of Admissions, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Farm Laborer,** Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1

**Poultry Technician,** Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 1

**Sheep Specialist,** Department of Agriculture and Natrual Education, closing date is Sept. 1.

**Staff Psychologist,** Department of Psychology, closing date is Sept. 4.

**Clerk/Typist,** Department of Industrial Education and Technology, closing date is Sept. 5.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education,** Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, closing date is Sept. 13.

**Swine Herdsman,** Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 17.

**Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator,** Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.

**Assistant Professor in Hotel/Restaurant Management,** Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Assistant/Associate Professor in Interior Design,** Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Manager of Public Safety,** Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology,** Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II,** Office of Budgets and Management Information.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

HOLIDAY

MSU will be closed Monday, Sept. 4, in observance of Labor Day. There will be no classes or office hours.

Offices will reopen and classes resume beginning at 8 a.m. Tuesday, Sept. 5.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Sept. 1

**Morning Edition:** Will air Karen Breslau's report on how today's generation of Germans and Poles feel about the events of 50 years ago. Breslau also talks to young and old in Warsaw, Gdansk, Bonn, and Berlin about their perceptions of one another today—6 a.m.

Saturday, Sept. 2

**The Parent's Journal:** The Shy Child—7 a.m.

**The Folk Sampler:** Sweat of My Brow...Songs for Labor Day—11 a.m.

**Folkstage:** Patrick Street, a quartet of Irish musical "all-stars"—4 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 3

**With Heart and Voice:** Richard Gladwell charms and inspires his audience with his weekly exploration of the choral and organ repertory. This week's program includes Ludwig Krebs: Fuga; Anton Dvorak: Gloria from Mass in D Major; Ernest Bullock: Give us the Wings of Faith, and many others—11 a.m.

Monday, Sept. 4

**The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz:** Chick Corea, recorded in Corea's California studios—10 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 5

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** Alan Grant welcomes as his guests saxophonist Bob Cooper, trumpeter Bobby Bryant Sr., and pianist Ross Tompkins. Tompkins is from the Tonight Show Orchestra—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 6

**The Big Band Stand:** Recall the Theme? Some of the Big Bands' Themes are played—10 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 7

**Soundprint:** Conversations in a Black Barbershop: an afternoon in a Washington, D.C. barbershop run by Black Muslims—6:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 8

**Music from the Mountains:** This month includes highlights from the Richmond Bluegrass Festival, held at Winburns Music Park—9 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				31	1	2
				SBDC Tax Seminars, Butler Hall, 8:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m.		
				Arts to the Counties meeting, 111 CY, 6:30 p.m.	Dr. Adron Doran Birthday "Open House," ADUC, 1:30 p.m.	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Labor Day holiday. No classes or office hours.	Soccer: MSU vs. Liberty University, Jacobs Field, 7 p.m.		Faculty recital: Jon Burgess, trumpet, DRH, 8 p.m.		Theatre prod.: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Theatre prod.: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 2 p.m.	Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; also 9/12. Volleyball: MSU vs. Marshall University, WG, 7 p.m.	F/S Dev., Assertiveness, Riddle Room, 8:30 a.m. Dealing with Conflict, Button Aud., 7 p.m. Comedian Kevin Hughes, Breck Aud., 9:15 p.m.		McHugh-Oliphant violin & piano duo, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.; also 9/16, 8 p.m.	Community Day, campus. Football: MSU vs. KSU, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.



## Violinist will launch AIM's annual series

Internationally-acclaimed young violin virtuoso Kurt Nikkanen will launch the 1989-90 Arts in Morehead (AIM) series on Tuesday, Sept. 19, at 8 p.m. at the First Baptist Church. Nikkanen's performance is the first in a series of nine AIM-sponsored programs, running the gamut from a one-man show based on poet Robert Burns' works to storyteller Jon Spelman with Vietnam War stories and from a holiday musical from O'Henry's classic short stories to a performance by harpist Harvi Griffin.

Season subscriptions to all nine programs will be sold at the door at the first event, as well as during the upcoming Harvest Festival, Sept. 15-17.

AIM is jointly sponsored by the University and the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council. "Over the years, Morehead State has provided substantial support to assist the Council in bringing an outstanding array of arts programs to the region," said the Rev. Thomas Van Brunt, MRCAC president. "We appreciate the University's continued support. We also are indebted to Ashland Oil for its role as a corporate sponsor," he added.

A graduate of the Juilliard School, Nikkanen was first prize winner in the 1978 Mozart Festival Competition, the 1979 Alfred Neuberg Award recipient and won the 1983 Aspen Concert Competition. He has appeared as guest soloist with the New York Philharmonic, the Boston Pops and with the Aspen Chamber Symphony.

His appearance is sponsored by MRCAC and made possible in part by grants from the National Endowment for the Arts through the Southern Arts Federation of which the Kentucky Arts Council is a member.

The series also includes the following programs set for 8 p.m. in Button Auditorium unless otherwise noted:

Oct. 3, one of the world's most exciting dance companies, Jennifer Muller/The Works.

Oct. 27, The Bach Ensemble, performing works by its namesake and other Baroque masters, in Duncan Recital Hall.

Nov. 9, Storyteller Jon Spelman with "War Stories: Nam," tales of the war in Vietnam as seen through the eyes of its participants.

Dec. 7, "The Gifts of the Magi," a musical adaptation of two O'Henry classics.

Jan 24, "Rab, The Rhymer: An Evening with Robert Burns."

Feb. 15, Harpist Harvi Griffin in recital, DRH.

July 9, The Renaissance City Winds, DRH.

July 13, the Meridian String Quartet, DRH.

(The latter two concerts are part of the Morehead Chamber Music Celebration.)

The season line-up is exciting and diverse," said Yvonne Baldwin, AIM program chair. "It features some of the brightest young stars of the arts world along with some rather unusual programs at an incredibly low cost to season ticket holders," she added.

Season tickets for all nine events are \$25 for an individual or \$40 for a family. Non-MSU students age 18 and younger may purchase season tickets for \$10. MSU students with valid I.D. cards will be admitted free.

Tickets purchased for individual performances are \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for non-MSU students age 18 and younger.

For those wishing to encourage future programming of similar quality and other community arts programs, there are supporting membership categories in which a portion of the contribution is tax deductible. These are: Contributor, \$50; Patron, \$75 and Benefactor, \$125.

Season subscription tickets also may be ordered by writing AIM, P.O. Box 950, Morehead, KY 40351 or by calling Baldwin, 2659.

## CPS appoints interim chairs

Two interim department chairs for the School of Business and Economics have been appointed in MSU's College of Professional Studies.

Dr. Green R. Miller and Michael N. Harford will direct the activities of the Departments of Accounting and Economics and Management and Marketing, respectively.

"We will begin a search for permanent chairs in the near future," said Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of MSU's College of Professional Studies. "The willingness of these two educators to lead their colleagues in the meantime is most appreciated," the dean said.

Dr. Miller, an associate professor of economics and director of MSU's Center for Economic Education, joined the faculty in 1979. He earned his doctorate from the University of Kentucky, the M.A. degree from the University of Oregon and the B.A. degree from the University of Texas-El Paso.

Named the 1982-83 Outstanding Center Director by the Kentucky Council on Economic Education, he is active in numerous professional organizations, including the Midwest, the Missouri Valley, the Southern and the Kentucky Economic Associations; the Joint Council on Economic Education and the National Association of Economic Educators.

Harford earned the J.D. degree from Wake Forest University and his bachelor's degree from Ohio University. An associate professor of management, he taught at MSU from 1981 to 1984, leaving to become director of economic/community development in Cambridge, Ohio. He also served as executive vice president of the Community Improvement Corporation of Gallia (Ohio) County. He returned to MSU last year.

A former lecturer at Muskingum College, Harford is a member of the American Planning Association and the Society of Educators and Scholars.

## Repeats set for 'Rage'

Because of the success of last years' premiere of the production, MSU theatre students will open the fall semester with a repeat of the original play "First Shots of Rage."

Performances will be presented at the old Rowan County Courthouse on Sept. 9, 15 and 16 at 8 p.m. and 10, 17 and 23 at 2 p.m.

"The unique concept of this production allows the audience to become a part of the play itself," said Dr. William J. Layne, associate professor of theatre who co-authored the play along with students Mike Breeze and Karen O'Baker.

The story dramatizes the historical Martin/Tolliver feud that began on election day 1884 in Rowan County, focusing on whether the fatal bullet which killed Solomon Bradley was fired by Floyd Tolliver or John Martin.

"The authentic atmosphere of the courthouse only adds to the intrigue as those attending actually become eye-witnesses to events which took place that day," Dr. Layne noted.

The production will include several townspeople in addition to MSU students. Returning in the leading roles are Dr. Ron Fiel, interim chair of the Department of Physical Sciences, as Judge James Stewart; Dr. Travis Lockhart, associate professor of theatre, as Solomon Bradley, and Larry Breeze, Morehead realtor, as Doc White.

Reservations are required and can be made by calling the Theatre Box Office at 2170 between the hours of noon and 5 p.m., Monday-Friday. Tickets must be picked up 24 hours in advance of the show at 119 Combs Building.

Ticket prices, which include "soup beans and cornbread" during intermission, are \$6 for adults, \$3 for high school students and senior citizens, and \$1 for MSU students with valid I.D. cards. Because of the nature of the production, children will not be admitted and comfortable clothing—especially walking shoes—is recommended.

## People in the news

**Jonell Tobin**, MSU-Morgan Center coordinator, received a \$7,979 grant from the Kentucky Literacy Commission to conduct a literacy program for non-readers 16 years and older who read at or below a fifth-grade level.

**Ruth Davis**, coordinator of Special Services, received a \$139,898 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to increase the retention and postsecondary graduation rates of youth from low-income, first generation families or of youth who are physically handicapped and who have a need for academic support to complete their education.

**Dr. Ron Fiel**, Department of Physical Sciences interim chair, received a \$18,358 grant from the state Department of Education to provide training for the development of elementary science programs in Eastern Kentucky.

**Dr. Edna Schack**, assistant professor of education, and **Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, had an article published in the April issue of *The Computing Teacher* entitled "Online Information Services and Your School's Budget." They also conducted an educational computing workshop in Hindman, Aug. 7-8, for public school teachers in Knott County.

**Dr. Ed Reeves**, associate professor of sociology, and **Dr. Bob Bylund**, professor of sociology, have published "Social Density and Public Ritual in Non-Industrial Communities: A Cross-Cultural Analysis" in *The Sociological Quarterly*.

**Dr. Christopher Gallaher**, Department of Music chair, has been informed by Studio P.R./

Columbia Pictures Publications Inc., that more than 23,000 copies of his compositions/arrangements have been sold from 1975 to present. His most recent publication, (1987) *Sonata for Euphonium with Piano*, has been transcribed/adapted for performance with brass and percussion and will soon be published by the T.U.B.A. Manuscript Press, Lawrence, Kans.

**Dr. James E. Smallwood**, assistant professor of industrial education, has successfully completed the Society of Manufacturing Engineers' Exam (SME) and is a certified manufacturing technologist.

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, College of Professional Studies dean, has been selected to participate in the 1989-90 Kentucky Educational Leadership Institute. The Institute, formed by the School of Education at the University of Louisville and the Kentucky Association of School Administrators, is designed as a leadership program to enhance the professional knowledge of key educational administrators.

**Dr. Ed Reeves**, associate professor of sociology, has received final approval for his manuscript "The Hidden Government: Ritual, Cleintelism, and Legitimation in Northern Egypt" to be printed by the University of Utah Press.

**Dr. Jim Bowman**, Department of Educational Services interim chair, received a \$73,748 grant from Gateway Community Services Organization, Inc., to provide a Head Start Program for 40 Rowan County youth and to continue to provide early childhood education experience for university students.

Duo to appear

The McHugh-Oliphant Violin and Piano Duo will launch a new Recital Hall Concert Series at 8 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 14, in Duncan Recital Hall. Sponsored by the Department of Music, the series is partially underwritten by Foodtown. Tickets are \$3 each and MSU students may receive free tickets upon presentation of a valid ID card. A seasoned chamber ensemble featuring two members of University of Louisville's music faculty, the duo has toured extensively the United States, Europe and Canada, receiving praise from critics. The second in the Recital Hall series is scheduled for Oct. 19 and features the University of Cincinnati College Conservatory of Music's Faculty Jazz Septet.

Art exhibit

A sculpture exhibit by Stephanie and Christopher McDavid, MSU lecturers in art, is on display now through Sept. 23 in the main gallery, Claypool—Young Art Building. The works are made of steel, bronze, aluminum and plexiglass, primarily "found objects". They are described by the sculptors as "showing movement"—whether implied or real as with the motorized pieces. The couple who live in Ashland, met while attending the University of Kentucky where they received undergraduate degrees. Their educational quest continued to Florida State University where they graduated with M.F.A. degrees earlier this year. The gallery is open from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., weekdays.

Workshop

Faculty and Staff Professional Development will sponsor a workshop entitled "Assertiveness Training for Achievers," on Sept 12 from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC. Sponsored by National Seminar, Inc., it will show participants how to: present a more confident, authoritative image; increase sense of personal worth and self-esteem; confront problem behavior in others; say "no" and make it stick, and project assertiveness through body language, mannerisms and tone of voice, and much more. The one-day workshop will help to improve participants effectiveness, impact and achievements on the job. Those wishing to attend may register by calling 2097. CEU's will be awarded for attending this workshop.

Reception set

The MSU Woman's Club will hold a "Get Acquainted" reception Sunday, Sept. 10, from 2 to 4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Wilma Grote. All women faculty and staff members or wives of faculty and staff members are encouraged to attend, according to Susette Redwine, club president.

Job vacancies

**EXTERNAL**  
**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education**, Department of Elementary, Reading, and Special Education, closing date is Sept. 13.  
**Swine Herdsman**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 17.  
**Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.  
**Assistant Professor in Hotel/Restaurant Management**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.  
**Assistant/Associate Professor in Interior Design**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.  
**Manager of Public Safety**, Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.  
**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.  
**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information.  
The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.  
NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.  
MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Eagles on TV

Again this year, sports fans will have the opportunity to keep abreast of the latest happenings of Morehead State University's Eagle football team and hear a word from its coach. MSU-TV Productions will produce the "Bill Baldrige Show" which will air on MSU-TV Channel 12 at 5:30 p.m. on Fridays, beginning Sept. 8. In addition, WTVQ-TV (Channel 36) in Lexington will air the show on the following dates and times: Saturday, Sept. 9, at 3 p.m.; Saturday, Sept. 16, at 3 p.m.; Saturday, Sept. 23, at 3 p.m.; Sunday, Oct. 1, at 2 p.m.; Sunday, Oct. 8, at 2 p.m.; Sunday, Oct. 15, at 1 p.m.; Sunday, Oct. 22, at 2 p.m.; Saturday, Oct. 28, at 3 p.m.; Sunday, Nov. 5, at 3 p.m.; Saturday, Nov. 11, at 3 p.m., and Sunday, Nov. 19, at 2 p.m. Additional information is available from Timothy Young, program producer, at 2082.

WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.  
Friday, Sept. 8  
**The Thistle and Shamrock**: More Celtic Discs—Compact disc releases by a variety of artists including Sileas, Alasdair Fraser and Capercaillie of Scotland and Mary Black and Clannad of Ireland—8 p.m.  
Saturday, Sept. 9  
**The Parent's Journal**: Children and Music—7 a.m.  
**The Folk Sampler**: Rodeo Cowboy...A tribute to the modern cowboy—11 a.m.  
**Folkstage**: Patrick Street, a quartet of Irish musical "all-stars"—4 p.m.  
Sunday, Sept. 10  
**Music from Europe**: This program presents orchestras from the Soviet Union performing works by Soviet composers: The USS Ministry of Culture Orchestra; The Orchestre de la Suisse Romande; The Moscow State Symphony Orchestra, and The Polish Radio Symphony Orchestra—6 a.m.  
Monday, Sept. 11  
**Radio Smithsonian**: "The Price of Empire"—J. William Fullbright reflects on his life and career—6:30 p.m.  
Tuesday, Sept. 12  
**Four Queens Jazz Night**: Papa John Creach scampers through a high-voltage set of blues mixed with Ellingtonia—10 p.m.  
Wednesday, Sept. 13  
**The Big Band Stand**: Requests, the monthly show—10 p.m.  
Thursday, Sept. 14  
**Soundprint**: Waiting for the Great Leap Forward —On the brink of adulthood, teens share their attitudes, concerns, hopes and dreams—6:30 p.m.  
Friday, Sept. 15  
**Portraits in Blue**: 1960—The year in Blues—10 p.m.  
Saturday, Sept. 16  
**Lonesome Pine Special**: Townes Van Zandt—A wonderful storyteller in song and one of the most respected songwriters of the past two decades—8 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).  
Judith Yancy, Editor

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				7	8	9
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Faculty recital: Jon Burgess, trumpet, DRH, 8 p.m.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 2 p.m.	Bloodmobile, Button, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; also 9/12. Volleyball: MSU vs. Marshall University, WG, 7 p.m.	F/S Dev., Assertiveness, Riggle Room, 8:30 a.m. Dealing with Conflict, Button Aud., 7 p.m. Kevin Hughes, Breck Aud., 9:15 p.m.	Trick shot artist Tom Rossman, ADUC gameroom.; also 9/14.	McHugh-Oliphant violin & piano duo, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.; also 9/16, 8 p.m.	Theatre prod.: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 2 p.m.; also 9/23, 2 p.m. Junior Recital: Mark Gillespie, DRH, 3 p.m.	Meet Morehead State Day. NAHS workshop, 419 RH, 5:30 p.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Xavier Univ., WG, 7 p.m. AIM: Kurt Nikkanen, First Baptist Church, 8 p.m.	Meet Morehead State Day. Kentucky Educational Development Corp., meeting, President's home, 6:30 p.m.	Meet Morehead State Day. F&S Dev.: Teaching Critical Thinking I, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; also 22 and 23.	Meet Morehead State Day. BOR meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. Parents Weekend, campus; thru 9/24. PW Student Talent Show, Button, 8 p.m.	Parents Association meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Berea College, JS, 1 p.m. PW fish fry, ADUC lawn, 4 p.m. Football: MSU vs. Liberty Univ., JS, 7 p.m.	Community Day, campus. Football: MSU vs. KSU, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.



## Hinkle Corp. assists center

Morehead State University's Morgan Center has received a \$2,000 commitment from the Hinkle Contracting Corporation to assist in equipping a computer laboratory.

Bob Helton, director of sales and marketing for Hinkle, presented a \$1,000 check recently to Jonell Tobin, Center coordinator, and announced that Hinkle will contribute another \$1,000 to the fund next year.

The gift to the MSU Foundation, Inc., earmarked for the MSU-Morgan Center, came in response to a fund raising drive launched earlier this year to help equip the computer laboratory and purchase other instructional equipment.

"Gifts such as this are important links in the partnerships forged between education and industry which work to our mutual benefit," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "Morehead State University is fortunate to have such support from industries in its service region," he added.

"The MSU-Morgan Center means a great deal to this region," said Helton, an MSU alumnus and graduate of Morgan County High School. "Its presence in the region means a better prepared workforce and Hinkle is pleased to be able to provide assistance," he added.

Headquartered in Paris, Hinkle has four asphalt hot mix production plants in this area—Pomp in Morgan County, Jackson in Breathitt County, Bowen in Powell County and Clearfield in Rowan County. In business for more than four decades, Hinkle is a full service road construction company, offering services from project design to the actual paving.

## Area students invited to visit

MSU has designated Sept. 19-21 as "Meet Morehead State Days," and invited students from area high schools to visit the campus.

The activities are designed to inform students of the many opportunities available to them—including career possibilities and programs of study, according to Alan R. Baldwin, coordinator of recruiting activities. "Our guests will have the opportunity to tour the campus, talk with current MSU students and view selected academic and student life activities," he said.

Visiting the campus on Tuesday, Sept. 19, will be students from Fleming County, Lewis County, Montgomery County, Tollesboro and West Carter high schools.

Students from East Carter, Lawrence County, Maysville, Morgan County and Rowan County high schools will attend on Wednesday, Sept. 20.

On Thursday, Sept. 21, students from Adams County (Ohio), Bath County, Elliott County, Mason County, Menifee County and Nicholas County high schools will be on campus.

MSU representatives will host similar activities at various locations throughout the service region during the coming months. "Meet Morehead State Nights" have been scheduled for Louisville on Oct. 10; Maysville on Oct. 18; Lexington on Oct. 24, and Hazard on Oct. 26.

During the month of November, the special nights will be held in Pikeville on Nov. 1; Ashland on Nov. 2; Prestonsburg on Nov. 9; Northern Kentucky on Nov. 14, and Paintsville on Nov. 16.

Additional information is available from Baldwin in MSU's Office of Admissions at 2000.

## AAUP meeting set Sept. 29

The Morehead State University Chapter of the American Association of University Professors will meet Friday, Sept. 29, at 3:30 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The meeting is open to both members and non-members of the University faculty. Guest speaker Dr. Leslie Francis, an associate secretary of the national AAUP organization, will explore the benefits of AAUP membership.

The MSU Chapter, organized in April of this year, is charged "to facilitate a more effective cooperation of teachers and research scholars in universities and colleges, and in professional schools of similar grade, for the promotion of the interests of higher education and research, and in general to increase the usefulness and advance the standards, ideals, and welfare of the profession."

Intrinsic in this charge is the purpose to protect and advance the professional status and interests of all MSU faculty, according to Dr. Larry Griesinger, chapter president.

A short business session will follow the program.

## PS Contracts

Business Services—Purchasing will hold a seminar on Personal Service Contracts on Tuesday, Sept. 19, from 9 to 9:45 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

Division heads are urged to send a representative. The seminar will cover procedures for personal service contracts which will be helpful in preparing future requests.

## Golf sign-up

Faculty and staff interested in playing in the Parents Weekend Golf Scramble should make reservations by contacting Susette Redwine at 2071 or at UPO 797.

The scramble will be held on Saturday, Sept. 23, at noon. Golfers are asked to arrive at 11:30 a.m. so play may begin at noon.

## People in the news

Beverly McCormick, assistant professor of marketing, received a \$19,947 grant from the Kentucky Real Estate Commission to deliver educational services to a 21-county service area of Eastern Kentucky.

Patricia Herald, assistant professor of nursing, presented a workshop for registered nurses entitled "Documenting the Nursing Process" at Meadowview Hospital in Maysville, Aug. 24.

Pete McNeill, coordinator of economic development and special projects in the Office of Regional Development Services, served as a volunteer in Pakistan for Volunteers in Overseas Cooperative Assistance (VOCA), July 5-Aug. 10. This group, based in Washington, D.C., provides assistance in the development of third world countries by matching volunteers with specialized skills to an existing need in the host country.

Sheryl Luchtefeld, assistant professor of nursing, presented a research paper entitled "Coping Strategies in the Non-Institutionalized Elderly" at the Kentucky Association for Gerontology's annual fall conference at Jenny Wiley State Park, Sept. 6.

## Sharp named U Store head

William W. Sharp has been named University Store director.

The appointment of Sharp, the former assistant director, fills a vacancy created last year by the retirement of John Collis, according to Michael Walters, assistant vice president for fiscal services. Collis had held the director's post for nearly 40 years.

Sharp began his administrative career at MSU in 1970 as book manager for the University Store and later was appointed assistant director.

"To be effective, a university store should be able to anticipate the needs of its customers," said Walters. "We believe Bill Sharp's years of experience in working with students from our region give him a definite edge in knowing how to meet those demands."

Sharp earned his B.B.A. and M.B.E. degrees from MSU. A 1972 graduate of the National Booksellers School, he also has taught accounting at MSU.

His professional memberships include the National Association of College Stores and the Kentucky Association of College Stores.

Active in the community, he is a member of the Optimist Club and the Rowan County High School Soccer Boosters. He also is an assistant scoutmaster for Boy Scout Troop 58.

## DEADLINE

Proposals for University-funded research and creative productions are due no later than Sept. 30. Since Sept. 30 falls on Saturday, the Research and Patent Committee will accept proposals through 4:30 p.m., Monday, Oct. 2.

Faculty members wishing to apply for University-Funded Research and Creative Productions awards should submit 12 copies of their proposal(s) to Research and Patent Committee Chair Carole Morella, Ginger Hall 901. Any faculty member needing additional copies of the committee guidelines may call the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, Extension 2010.

Carolyn Flatt, assistant professor of home economics and Personal Development Institute director, conducted three classes in personality and attitude for the 1989 Miss Tobacco Festival pageant contestants at the Infinite Possibilities Youth Center in Elliott County. Recently, she spoke on self-esteem and personal development at the Weekend Retreat for Women in Fairmont, W.Va.

Adrian Swain, curator of MSU's Folk Art Collection, recently attended a week-long workshop entitled "Orientation to Museum Work for Entering Professionals" at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the Institute's Museum Programs Office, the annual workshop provides a comprehensive overview of museum work, philosophy and administration.

Dr. Rose Orlich, professor of English, attended the Summer '89 International James Joyce Conference held this year in Philadelphia. Conference sites included the Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia Ethical Society, Gianetta Gallery, and Resenbach Museum and Library. Dr. Orlich will receive the 1989 Golden Poet Award from the World of Poetry for her poem "A Violet View" which will be published in *Great Poems of the Western World*.

# Rad tech adds clinical site

Morehead State University has received approval to add Methodist Hospital in Pikeville to the clinical education sites for its Radiologic Technology Program, bringing the total number of clinical centers to 11.

Recognition of the Methodist Hospital as a teaching affiliate by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, will enable the University to accept 16 additional students into the program.

"Until now we were limited to 96 students, equally divided between the first and second year classes," explained Rae P. Smith, RT Program coordinator.

"With a shortage of qualified radiologic technologists not only in our region but nationwide as well, approval of a new clinical center and the resulting enrollment increase is very welcome news," Smith said.

Students in the 24-month long program spend half of their time in the classroom and the remainder gaining "hands-on" experience at three different hospital affiliates.

Other clinical education center affiliated with MSU's associate degree program include: Hazard Appalachian Regional Hospital; Pattie A. Clay Hospital, Richmond; Ephraim McDowell Medical Center, Danville; Highlands Regional Hospital, Prestonsburg; Humana Hospital-Lake Cumberland, Somerset; Mary Chiles Hospital, Mt. Sterling; Humana Hospital-Louisia; Meadowview Regional Hospital, Maysville; Morgan County Appalachian Regional Hospital, West Liberty and St. Claire Medical Center, Morehead.

According to Smith, 38.5 percent of all practicing radiologic technologists in Eastern Kentucky are graduates of MSU's program, which began in 1973.

# CPP sponsors 'Career Day'

Morehead State University's Office of Career Planning and Placement will sponsor a career information day with potential employers for MSU students and alumni on Wednesday, Oct. 4, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in the Adron Doran University Center.

Career day will give employers an opportunity to hand out company literature to university students and alumni and speak with them about career opportunities in their companies, according to Dr. Michael Hopper, MSU's director of Career Planning and Placement. Forty employers and 400 students participated in last year's Career Day.

Employers who would like to participate in the University's Career Day may reserve a place by calling the Office of Career Planning and Placement at (606) 783-2233.

# Job vacancies

## INTERNAL

**Copy Center Operator**, Office of Printing and Postal Services, closing date is Sept. 20

## EXTERNAL

**Swine Herdsman**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 17.

**Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.

**Assistant Professor in Hotel/Restaurant Management**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Assistant/Associate Professor in Interior Design**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Manager of Public Safety**, Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Want to play?

Faculty members interested in playing basketball during the fall semester are invited to Wetherby Gymnasium every Thursday evening from 7 to 9 p.m. Additional information is available by calling Jim Robinson, 2347.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Sept. 15

**The Thistle and Shamrock: The Train Journey North**—A musical celebration of train travel with the Easy Club, Relativity and Battlefield Band—8 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 16

**Eagle Sports Football: Kentucky State at Morehead State**, pregame show—6:45 p.m.

**A Prairie Home Companion**: will be heard in delayed broadcast after the football game. Sunday, Sept. 17

**Folk Remembered: Pete Seeger and Arlo Guthrie**—8 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 18

**Lonesome Pine Special: Towne Van Zandt**—A wonderful storyteller in song and one of the most respected songwriters of the past two decades—9 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 19

**Informing You: Dr. Judy Rogers**, dean of undergraduate studies, discusses her summer visit to Russia and meetings with the new generation of Russian women, their concerns and hopes (Part I of II)—6:30 p.m.

**Four Queens Jazz Night: Guitarist Barney Kessel**—The blues, mixed with some of the best from Tin Pan Alley—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 20

**The Big Band Stand: Our Big Band Quiz!** Give it a try!—10 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21

**The Evolution of Jazz: Full Spectrum Jazz of the Eighties**—Michael Brecker, Michele Rosewoman, Tito Puente and Anthony Braxton are spotlighted—10 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 22

**Portraits in Blue: Little Johnny Rushing**—Again (1930's thru 1950's jazz Vocals)—10 p.m.

# Eagle Football

Sept. 16, KENTUCKY STATE, 7 p.m.

Sept. 23, LIBERTY UNIVERSITY (Parents Weekend), 7 p.m.

Sept. 30, Samford, 2:30 p.m.

Oct. 7, Murray State University, 3:30 p.m.

Oct. 14, MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY (Homecoming), 1:30 p.m.

Oct. 21, Tennessee State University, 7 p.m.

Oct. 28, Austin Peay, 2:30 p.m.

Nov. 4, TENNESSEE TECH, 1:30 p.m.

Nov. 11, Cincinnati, 7 p.m.

Nov. 18, ECU, 1:30 p.m.

Home games in all caps. All times Eastern.

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				14	15	16
				McHugh-Oliphant violin & piano duo, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.; also 9/16, 8 p.m.	Hardbowl Bowl: MSU vs. KSU, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 2 p.m.; also 9/23, 2 p.m. Junior Recital: Mark Gillespie, DRH, 3 p.m.		Meet Morehead State Day. NAHS workshop, 419 RH, 5:30 p.m. AIM: Kurt Nikkanen, First Baptist Church, 8 p.m.	Meet Morehead State Day. Kentucky Educational Development Corp., meeting, President's home, 5:30 p.m.	Meet Morehead State Day. F&S Dev.: Teaching Critical Thinking I, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; also 22 and 23.	BOR meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. Parents Weekend, campus; thru 9/24. PW Student Talent Show, Button, 8 p.m.	PA meet., 10 a.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Berea College, JS, 1 p.m. PW fish fry, ADUC lawn, 4 p.m. Football: MSU vs. Liberty Univ., JS, 7 p.m.
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Senior Recital: Michael Patrick, trumpet, Duncan Recital Hall, 3 p.m.				Faculty Recital: John Viton, oboe, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	MSU tennis tournament, courts, thru 10/1.	



## MSU has record number of students

With a record-setting fall enrollment of 7,917 students, MSU's student body has increased by 39 percent since fall 1985.

"We've shattered all past records," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said in announcing the enrollment figures. "Morehead State has experienced continuous growth since fall 1985 when the enrollment was 5,695.

"Even more significant is the dramatic 9.5 percent increase in full-time students this semester as compared with last fall," he said. "And last year's full-time student enrollment set a new school record at that time."

The number of full-time students stands at 6,121 as compared with 5,589 last fall. More than 60 percent of the full-time students are living in campus residence halls. The current housing figure was reported at 3,835 students, an increase of 224 students over fall 1988.

The 1989 headcount enrollment represents a 7.3 percent increase over last fall's figure of 7,379 and tops the previous high in 1978 of 7,676.

Enrollment gains were seen at nearly every class level. The following is a comparison of the 1988 and 1989 fall enrollments by class:

Freshman, 2,702 in 1988; 3,231 in 1989. (The 1989 figure not only includes freshman but also those new students who transferred to MSU.)  
Sophomore, 1,210 in 1988; 1,269 in 1989.  
Junior, 881 in 1988; 916 in 1989.  
Senior, 1,169 in 1988; 1,076 in 1989.  
Graduate, 1,417 in 1988; 1,425 in 1989.  
Totals are 7,379 for 1988, 7,917 for 1989.

Fall enrollments for the last five years are:  
1985, headcount 5,695, full-time 4,146; 1986, headcount 5,894, full-time 4,147; 1987, headcount 6,490, full-time 4,702; 1988, headcount 7,379, full-time 5,589, and 1989, headcount 7,917, full-time 6,121.

## BOR to meet this Friday

MSU's Board of Regents will meet Friday, Sept. 22, at 10 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The agenda includes a number of items for action/discussion. Among these are: suspension of two degree programs; revisions to two personnel policies; adoption of a new policy on educational leave of absence; ratification of the 1990-92 operating budget request; ratification of the sale of Series K Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, and ratification of personnel items and personal service contracts.

Reports are expected on fall and summer enrollment, on student housing, on reinstatement of the associate degree in nursing program, on land acquisition and on capital construction projects for 1988-89.

The MSU Spotlight will feature Academic Support Services.

The new student regent, H.B. Gilliam of Olive Hill, will be sworn in at this meeting.

## Get your decal

The grace period for faculty/staff parking registration expired on Sept. 5. All vehicles using MSU parking lots must have the 1989-90 decals. Full enforcement of the registration is now in effect.

Decals may be purchased at the Office of Public Safety, 100 Laughlin Building, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4 p.m.

## Critical thinking seminars set

Vincent R. Ruggiero, a pioneer in the teaching of critical thinking, will conduct a series of workshops at Morehead State University Thursday through Saturday, Sept. 21-23.

The sessions, offered as part of the University's Faculty/Staff Development Program, will deal with applications of critical thinking in specific curriculum areas as well as the curriculum in general. Ruggiero also will discuss critical thinking as it relates to academic administration.

"We are inviting area community college and public school personnel to join us in these sessions," said Dr. George M. Luckey, MSU professor of philosophy and faculty development coordinator. "We really encourage participation by anyone interested."

Dr. Luckey stressed that anyone could attend any of the sessions as the thinking skills employed are applicable to all disciplines.

Professor emeritus of humanities at State University of New York—Delhi, Ruggiero is an internationally known writer, lecturer, and consultant. He has written 50 articles and 10 textbooks which are widely used in the classroom.

One of his latest books, "Teaching Thinking Across the Curriculum," was supported by a \$25,000 grant from the Exxon Education Foundation. Prior to his career in higher education, Ruggiero was a supervising industrial engineer for a major U.S. firm.

Ruggiero's presentations on critical thinking/problem solving for Thursday, Sept. 21, will cover the following areas:

Mathematics, 9:10-11:20 a.m., Lappin Hall 227.  
Physical Sciences, 12:40-2:50 p.m., Lappin Hall 129.

Writing, 3-4:30 p.m., Combs Building 105.

On Friday, Sept. 22, the relationship of critical thinking to the following areas will be discussed in sessions slated for the Eagle Meeting Room, Adron Doran University Center:

Academic Administration, 8-10 a.m.;  
Education, 10:20 a.m.-noon; Freshman Year, 1-2:50 p.m.

On Saturday, Sept. 23, an all day workshop will emphasize the interdisciplinary nature of critical thinking instruction. The workshop will run from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

Anyone interested in attending one or more session may call 2097 to make a reservation.

## U Store hours

The University Store will be open on the following Saturdays during the Fall 1989 term:  
Sept. 23, Parents Weekend, 9 a.m.-4 p.m.  
Oct. 14, Homecoming, 9 a.m.-1:30 p.m.  
Nov. 4, Admissions Open House, 10 a.m.-1:30 p.m.

## Invitation

All MSU faculty and staff members are invited to attend the Parents Weekend continental breakfast this Saturday, Sept. 23, beginning at 9:30 a.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC.

This is a good opportunity to meet the parents of MSU's students, according to Susette Redwine, who is coordinating the weekend's activities.

## People in the news

**Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes**, assistant professor of education, has been named president-elect of the thousand member Indiana Association for the Education of Young Children. She commutes to her home in Lawrenceburg, Ind., on weekends.

**Dr. Harold Rose**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education, received a \$9,015 grant from the Kentucky Literacy Commission to provide a literacy coordinator and instructional programs for adults with a sixth grade or lower educational level and prepare these adults for taking the GED.

**Dr. Zexia Barnes**, assistant professor of chemistry, utilized the chemistry laboratory facilities at Michigan State University in East Lansing, July 22-27, to conduct research involving detergent-induced changes in the enzyme cytochrome oxidase.

**Gail Wise**, Continuing Education Program coordinator, presented a "Basic Life Support Instructor Course" at Meadowview Regional Hospital in Maysville, Aug. 22.

**Dr. John Philley**, College of Arts and Sciences dean, received a \$10,000 grant from the Council on Higher Education to continue the science and math alliance project in Eastern Kentucky.

**Dr. Betty Porter**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences chair, and **Freda Kilburn**, BSN Program coordinator, attended the Kentucky Nurses' Association strategic planning meeting in Louisville, Aug. 25-26.

**Carol Ann Georges**, assistant professor of education, presented an inservice program to teachers of the Floyd County School System. Her topic was "Motivating the Slow Learner."

**Joyce LeMaster**, associate professor of English; **Lucretia Stetler**, associate professor of music, and **Doug Adams**, artist, presented a program "Interaction of the Arts of Poetry, Music, and Painting" at the Kentucky Association of Gerontology fall conference at Jenny Wiley State Park, Sept. 6.

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, College of Professional Studies dean; **Dr. Richard Daniel**, professor of education; **Dr. Jean Wilson**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education chair; and **Dr. Derek Whordley**, School of Education dean at Duquesne University, conducted a 16-hour workshop for 75 members of the executive leadership of the Kentucky Department of Education on Aug. 30-31. Among those in attendance were school superintendents, KEDC Leadership and participants from MSU. The topic was Strategic Planning in a State Department of Education.

**Dr. William Green**, associate professor of government, presented two papers at the 1989 annual meeting of the American Political Science Association in Atlanta: "Depo-Provera, Contraceptive Regulation, and Reproductive Health" and "Dr. Death and Defendants Rights." His article, "Pharmaceutical Risk Management Decision-Making," was also published in *Policy Studies Review*, 8 (Winter 1989) 420-431.

**Dr. Robert Newton**, Department of Industrial Education and Technology, received two grants from the state Department of Education: \$5,200 to continue to integrate advanced tooling techniques in course instruction, and \$3,420 to support the associate degree program in Machine Tool Technology.

**Dr. Ray Bernardi**, professor of business education, attended the International Society for Business Education Conference in Glasgow, July 23-30, as an official delegate from the United States.

**Dr. Bill Weikel**, Leadership and Secondary Education, was a faculty member for the National Academy of Certified Clinical Mental Health Counselors, Advanced Clinical Supervisors II workshop, held Sept 8-10 in Myrtle Beach, S.C.

**Rae Smith**, coordinator of the Radiologic Technology Program, was the speaker at the installation of new officers at the South Central Society of Radiologic Technologists meeting in Bowling Green, Sept. 8.

# Activities set for visits by special guests

MSU students will play starring roles in the activities provided for their parents during Parents Weekend '89, Sept. 22-24.

"This is a special time designed for some very special people—our students' parents," said Susette Redwine, coordinator of University Center Programs and Special Events. "We hope they will accept this opportunity to visit the campus and enjoy first-hand what the college experience really is like."

Kicking off the weekend will be a Student Talent Show on Friday evening with MSU students providing the entertainment in Button Auditorium, beginning at 8 o'clock.

In the past, the talent show has been a popular event for spectators and performers, according to Redwine. Ventriloquist James Wedgewood will serve as MC for this year's entertainment and cash prizes will be awarded to the winners. Donations will be accepted at the door with proceeds going to the Student Emergency Loan Fund.

Beginning Saturday's activities will be the traditional continental breakfast at 9:30 a.m., followed by the annual Parents Association meeting at 10 a.m. This will take place in the Crager Room, ADUC, and all parents are invited to attend.

Pre-registration is required for the Parents Weekend golf tournament which begins at noon at the MSU Golf Course. This is a nine-hole, best ball tournament with a shotgun start. Play will be limited to the first 72 who register.

Parents will have a number of activities to select from during the afternoon, according to Redwine. "They might wish to stop by the Claypool-Young Art Building to view the gallery exhibits and the Folk Art Collection, try out the campus recreational facilities or travel to Derrickson Arena for a demonstration by MSU's award-winning Equestrian Team," she noted. "These are only a few of the options available."

For those who like intrigue, the MSU theatre production "First Shots of Rage" may be the solution. The old Rowan County Courthouse is the location for this original play about a county-wide feud that began on election day in 1884. The audience will move throughout the building during the performance, so comfortable shoes are recommended. The presentation, which features a cast of nearly 30 members, begins at 2 p.m.

Reservations may be made through the MSU Theatre Box office at 2170. Tickets are \$6 for adults, \$3 for senior citizens, and \$1 for MSU students with a valid I.D. card.

For the evening meal, an all-you-can-eat fish fry will be held on University Boulevard from 4 to 6 p.m. The cost is \$4 per person and payable at the activity.

A relaxing boat ride on Cave Run Lake will highlight Sunday's activities, Sept. 24.

A variety of activities also are scheduled in the residence halls and by clubs and organizations.

# Service pins awarded to 16

Several MSU employees were recognized in August for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs were Dan S. Thomas, 20; Lindsey R. Back, 15; Palmer R. Adkins, 10; Bonnie H. Bailey, 10; Robert A. Bylund, 10; Jacklynn K. Darling, 10; Herbert C. Hedgecock, 10; Katharine D. Herzog, 10; Green R. Miller, 10; Charles H. Morgan, 10; Mary P. Osborne, 10; Jack W.R. Peters, 10; Vandy D. Trent, 10, and Jean Wilson, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Student Life were D. Daniel Cornett, 10, and Dallas F. Sammons, 10.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

# Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

**Clerk/Typist**, Office of Financial Aid, closing date is Sept. 27.

**Custodian**, Derrickson Agricultural Complex, closing date is Sept. 27.

**Preventative Maintenance Technician (Three Positions)**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Sept. 27.

**EXTERNAL**

**Librarian, Library Automation Coordinator**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Sept. 22.

**Assistant Professor in Hotel/Restaurant Management**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Assistant/Associate Professor in Interior Design**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Oct. 6.

**Manager of Public Safety**, Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Sept. 22

**Portraits in Blue:** Little Johnny Rushing—Again (1930's thru 1950's jazz vocals)—10 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 23

**Eagle Sports Football:** Liberty at Morehead State, pregame show—6:45 p.m.

**A Prairie Home Companion:** will be heard in delayed broadcast after the football game.

Sunday, Sept. 24

**Folk Remembered:** Various folk artists with Phil Ochs, Donovan, and Bob Dylan—8 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 25

**Radio Smithsonian:** "The 50th state turns 30"—features the rich and diverse culture of the state of Hawaii, plus highlights of programs on American Indian and Caribbean culture—6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 26

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** Trumpeter Bobby Shew returns to the French Quarter Lounge—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 27

**The Big Band Stand:** Say Where? Big Band tunes with geographical titles—10 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 28

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Pacesetters of the Eighties—Program includes the music of David Murray, Hamiet Bluiett, Oliver Lake and Arthur Blythe—10 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 29

**Portraits in Blue:** More Zydeco (Sampler 1980's)—10 p.m.

# Call-in show

MSU's Office of TV Productions will carry U.S. Sen. Mitch McConnell's live call-in show set for Monday, Sept. 25, on Channel 13 of the campus closed circuit cable system.

The hour-long show, sponsored by the Kentucky Cable Television Association, will air at 7 p.m. Viewers may discuss issues with the senator by calling 1-800-736-8255 during the broadcast.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
24	25	26	27	21	22	23
PW Boat Ride, Cave Run Lake.			Art Exhibit: Bergmanis/Devaney, gallery, CY, thru 10/21.	Meet Morehead State Day. F/S Dev.: Teaching Critical Thinking I, campus; also 9/22-23.	BOR meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. Parents Weekend, campus; thru 9/24. PW Student Talent Show, Button, 8 p.m.	PA meet, 10 a.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Berea College, JS, 1 p.m. First Shots of Rage, Old RC courthouse, 2 p.m. PW fish fry, ADUC lawn, 4 p.m. Football: MSU vs. Liberty Univ., JS, 7 p.m.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Volleyball: MSU vs. Lincoln Memorial Univ., WG, 7 p.m. AIM: Jennifer Muller/The Works, Button Aud., 8 p.m.	Career Day, ADUC, 10 a.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Asbury College, JS, 6 p.m.	Faculty Recital: John Viton, oboe, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	MSU tennis tournament, courts, thru 10/1.	Blue/Gold Tournament of Champions Band Competition, JS, 8 a.m. Girl Scout Health Fair, Laughlin, 10 a.m.



## BOR approves '90-92 budget; CHE next stop

In its Sept. 22 meeting, MSU's Board of Regents approved a 1990-92 Biennium Budget Request calling for State General Fund Appropriations of \$36.4 million in 1990-91 and \$41.6 million the next year.

The figures include funding requests outside the formula of \$3.8 million each year, plus an additional \$1.5 million in 1991-92.

In presenting the budget proposal to the board, President Grote pointed out that the request focused primarily upon faculty/staff salaries, academic quality and access to higher education, specifically in terms of institutional financial aid support.

The budget is predicated on MSU attaining a 92.5 percent formula funding level the first year and 100 percent the second year of the biennium.

The 1990-91 request represents a 26.8 percent increase over this year, while the 1991-92 figure would be a 14.3 percent increase over the previous year.

The University's highest priority—once increases in fixed costs are recovered—remains raising faculty and staff salaries to the median level of its benchmark institutions. MSU is proposing a 23 percent salary pool for faculty and a 10 percent pool for staff be made available in 1990-91 to accomplish this.

Of the new revenues available to MSU from the formula and increased tuition revenues, 68 percent in the first year will be dedicated to faculty/staff salary increases and 28 percent in the second year.

Also high in the priorities outlined in the request is funding to defray the debt retirement costs of the \$3.5 million instructional equipment needs request as contained in the 1990-92 Capital Construction/Equipment proposal.

Outside the formula, MSU has requested funding primarily for student financial aid, growth adjustments, various service/outreach programs addressing needs of the region and for developing alternative instructional delivery programs.

The enrollment base for the formula is 6,588 students, a three-year average for fall 1986, 1987 and 1988.

The president reminded board members that final appropriation figures usually differ greatly from the request which is submitted to the Council on Higher Education which prepares the state system request for submission to the governor. CHE budget hearings are scheduled Oct. 12 with the Council's final recommendations going to the governor by Nov. 15.

Other actions taken by the board included suspension of the two-year degree program in mining technology and the B.S. degree area of concentration in mining, reclamation and energy studies. The B.B.A. degree program's area of concentration in production management was deleted. MSU officials emphasized that suspended programs could be reactivated if the demand calls for it.

The regents ratified the sale of Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series K, to cover costs of the \$3.5 million Fields Hall renovation project.

Personnel actions for the period of June 5 through Sept. 1 were ratified with negative votes cast by regents Wayne Martin and Walter Carr.

The board received several reports, including final enrollment figures for summer and fall, land acquisition status, and reinstatement of the associate degree in nursing program.

The next board meeting will be Nov. 17 at 10 a.m.

## KET to look at education

The first program in a new three-part series from KET, "Reflections on Kentucky," may be of special interest to the campus community as it focuses on education.

With change imminent in Kentucky's education system, several experts will be featured offering their blueprints for improving the system at 8 p.m. on Monday, Oct. 2.

Does Kentucky need eight colleges of education? Should a university spend millions of tax dollars on athletics when its faculty salaries are below average? Is it every Kentuckian's right to live within 25 minutes of a college program?

These are some of the questions raised in the program which features Dr. Robert F. Sexton, director of the Prichard Committee on Academic Excellence; Dr. Lyman V. Ginger, former state superintendent of public instruction; Gene Binion, Elliott County Schools superintendent, and Dr. A.D. Albright, former president of MSU and Northern Kentucky University. The moderator will be Al Smith, host of KET's *Comment on Kentucky*.

Subsequent topics to be discussed on the next two programs are the commonwealth's culture and its politics.

## New F/S I.D.

New identification cards will be issued to all faculty and staff from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Oct. 11-12. I.D. cards will not be issued during the lunch hour on either day.

The new I.D. card has a bar code which will facilitate library use and dining club plan and/or meal plan.

## MSU scholar from China

Morehead State University is host to its first full-time international visiting scholar this fall.

Zhang Ke Fu, a professor of English from the People's Republic of China, is teaching classes in Chinese language and culture as well as a special University Honors Program seminar dealing with his country's culture and literature, including contemporary works.

Zhang also will be available to provide special lectures dealing with issues of a sociological, political or geographical nature and other topics for other campus classes and for community groups, according to Dr. John C. Philley, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

"Not only do we want to encourage our faculty to avail themselves to this valuable resource, but also off-campus groups as well," Dr. Philley noted.

"Last year we shared another international visitor, Zheng Yi, a professor from Shanghai, with the Montgomery County schools which proved to be immensely successful. With the encouragement of President (C. Nelson) Grote, we established a faculty position for a visiting international scholar," the dean explained.

"We anticipate this position will be a rotating one, bringing scholars from other countries to campus. This will make it possible for the University to provide students with insights into the global village that this world has become," he added.

Anyone interested in having Zhang as a speaker may call him at 2340 or make arrangements through the Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy, 2185.

## Colonial agent

Mel Insko, a representative of Colonial Life and Accident Insurance Company, will be in East Room A, ADUC, on Wednesday, Oct. 4, from 9 a.m.-4 p.m.

Any employee who is interested in accident, disability, cancer, intensive care or life insurance may stop by at any time on this date.

## Performances set Oct. 5-6

Morehead State University's Department of Communications will present a Readers Theater program on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 5-6, in Breckinridge Auditorium.

The presentation, which will begin at 8 p.m., will include two productions each night: "Coming Attractions," a comedy by Ted Tally, and "They Call Me Angel," a biography by Dr. Shirley Gish, associate professor of speech. Admission is free but donations will be accepted for the Julia Webb Speech Scholarship Fund.

The first show, "Attractions," will be directed by Jan Caldwell, assistant professor of speech/director of forensics, and includes the following cast members: Chance Pennington, Sandra Collins, Gary Hibbitts, Greg Adams, Danny Stockton, Angela Smith, Stacey Dixon, Se Layne and Jay Pierce.

"Angel" will be directed by Dr. Gish who also will be featured in the performance with Caldwell. Eddie Figgins, instructor of speech, will be the assistant director, and Cheryl Spaniol, instructor of speech, is the publicity director.

## People in the news

Joe Sartor, associate professor of art, has a one-man exhibit of paintings on display at Prestonsburg Community College during September. He also is a participant in the graduate art exhibition at Missouri University in Columbia, Mo., and the Lexington Art League's group exhibition at Loudoun House in Lexington.

Joe Planck, Physical Plant director, was the guest speaker at the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers meeting held at the Campbell House Inn in Lexington, Sept. 14.

Dr. George Pawlas, associate professor of education, was the co-author of an article entitled "Simple Steps Assure Parent-Teacher Conference Success" published in the September 1989 issue of *Instructor and Teacher*.

Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, had a paper published in the ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources entitled "The Application of Electroencephalography to Computer Assisted Instruction: A Conceptual Framework." Also, she and Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, had an article published in the Summer issue of *The Elementary Mathematician* entitled "Public Domain Software Resources for Elementary Mathematics Education."

Gene Ranvier, registrar, received a \$1,068 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to provide office staff for veterans outreach, recruitment, and special education programs and to provide educational, vocational, and personal counseling services. (continued on back)

# SW program accreditation is continued

Morehead State University has received word that accreditation of its bachelor degree program in Social Work has continued for seven years—the maximum length given programs.

In reaffirming the accreditation through February 1996, the Council on Social Work Education has shown its confidence in the program's strength, according to Dr. Larry W. Jones, dean of MSU's College of Professional Studies. "This action definitely reflects the hard work of the program's faculty members who are to be commended for their efforts," Dr. Jones said.

To prepare for the accreditation review, the Department of Sociology, Social Work and Corrections submitted an 800-page self study document demonstrating the University's compliance with the Council's standards. In addition, a team from the CSWE's Commission on Accreditation spent two and a half days at the University on a site visit.

"Accreditation by the Council is of vital importance because it speaks to our program's professional integrity," said Michael Seelig, MSU associate professor of social work. "It is considered the professional 'Good Housekeeping Seal' by our peers," he added.

"In its report to the full Council, the site visit team spoke to our strengthening of the program with innovative new courses, especially our Mentor Program which links students early on in their studies with a social work professional," Seelig said.

"Also the outreach service by our faculty in the professional field and the emphasis on preparing students to work in the region were cited," he said. "Our partnership arrangement with the University of Kentucky whereby graduate courses in social work are offered at MSU in the evening—enabling social work practitioners in the region to earn the M.S.W. degree—and the addition of a minor in social work also were noted as program strengths," Seelig added.

Since 1983, the number of MSU students majoring in social work has increased from 35 to 170 and the full-time faculty has grown from four to six with the additions of two new assistant professors, Dr. Jonathan Latimer and Dr. Judy Stafford.

# People . . .

(Cont. from front)

**Rae Smith**, coordinator of the Radiologic Technology Program, presented a Continuing Education Program entitled "Legal Accountability for Technologists," for radiologic technologists in Shelbyville, Sept. 13, sponsored by the Shelbyville United Medical Center. She also presented the same topic at a radiologic technology seminar at the Kings Daughters Medical Center in Ashland, Sept. 16.

**Jane Ellington**, assistant professor of home economics, will serve as Program Committee co-chairperson for the KHEA-EWRT Consumer Interest Workshop, April 18-20, 1990. The theme will be "Remodeling Inside and Out."

# Job vacancies

## INTERNAL

**Reference Librarian**, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Oct. 4.

## EXTERNAL

**Copy Center Operator**, Office of Printing and Postal Services, closing date is Oct. 3.

**Farm Manager**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Oct. 12.

**Manager of Public Safety**, Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Oct. 27.

**Teacher/Performer of Piano**, Department of Music, closing date is Feb. 9.

**Budget/Policy Analyst II**, Office of Budgets and Management Information.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# CCL obtains newspaper list

Camden-Carroll Library has obtained microfiche copies of the new Kentucky Union List of Newspapers, a cumulation of the five-year Kentucky Newspaper Project. Over 4,000 newspaper titles were located and cataloged during the project, jointly sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities Office of Protection and the University of Kentucky Libraries. Although most titles were located in libraries, historical societies, archives, and museums throughout the state, other newspapers were unearthed in previously unknown sources, including the vaults of now-defunct publishers.

Records were entered into the OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) database. The union list contains this bibliographic information of title, date, publishers, frequency, and OCLC identification number, and local holdings data.

Designed for quick user access, the titles are arranged alphabetically. Indexing is also alphabetical, by state and then by city. The copies are located on the fourth floor and second floor reference areas of the library; library staff can provide any assistance.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Saturday, Sept. 30

**The Eagle Sports Network:** Morehead State at Samford —2:15 p.m.

**A Prairie Home Companion:** will start after the ballgame.

**Lonesome Pine Special:** "Take 6"—The Grammy winning jazz/gospel vocal group—8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 1

**The Sound of Writing IV:** Author and literary critic Alan Cheuse hosts a new series of readings of stories by an extraordinary collection of writers from every section of the country, both newly discovered and well-established: "Dying for Some Time", by Nicholas Delbanco—11:30 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 2

**Fascinatin' Rhythm:** With Michael Lasser, our newest "oldies" show. Each program explores one special aspect of American Popular Music of the 1920's—1940's: The years of Irving Berlin, Cole Porter, Rogers & Hart, The Gershwins, Jerome Kern and other greats!—9 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 3

**Four Queens Jazz Night:** An all-new show with tenor saxophonist Scott Hamilton—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 4

**The National Press Club:** The President of Mexico, Carlos Salinas de Gortari—1 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 5

**Soundprint:** "Mei, Mei, A Daughter's Song"—The setting is Taiwan during World War II and the story of a young woman's coming of age from the time she was sold in servitude to her eventual escape—6:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 6

**Beaver Valley Bluegrass Festival:** —9 p.m.

# MMUG to meet

The Morehead Microcomputer User's Group (MMUG) will meet Wednesday, Oct. 4, in CCL's 2nd floor classroom at 4:30 p.m. for social, 4:45 for the business meeting and 5 p.m. for the program.

The Tandy 386 computer will be demonstrated as well as the software Windows for the 386 and the desktop publishing program Pagemaker.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				28	29	30
				Art Exhibit: Bergmanis/Devaney, gallery, CY, thru 10/21. Faculty Recital: John Viton, oboe, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.	MSU tennis tournament, courts, thru 10/1.	Baseball: MSU vs. Marshall, AF, 1 p.m.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Baseball: MSU vs. UK, AF, 1 p.m.		Volleyball: MSU vs. Lincoln Memorial Univ., WG, 7 p.m. AIM: Jennifer Muller/The Works, Button Aud., 8 p.m.	Career Day, ADUC, 10 a.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Asbury College, JS, 6 p.m.	SBDC workshop, Butler Hall, 9 a.m. Readers Theater: Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	Readers Theater: Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	Blue/Gold Festival of Bands Competition, JS, 8 a.m. Girl Scout Health Fair, Laughlin, 10 a.m. Baseball: MSU vs. Pikeville College, AF, 1 p.m.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
National Higher Education Week, through 10/14. Baseball: MSU vs. Alice Lloyd College, AF, noon.	Columbus Day, no classes or office hours.	Meet MS Night, Louisville, 7 p.m. Volleyball: Lady Eagles vs. UD, WG, 7 p.m. Graduate Recital: Lawrence Wiley, DRH, 8 p.m.	F/S Dev. workshop for managers, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. NAHS Workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; thru 10/13.	Homecoming Weekend, thru 10/15 Octubafest, DRH, 8 p.m. Pep Rally, JS, 7 p.m.	Faculty/Staff Coffee, AC, 8:30 a.m. Welcome Reception, Holiday Inn, 5 p.m. Athletic Hall of Fame dinner, ADUC, 7 p.m. Concert: Charlie Daniels Band, AAC, 9 p.m.	5K Run for Fun, LB, 9 a.m. Homecoming Brunch, ADUC, 11 a.m. Football: MSU vs. Middle Tenn., JS, 1:30 p.m. Fish Fry, AC, postgame.



## F/S workshop for managers

Faculty and Staff Professional Development will sponsor a workshop entitled "Coaching and Counseling Skills for Managers" on Oct. 11 from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

This workshop is designed for anyone who communicates daily with students, peers and family members. The workshop is also for supervisors and managers who want to solve employee problems, motivate their employees and boost productivity.

"Most of us 'manage' someone everyday, wherever we are working," said Shirley Hamilton, co-coordinator of the Professional Development Committee.

The workshop is sponsored by Padgett-Thompson with Tom Herr as presenter. This same workshop, which is free to all faculty and staff, is often held in Lexington at the Marriott, Hyatt Regency and Campbell House Inn with a substantial fee for participants.

The workshop will show participants how to be tough when you have to work with others—without losing their support; how to get close to employees but still keep your distance, how to recognize the warning signals that an employee is falling off track and steps to a productive counseling session.

This one-day workshop will help employees develop the self-motivation that leads to success, Hamilton added.

Those wishing to attend may register by calling 2077. CEUs will be awarded for attending this workshop. Refreshments will be served.

## Seminars set by SBDC

MSU's Small Business Development Center has planned several training seminars on a variety of topics for the new federal fiscal year which runs from October 1989 through September 1990.

Designed for people of all ages, the seminars will center on such areas as entering business, international trade, developing a business loan package, youth in business, business taxes and retirement planning, according to Ernest R. Begley II, MSU's SBDC area director.

The schedule includes:

Business Loans on Tour #2, Oct. 5; Pre-Business Orientation Seminar, Nov. 2; Business Loan Preparation, Dec. 7; Pre-Business Orientation Seminar, Jan. 4;

Youth Entrepreneur Seminar, Feb. 1; Retirement Planning in a Small Business, March 1; International Trade and Small Business, April 5;

Small Business Becomes Big (Small Business Week event with Mildred Ruggles, daughter of Col. Harland Sanders, as featured speaker along with a Pre-Business Seminar, May 10).

Business Loan Preparation, June 7; Pre-Business Orientation Seminar, July 5; Business Loan Preparation, Aug. 2; Small Business and Taxes, Sept. 6.

The Kentucky Small Business Development Center is partially funded by the U.S. Small Business Administration.

Anyone interested in additional information or in being placed on the mailing list to receive more information on upcoming SBDC events may do so by calling the SBDC office at 2077. Special arrangements for the handicapped will be made if requested in advance.

## INVITATION

All MSU personnel are invited to the annual Homecoming faculty and staff coffee on Friday, Oct. 13, from 8:30-11:30 a.m. in the Alumni Center.

"We hope everyone will stop by for refreshments and see our newly-remodelled facility," said Bill Redwine, alumni relations director.

## Concert set for Oct. 13

Whether it's country, rock, or blues one prefers, fans are in for a treat with MSU's 1989 Homecoming concert, "An Evening with the Charlie Daniels Band."

Sponsored by the Student Government Association, the performance will be held in the Academic-Athletic Center at 9 p.m. Friday, Oct. 13, the first day of MSU's Homecoming weekend.

Making more than 150 live performances per year, the Charlie Daniels Band is described as giving a "large dose of toe-tappin', boogie-down, Saturday night" entertainment at each concert. Its sound has a blend of roots rock and roll, blues, rockabilly and straight ahead country.

The band is most recognized for its Grammy Award winning single, "The Devil Went Down to Georgia," which became a Number 1 country record in 1979 and "In America."

The group has won four Country Music Association Awards, two Academy of Country Music Awards, and a "Playboy Reader's Poll" Award for Country Group. Hit albums include "Fire on the Mountain," "Saddle Tramp," and "Million Mile Reflections."

The five-member band includes Charlie Daniels (guitar, fiddle, vocals), Tom Crain (guitar, vocals), Charlie Hayward (bass), Joel "Taz" DiGregorio (keyboards, vocals), and Jack Gavin (drums).

Tickets are \$10 for the general public, \$5 for MSU faculty and staff, and \$3 for MSU students. They are available locally at the Peoples Store and the Student Activities Office on campus.

## Festival draws 22 HS bands

More than 2,000 high school band musicians from three states will take part in MSU's Blue and Gold Festival of Marching Bands scheduled Saturday, Oct. 7, at Jayne Stadium.

Sponsored by MSU's Department of Music, the festival will begin at 2 p.m. with the bands performing at 15 minute intervals.

The public is invited to watch the festival, which includes choreography and pageantry similar to that of a Broadway musical, as musicians, flag corps, rifle corps and dancers demonstrate their talents, according to Richard Miles, MSU director of bands. "It is truly an exciting and colorful spectacle."

Tickets will be available at the gate at \$4 each. Concession stands also will be open.

## People in the news

Freda Kilburn, coordinator of BSN Program, presented a Continuing Education workshop entitled "Initial Nursing Interventions for Multiple Trauma Victims" at the Paul B. Hall Regional Medical Center in Paintsville, Sept. 25.

Vasile Venettozzi, associate professor of music, was a participating member of the National Association of Teachers of Singing State Auditions Committee at their meeting in Lexington, Sept. 30.

## Chapter gets highest honor

Morehead State University's Kentucky Gamma Chapter of Pi Gamma Mu, international society in the social sciences, has been selected for the society's highest honor, the National Roll of Distinction.

Out of 170 active chapters, five or approximately the top two percent, are named to the Roll of Distinction.

The distinction was awarded to the MSU chapter on the basis of its activity and effectiveness, as well as its efficiency of operation according to procedures of the international organization.

The criteria for the award includes chapter organization, participation by other faculty and students, election and initiation of members and financial responsibility.

The Kentucky Gamma Chapter was founded in 1969 by Margaret D. Patton, associate professor of sociology. She and Lola Crosthwaite, associate professor of sociology, serve as co-sponsors for the group.

The faculty sponsors "exemplify the goals of our faculty officers to provide continuity and develop the leadership qualities of students," said Ina Turner Gray, executive director of Pi Gamma Mu.

## Alumni to host 'day at races'

The MSU Alumni Association's Greater Louisville Area Chapter will host an outing at Churchill Downs for the opening day of the fall meet on Oct. 29.

The Association will provide complimentary bus transportation to and from Louisville with the bus scheduled to leave Morehead from the front of ADUC promptly at 9 a.m. The gate opens at 11 a.m. and the first race is scheduled for 1 p.m.

Tickets for the day's activities are \$7 per person with access to a special area in the Sky Terrace. Participants will be responsible for their own wagering, food and beverages, and souvenirs.

Reservations may be made and tickets paid for at the Alumni Center. Reservations must be made by Oct. 9.

"I hope that you will be able to join us for this exciting day of fun and fellowship," said Bill Redwine, director of alumni relations.

## New F/S I.D.

New identification cards will be issued to all faculty and staff from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Oct. 11-12, on the ground floor of the east end of Allie Young Hall. I.D. cards will not be issued during the lunch hour on either day.

The new I.D. card has a bar code which will facilitate library use and dining club plan and/or meal plan.

Dr. Bernard Davis, interim associate dean of business and economics, presented a paper "The Kentucky Potential in the Hardwood Industry" at the annual meeting of the Kentucky Economics Association held in Louisville, Sept. 29.

Carolyn Taylor, assistant professor of home economics and vice president of Professional Development of Kentucky Home Economics Association, attended the KHEA Executive Board meeting on Sept. 29.



## Fall program schedule set for Channel 12

MSU's television station MSU-TV Channel 12, has announced its fall programming schedule.

The line-up offers a wide variety of programs from MSU student productions, special public affairs shows and a number of light entertainment productions from NCTV, according to Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, coordinator of the Office of TV Production.

MSU student produced programs include Adventure Window, a children's program; Community Coverage a news and information program taking an indepth look at local issues; Images, a program which combines interviews and performances and promotions related to upcoming arts events;

Reverb, a campus talk show produced Mondays and on Wednesdays and Newscenter, a live campus news show.

Other special programs include Washington Edition, hosted by U.S. Rep. Chris Perkins and featuring interviews with other congressmen on issues and upcoming bills; Modern Talking Pictures, documentaries on topics of interest, and Education Notebook, a series of features on elementary and secondary education produced by the state Department of Education.

National College TV programs range from University, a college campus soap opera and Take One, student reviews of movies, to Live at Eight, a cross between David Letterman and Saturday Night Live, and Campus Hit Club, back-to-back dance videos.

The program schedule is as follows:

**MONDAY**—4 p.m., University; 4:30 p.m., General College; 5 p.m., Reverb; 5:30 p.m., Take One; 6 p.m., Adult Cartoons; 6:30 p.m., Healthy State; 7 p.m., Talk Is Cheap; 7:30 p.m., Adventure Window; 8 p.m., Washington Edition; 8:30 p.m., Live at Eight; 9 p.m., Good News Bad News; 9:30 p.m., Reverb (R); 10 p.m., The Roommate Game; 10:30 p.m., Pick of the Crop; 11 p.m., Video Underground; 11:30 p.m., Campus Hit Club; Midnight, Coach's Show; 12:30 a.m., Sign-off.

**TUESDAY**—4 p.m., University; 4:30 p.m., General College; 5 p.m., Newscenter; 5:30 p.m., Take One; 6 p.m., Adult Cartoons; 6:30 p.m., Healthy State; 7 p.m., Talk Is Cheap; 7:30 p.m., Education Notebook; 8 p.m., Adventure Window; 8:30 p.m., Football Replay; 10:30 p.m., Newscenter (R); 11 p.m., Live at Eight; 11:30 p.m., Good News Bad News; Midnight, The Roommate Game; 12:30 a.m., Pick of the Crop; 1 a.m., Video Underground; 1:30 p.m., Campus Hit Club; 2 a.m., Sign-off.

**WEDNESDAY**—4 p.m., University; 4:30 p.m., General College; 5 p.m., Reverb; 5:30 p.m., Take One; 6 p.m., Adult Cartoons; 6:30 p.m., Healthy State; 7 p.m., Talk Is Cheap; 7:30 p.m., Live at Eight; 8 p.m., Good News Bad News; 8:30 p.m., Community Coverage; 9 p.m., Images; 9:30 p.m., Reverb (R); 10 p.m., The Roommate Game; 10:30 p.m., Pick of the Crop; 11 p.m., Video Underground; 11:30 p.m., Campus Hit Club; Midnight, Sign-off.

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Bookkeeper I**, Job Training Center, closing date is Oct. 11.

**Counselor, Talent Search**, Academic Services Center, closing date is Oct. 11.

**Chief Photographer**, Office of Media Relations, closing date is Oct. 11.

**Head Start Teacher**, closing date is Oct. 11.

**Public Safety Officer**, Office of Public Safety, closing date is Oct. 11.

### EXTERNAL

**Clerk/Typist**, Office of Financial Aid, closing date is Oct. 10.

**Preventative Maintenance Technician**, Office of Physical Plant, closing date is Oct. 10.

**Farm Manager**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Oct. 12.

**Manager of Public Safety**, Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Oct. 27.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Associate Professor/Professor of Educational Administration**, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Teacher/Performer of Piano**, Department of Music, closing date is Feb. 9.

**Assistant Professor of Mathematics**, Department of Mathematical Sciences. Review of credentials begins Jan. 18; applications accepted until Feb. 5.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

**THURSDAY**—4 p.m., University; 4:30 p.m., General College; 5 p.m., Newscenter; 5:30 p.m., Take One; 6 p.m., Adult Cartoons; 6:30 p.m., Healthy State; 7 p.m., Talk Is Cheap; 7:30 p.m., Live at 8; 8 p.m., Good News Bad News; 8:30 p.m., Images (R); 9 p.m., Community Coverage; 9:30 p.m., The Roommate Game; 10 p.m., Pick of the Crop; 10:30 p.m., Newscenter (R); 11 p.m., Video Underground; 11:30 p.m., Campus Hit Club; Midnight, Sign-off.

**FRIDAY**—4 p.m., Washington Edition; 4:30 p.m., Modern Talking Pictures; 5 p.m., Education Notebook (R); 5:30 p.m., University; 6 p.m., General College; 6:30 p.m., Take One; 7 p.m., Adult Cartoons; 7:30 p.m., Healthy State; 8 p.m., Talk Is Cheap; 8:30 p.m., Live at 8; 9 p.m., Good News Bad News; 9:30 p.m., The Roommate Game; 10 p.m., Pick of the Crop; 10:30 p.m., Video Underground; 11 p.m., Campus Hit Club; 11:30 p.m., Sign-off.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Oct. 6

**Beaver Valley Bluegrass Festival**: —9 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 7

**Eagle Sports Football**: Morehead State at Murray —3:15 p.m.

**A Prairie Home Companion**: will be heard in delayed broadcast after the football game.

Sunday, Oct. 8

**International Festival**: Produced by WFMT with the cooperation of the European Broadcasting Union and other groups, this series of classical concerts comes from Festivals and concert halls across Europe. The Stuttgart Radio Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Helmuth Rilling, performs The Messa per Rossini—6 a.m.

Monday, Oct. 9

**Lonesome Pine**: The 1989 Morehead Chamber Music Celebration, Part one. Highlights of the annual festival, featuring The Renaissance City Winds, The Meridian String Quartet and The Celebration Chamber Orchestra—8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 10

**"Thelonius Sphere Monk: The High Priest of Bop"**—Thelonius Monk. The brilliant jazz composer and musician is remembered by his musical peers on his birthday, today—1:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 11

**New Voices**: A radio magazine about social issues and citizen action—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 12

**Music Americana**: Great moments from the 20's—The music of Jelly Roll Morton, Louis Armstrong, the Fletcher Henderson Orchestra, and the New Orleans Rhythm Kings—8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 13

**The Thistle and Shamrock**: Celtic Heritage in traditional music, with host Fiona Ritchie. Ladies Night-Featured are Scottish harp duo Sileas and Irish singer Mary Black—8 p.m.

## Holiday

Morehead State University will be closed on Monday, Oct. 9, in observance of Columbus Day. There will be no classes or office hours.

Offices will reopen and classes resume on Tuesday, Oct. 10, at 8 a.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8 National Higher Education Week, through 10/14. Baseball: MSU vs. Alice Lloyd College, AF, noon.	9 Columbus Day, no classes or office hours.	10 Meet MS Night, Louisville, 7 p.m. Volleyball: Lady Eagles vs. UD, WG, 7 p.m. Graduate Recital: Lawrence Wiley, DRH, 8 p.m.	11 F/S Dev. workshop for managers, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. NAHS Workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; thru 10/13.	12 SBDC workshop, Butler Hall, 9 a.m. Readers Theater: Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	13 Readers Theater: Breck Aud., 8 p.m.	14 Girl Scout Health Fair, Laughlin, 10 a.m. Baseball: MSU vs. Pikeville College, AF, 1 p.m. Blue/Gold Festival of Bands Competition, JS, 2 p.m.
15 Homecoming Golf Scramble, MSU Golf Course, 1 p.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Univ. of Cincinnati, JS, 2 p.m.	16 World of Food Day, ADUC, noon. Volleyball: MSU vs. North Carolina State Univ., WG, 7 p.m.	17	18 Meet MS Night, Maysville, 7 p.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Georgetown College, JS, 7 p.m.	19 Economic Dev. Conf., ADUC, 8 a.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Univ. of Cincinnati, WG, 7 p.m. Recital: Univ. of Cincinnati, 8 p.m. Theatre: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.	20 Theatre Presentation: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 10/21.	21 Bike-a-Thon, JS, 9 a.m. Soccer Tournament: MSU vs. Murray State University, JS, 4 p.m.



## Heat delayed, but projected by Oct. 19-26

Based on the current time table for the steam tunnel renovations, Morehead State University's campus buildings will have heat between Oct. 19 and 26.

The insulation work on the pipes is scheduled for completion between Oct. 15 and 22, according to Jim Wells, physical facilities coordinator.

"Once the insulation work is finished, we can fire up the boilers and begin producing steam," Wells said. "However, the steam must travel through sections of unrepaired lines at a slower rate than in the new section. That means it will take roughly two to four days to move the steam through the campus," he explained.

Wells noted that the original completion date was Oct. 1, but delays in the asbestos abatement were incurred by the contractor. "The state did assess the contractor a \$2,400 penalty," Wells said.

Working on the section of the steam tunnel from the Power Plant to the campus Switchgear House A, Blau Mechanical of Covington has completed the pipe installation and is in the process of completing insulation, electrical wiring, the addition of sump pumps to eliminate ground water and new man-hole covers.

In other construction-related matters, asbestos abatement work has been completed on five campus facilities and rescheduled for another. Final inspection is scheduled Oct. 12 for the abatement work at the Power Plant, Breckinridge Hall, Jayne Stadium, Wetherby Gym and Baird Music Hall.

Delays incurred by the contractor, Romac, Inc., of Louisville, resulted in holding off the Alumni Tower project until the end of spring semester, according to Wells. Work there has been rescheduled for May 14-June 2, when the residence hall will be vacant. (Con't on back)

## Live forum on education

Issues facing all levels of education in Kentucky will be the focus of a live broadcast on Kentucky Educational Television network stations and on many Kentucky Network radio stations at 9 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 18.

"A Forum on Education," sponsored by the Kentucky Broadcasters Association, will focus public attention on education in Kentucky—from elementary to higher education. The program will originate from UK's Singletary Center for the Arts.

Students, teachers, school administrators and others in the audience will share their views on education with a panel of government, education and business leaders.

Members of the panel are former Gov. Bert T. Combs; State Sen. John A. "Eck" Rose and State Rep. Kenny Rapier, co-chairmen of the Governance Committee of the Task Force for Education; 1985 National Teacher of the Year Shirleen Sisney; Capitol Holding Corporation executive Jim Bonner; and UK President David Roselle. The moderator is Milton Metz, host of the popular WHAS radio program "Metz Here."

Issues to be aired in the hour-long broadcast will include the successes and future needs in adult literacy and GED programs; education's role in economic development; faculty salaries and financial aid in higher education; and the major concerns facing elementary and secondary education in Kentucky.

The program will be aired by other public and commercial radio and television stations in addition to member stations of KET and Kentucky Network radio stations. Locally the broadcast will be aired on WKY 90.3 FM, public radio from MSU, and televised by WKMR-38, the local KET affiliate.

## Open letter on new centers

The following is an open letter to all faculty and staff from MSU President Grote.

In July the Kentucky Council on Higher Education adopted a policy allowing all public institutions to formally establish campus centers at locations distant from an institution's main campus. Such a new policy offered Morehead State University an opportunity to obtain additional funding for its many off-campus offerings and programs.

Vice President Taylor and Dean Dan Thomas worked with appropriate people to formalize a request from Morehead State University for three centers at Ashland, Prestonsburg and Morgan County. A detailed report was sent to the Council on Higher Education September 1. Our three requests were among 13 which were submitted by six public institutions. In order to be approved as an Extended Campus Center, the University had to meet criteria dealing with enrollment, full-time equivalencies, degree program completion offerings, financial commitment, future plans, and local support.

I am pleased to announce that the University received formal approval from the Council on Higher Education at its September 18th meeting for two Extended Campus Centers at Ashland

and Prestonsburg. Only five centers were established in all of Kentucky. The centers are designed to enhance access to higher education in areas that are not fully served by universities or colleges. For Morehead State University, these centers offer opportunities to increase our commitment to making higher education accessible to geographically distant areas in our service region. Our programs in education, business and economics, arts and sciences, and applied sciences truly give citizens in eastern Kentucky an opportunity to meet their educational goals.

The establishment of the centers does not replace what we offer at Morehead State University but simply allows us to do a better job of what we currently do. In addition, the Council on Higher Education is recommending a special appropriation to partly fund our approved centers. Receipt of funding for the centers, of course, rests with the legislature, but I am confident that they will give serious consideration to the CHE recommendations. I know that you are as excited about these new opportunities as I am since they will allow us to better meet the educational needs of eastern Kentucky.

## Reminders for travelers

The standard lodging rate for regular overnight lodging is \$35 per night plus tax. The rate for designated "high cost" cities is \$55 per night. Lodging in state parks is an exception to the rule where the single rate for a lodge room will be reimbursed.

Many motel chains, particularly in larger cities, offer discounts to state employees on official business. This list is constantly changing so it is a good idea to inquire about a discount when making reservations or checking in. You should be prepared to show your faculty/staff ID card.

Since rates have not changed since 1981, it has become difficult and at times impossible to find lodging within these limits. In this case, it is necessary to request a waiver of the rate in writing stating the reason for the higher cost.

This waiver must accompany the travel voucher. Also remember to include a copy of your approved travel request with the travel voucher.

Lodging is covered in detail in the MSU Travel Regulations Booklet available in all departments.

## Recital

The Department of Music will present a guest recital featuring pianist Diana Grueninger at 3 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 15, in Duncan Recital Hall.

A founder and performing artist with the Yellowstone Chamber Players in Billings, Mont., she has appeared both as a chamber and as a solo musician, including as a U.S. Information and Communications Agency performing artist.

The recital is free and open to the public.

## 'Amadeus' set for Oct. 19-21

MSU's theatre students will present Peter Shaffer's "Amadeus" on Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 19-21, in Button Auditorium.

"The play concerns the fierce rivalry between composers Antonio Salieri and Amadeus Mozart," said Dr. Travis Lockhart, coordinator of theatre and production director.

Featured in the leading roles are Darin Blackburn as Mozart; Se Layne as Mozart's wife Constanza, and L. Michael Breeze, as Salieri. Breeze also is the assistant director.

Reservations are not required for the production which begins at 8 o'clock nightly. Tickets are \$5 for adults, \$2 for senior citizens and high school students, and free to MSU students with a valid I.D. card.

## Recital series presents jazz

MSU's Department of Music will present the second concert in its Recital Hall series at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 19, in Duncan Recital Hall.

The featured performers will be the University of Cincinnati College-Conservatory of Music Faculty Jazz Septet, whose members toured or recorded with some of the world's best known jazz artists.

The Septet's appearance is partially funded by Foodtown.

Tickets are \$3 each and MSU students may receive free tickets by showing a valid I.D. card.

## People in the news

Madonna Huffman, Student Support Services director; Jean Flannery and Ruth Ann Harney, residence hall directors; Dallas Sammons, assistant director of housing; Susette Redwine, coordinator of University Center programs and special activities, and Anna Mae Riggle, counselor for non-traditional students, attended Kentucky Association for Women Deans, Administrators and Counselors meeting held at Lake Cumberland State Park,

Sept. 26-27. Harney was elected secretary; Sammons named second vice president, and Redwine elected as newsletter editor of the Association.

Dr. George Troutt, Department of Educational Services, received a \$65,398 grant from the state Department of Education to observe and evaluate new teachers in 21 Eastern Kentucky counties in accordance with the Kentucky Beginning Teacher Internship Program.



## Outage update

(Cont. from front)

"Our other alternative would have been to shut down the cafeteria and the building's air conditioning during the first three weeks of school," Wells said. "We did not think that would be workable."

Also the schedule for power outages while PCB-contaminated electrical transformers are replaced has been updated. The work will be done by General Electric of Cincinnati as follows:

Oct. 16-17, Power Plant; Nov. 24-25, Breckinridge Hall and Wetherby Gym; Dec. 17, Wilson and Regents Halls; Dec. 18, Cooper Hall; Dec. 19, Normal and Cartmell Halls; Dec. 22, Lappin Hall; Dec. 27, Nunn Hall and Laughlin Health Building;

Dec. 28, West Mignon and Mignon Halls; Dec. 29, Reed Hall, Lloyd Cassity Building and Combs Building, and Jan. 2, East Mignon and Mignon Tower.

"The outages have been planned during the holidays to avoid as much disruption to the campus as possible," Wells said. He urged anyone with a concern about the scheduled outages to contact him at extension 2066.

## Homecoming is Oct. 13-15 on campus

MSU's Homecoming '89 is Friday through Sunday, Oct. 13-15.

Kicking off the annual event will be the Faculty and Staff Coffee on Friday from 8:30-11:30 a.m. in the Alumni Center.

Afternoon activities include the Welcome Reception at the Morehead Holiday Inn beginning at 5:30 p.m., followed by the Athletic Hall of Fame Dinner at 7 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC.

This year's Hall of Fame inductees are Denny Doyle, Carl "Corky" Howerton, and Guy Penny. Tickets are \$10 per person.

Concluding the day's activities will be the SGA concert, "An Evening with the Charlie Daniels Band." Showtime is 9 p.m. in the AAC and tickets are \$10 general admission; \$5 for MSU faculty and staff, \$3 for MSU students with a valid I.D. card.

Highlights for Saturday include registration and complimentary coffee and juice at ADUC and the 5K Run for Fun at Laughlin Building, both beginning at 9 a.m.

The Homecoming Brunch in the Crager Room will feature a variety of breakfast and lunch items. The cost is \$7 for adults, \$3.50 for youth 6-12 and under 6 free. The hours are 11 a.m. to 12:45 p.m.

It's football time at 1:30 p.m. in Jayne Stadium when the Eagles take on Middle Tennessee State University. The Homecoming queen will be crowned at halftime.

Following the game will be the homecoming fish fry and Greek alumni reunion at the Alumni Center.

Rounding out the weekend is an 18-hole golf scramble at the MSU Golf Course on Sunday. Play begins at 1 p.m. and there is a \$15 entry fee.

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Coordinator of Academic Computing,** Office of Information Technology, closing date is Oct. 18.

### EXTERNAL

**Manager of Public Safety,** Office of Public Safety. Review of credentials begins Sept. 18; applications accepted until Oct. 15.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty,** Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Oct. 27.

**Associate Professor/Professor of Educational Administration,** closing date is Nov. 15.

**Teacher/Performer of Piano,** Department of Music, closing date is Feb. 9.

**Assistant Professor of Mathematics,** Department of Mathematical Sciences. Review of credentials begins Jan. 18; applications accepted until Feb. 5.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## Channel 12 to air forum

MSU-TV will air live local political debates and a forum on Oct. 16-17 on Channel 12 at 7 p.m.

The programs will be simulcast both nights by WMOR Radio and portions also will be simulcast by WMKY, FM 90.3.

Tom Scott, MSU assistant professor of speech, will be the moderator. Representatives from the Morehead News, WMOR, WMKY, and the Ashland Daily Independent will question the candidates.

Monday night, Oct. 16, the public will hear from those unopposed candidates and city council candidates.

Tuesday night, the public will hear opposing candidates debate the issues.

These programs are sponsored by the Morehead Business and Professional Association.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Oct. 13

**The Thistle and Shamrock:** Celtic Heritage in traditional music, with host Fiona Ritchie. Ladies Night-Featured are Scottish harp duo Sileas and Irish singer Mary Black—8 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 14

**Eagle Sports Football:** Middle Tennessee State at Morehead—1:15 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 15

**Folk Remembered:** Hosted and produced by WMKY's Paul Hitchcock. Cat Stevens - "Morning Has Broken," "Moonshadow," and "Peace Train"—8 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 16

**WMKY Special:** Alcohol Awareness "Campus Blowout"—6:30 p.m.

**WMKY Special:** More highlights of the 1989 Morehead Chamber Music Celebration, Part Two—8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 17

**WMKY Public Affairs:** Patrick O'Neill talks with Professor Zhang Kay Foo, visiting scholar from China, about education, the Cultural Revolution, and developments in China—6:30 p.m.

**Candidates Debate:** Live coverage of Rowan County candidates talking with local media representatives—7 p.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 18

**New Voices:** A radio magazine about social issues and citizen action—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 19

**The Evolution of Jazz:** Great trumpet players of the 30s—Roy Eldridge, Bunny Berigan and Henry "Red" Allen—10 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 20

**Beaver Valley:** Bluegrass Festival in Pennsylvania—9 p.m.

## U-Store open

The University Bookstore will be open this Saturday, Oct. 14, from 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. for Homecoming.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
<b>15</b> Homecoming Golf Scramble, MSU Golf Course, 1 p.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Univ. of Cincinnati, JS, 2 p.m. Piano recital, DRH, 3 p.m.	<b>16</b> World of Food Day, ADUC, noon. Volleyball: MSU vs. North Carolina State Univ., WG, 7 p.m.	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b> Meet MS Night, Maysville, 7 p.m. Soccer: MSU vs. Georgetown College, JS, 7 p.m.	<b>19</b> Economic Dev. Conf., ADUC, 8 a.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Univ. of Cincinnati, WG, 7 p.m. Recital: UC Jazz Septet, DRH, 8 p.m. Theatre: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.	<b>20</b> Theatre Presentation: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 10/21.	<b>21</b> Bike-a-Thon, JS, 9 a.m. Soccer Tournament: MSU vs. Murray State University, JS, 4 p.m.
<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b> Ky. Ed. Savings Plan Trust, ADUC, noon. Meet MS Night, Lexington, 7 p.m. Fac. Recital: Michael Acord, DRH, 8 p.m.	<b>25</b> World of Technology Days, LC and RH, 8:30 a.m.; also 10/26. Art exhibit: Paintings by Nancy Erskine, gallery, CY, through Nov. 22.	<b>26</b> Meet MS Night, Hazard, 7 p.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, WG, 7 p.m. Junior Piano Recital, DRH, 8 p.m.	<b>27</b> Kentucky Council for International Education, ADUC, 1:45 p.m.; also 10/28. AIM: The Bach Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.	<b>28</b>



## AIM presents musical group

One of the world's top chamber ensembles, the Bach Ensemble with director Joshua Rifkin, will appear in concert on Friday, Oct. 27, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall as part of the 1989-90 Arts in Morehead (AIM) series.

Admission will be by season ticket or by single event tickets which may be purchased at the door for \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for non-MSU students age 18 and younger. MSU students with valid I.D. cards will be admitted free.

Acclaimed by music critics in the United States and Europe, the ensemble performs works by its namesake and other Baroque masters on historically accurate instruments—strings in the 18th Century disposition with period bows and winds copied from museum originals.

The musicians have been praised for their "commitment to authenticity which is combined with virtuoso musicianship of the highest order."

Rifkin enjoys an international reputation both as a performer and scholar. He has earned respect for his recordings of music ranging from the 15th Century to the 20th Century, has appeared extensively in concert as a pianist and as a conductor, and has contributed studies on music of the Renaissance and Baroque periods to publications in the U.S. and abroad.

The Bach Ensemble, created in 1978, has received its share of international honors, including Great Britain's Gramophone Award, as well as invitations to perform in Great Britain, France and Israel.

Other programs on the AIM series, a cooperative effort of MSU and the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, include: storyteller Jon Spelman; a musical adaptation of two O'Henry classics; a one man show based on the works of poet Robert Burns; harpist Harvi Griffin, the Renaissance City Winds and the Meridian String Quartet.

## Guidelines for mileage claims

The MSU Travel Regulations includes a table of standard distances to many Kentucky cities and to larger cities out of state.

These distances are generally to be used when an employee has used his/her private automobile and mileage reimbursement is being claimed. Distances to smaller unlisted towns can generally be calculated by adding or subtracting the mileage to a listed nearby town.

There are two notable exceptions. Travel to larger cities cannot be determined exactly since different destinations within a city vary significantly. For instance, while it is only about 65 miles to downtown Lexington by the most traveled route, it is 75 miles to the airport. A measure of flexibility is allowed here.

Some employees must also make several stops on a trip thereby increasing the mileage. Termed "vicinity mileage," up to 10 miles can be claimed if listed separately. Larger claims must be explained or odometer readings supplied.

Mileage regulations together with the mileage charts are included in the MSU Travel Regulations available in all departments.

## ID cards

New ID Cards will be issued to ALL faculty and staff members on Oct. 25, from 9 a.m. until 4 p.m. This will be done in the Office of Personnel Services in Howell-McDowell Administration Building Room 101.

## MSU approved firms listed

It is the University's practice to publish annually a listing of Annuity and Insurance Companies that are approved for controlled solicitation or payroll deduction. These companies are as follows:

**ANNUITY COMPANIES:** Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company; \*Birk Holland & Company; \*Fidelity Investments; First Investors Corporation; \*IDS-American Express; Investors Heritage Life Insurance Company; Kentucky Public Employees Deferred Compensation System; Lincoln National Life Insurance Company; Lutheran Brotherhood Insurance & Investment Company; Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company; Metropolitan Insurance Companies; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; Southwestern Life Insurance Company; Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company, and \*Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association/College Retirement Equities Fund.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES:** American Health Insurance Company; \*AMEX Life Assurance Company; Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kentucky; Capital American Life Insurance Company; Citizens Security Life Insurance Company; Colonial Life & Accident Insurance Company; Commonwealth Life Insurance Company; Commonwealth (Ordinary) Life Insurance Company; Delta Dental of Kentucky; Investors Heritage Life Insurance Company; JNL Equity Corporation; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; Pacific Fidelity Life Insurance Company, and Wabash Life Insurance Company.

\*These companies were recently approved for controlled solicitation but do not yet have the necessary minimum of 10 participating employees to qualify for payroll deductions.

Any MSU employee seeking information about any of these companies may contact the Office of Personnel Services at 2097.

## MSU to host KCIE meeting

China will be the focus of the annual fall conference of the Kentucky Council for International Education which will be held at Morehead State University Friday and Saturday, Oct. 27-28.

The KCIE, organized in 1973, is composed of representatives from all state and private colleges and universities in Kentucky. Its purpose is to strengthen the international aspect of education statewide through international programs, including exchange scholars, consortiums, and cross-cultural activities.

The two days of sessions will be held in the Adron Doran University Center with MSU President C. Nelson Grote addressing the opening assembly at 1:45 p.m. on Friday, Oct. 27. The program speakers will include a representative from the U.S. Immigration Office in Louisville, director of the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Office in New York, MSU's scholar in residence Zhang Ke Fu, and other American and Chinese exchange scholars.

A highlight of the conference will be the Friday evening banquet. The cost is \$6.75 per person and will be held in the Red Room, ADUC, at 6:30 p.m. The public is invited to attend.

Following the meal, there will be a special program on China which will include a slide presentation by Mrs. Wilma Grote, wife of MSU's president, of their trip to China this summer.

"We hope that many of Kentucky's international students will participate in the conference," said Dr. Perry LeRoy, MSU international student adviser who is the University's coordinator for the conference. "We are very fortunate to be able to offer these types of cultural exchange programs to our students."

The sessions are free and open to the public on a first come, first serve basis. Additional information is available from Dr. LeRoy at 2759.

## People in the news

**Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes**, assistant professor of education and president-elect of the Indiana Association for The Education of Young Children, was one of a seven-person delegation which met with Governor Evan Bayh in the Statehouse in Indianapolis on Sept. 6 to advise the governor on priorities in early childhood education in the state. The group highlighted developmentally appropriate testing in kindergarten and the early grades, identification and prevention of at-risk children, and parent education as critical issues.

**Dr. Betty Porter**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences chair, received three grants from the Kentucky Department of Education: \$4,531 to continue and improve the instruction for two-year associate degree programs in the College of Applied Sciences and Technology; \$2,748 to support the Radiologic Technology Program, and \$11,934 to support the auto-tutorial and microcomputer labs in working with the disadvantaged.

**Dr. Robert Newton**, Department of Industrial Education; and **Dr. Scott Gillock**, **Robert Hayes**, and **Jim Smallwood**, assistant professors in the department, recently participated in the Kentucky East Trade Show in Ashland. They demonstrated robotic and computer numerical control (CNC) equipment during the three-day event which drew more than 10,000 people.

**Dr. Harold Rose**, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education, received a \$64,000 grant from the state Department of Education to provide training to 400 paraprofessionals who are tutors in the Adult Basic Education Program.

**Dr. Vincent Cano**, coordinator of foreign languages, delivered a paper entitled "La Moda (1837-38) y El iniciador (1838-39): Presencia de Larra en dos periodicos rioplatenses" at the 39th Annual Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference at Clemson University, Sept. 28-30. Dr. Cano illustrated his paper with slides of the material he gathered this summer while conducting research at the Biblioteca Nacional of Madrid of Spain. He also organized and chaired a session at the conference entitled "Eighteenth-Century Spanish Literature and Romanticism."

MSU was represented at the recent Kentucky Association for Communication Arts (KACA) fall conference by nine members of the Department of Communications faculty. Outgoing KACA President **Tom Scott**, assistant professor of speech, presided. **Dr. Larry Albert**, assistant professor of speech, presented "Speech and Dramatic Arts Instruction in Kentucky Secondary Education," a report of a year-long study by KACA's instructional development committee which was chaired by **Harlen Hamm**, associate professor of speech. Dr. Albert also was elected first vice president. Hamm, the outgoing executive secretary, received the "Outstanding Service to Speech Education" award. **Cathy Thomas**, assistant professor of speech, was named executive secretary and Scott was named legislative liaison. Also attending were **Dr. Richard Dandeneau**, department chair; **Dr. James Quisenberry**, professor of speech; **Jan Caldwell**, and **Calvin Lindell**, assistant professors of speech and **Cheryl Spaniol**, instructor of speech.

(Continued on back)

(Cont. from front)

**Carolyn Flatt, Personal Development**  
Institute director, conducted personal enrichment workshops for women in St. Louis, Mo., and Vienna, W.Va. The theme was "A Better World Begins With Me."

Judith Yancy, Editor

**Portraits in Blue: Neville Brothers** (New Orleans 50s and 80s)—10 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 16, "Durkheim's Sociological Phenomenology," with Jacek Ganowicz, Faculty Lounge, Rader 215.

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				of Cincinnati, WG, 7 p.m. Recital: UC Jazz Septet, DRH, 8 p.m. Theatre: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.	Theatre Presentation: Amadeus, BA, 8 p.m.; thru 10/21.	Bike-a-Thon, JS, 9 a.m. Soccer Tournament: MSU vs. Murray State University, JS, 4 p.m.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		Ky. Ed. Savings Plan Trust, ADUC, noon. Meet MS Night, Lexington, 7 p.m. Fac. Recital: Michael Acord, DRH, 8 p.m.	World of Technology Days, LC and RH, 8:30 a.m.; also 10/26. Art exhibit: Paintings by Nancy Erskine, gallery, CY, through Nov. 22.	Meet MS Night, Hazard, 7 p.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, WG, 7 p.m. Junior Piano Recital, DRH, 8 p.m.	Kentucky Council for International Education, ADUC, 1:45 p.m.; also 10/28. AIM: The Bach Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.	
29	30	31	1	2	3	4
			Meet MS Night, Pikeville, 7 p.m.	SBDC seminar, Butler, 6:30 p.m. Meet MS Night, Ashland, 7 p.m. Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.	Lady Eagle Volley Tournament, WG, 6 p.m.	Admissions Open House, ADUC, 9 a.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Tenn. Tech., WG, 11 a.m. Football: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, JS, 1:30 p.m.



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Oct. 26, 1989

Vol. 10, No. 17

## MSU adds new respiratory degree in Jan.

MSU will start the new year with a new degree program to help the people in Eastern Kentucky.

The Council on Higher Education has approved an Associate of Applied Science in Respiratory Therapy Degree program for implementation with the spring semester.

The program, the only one of its kind in Eastern Kentucky, will be administered through MSU's Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences in the College of Applied Sciences and Technology in cooperation with the Rowan State Vocational/Technical School's Respiratory Therapy Technician Program.

MSU will provide general education and advanced respiratory therapy courses, while RSVTS will offer respiratory therapy courses in its current technician program.

The people in the region have shown the need for this type of program, said Dr. Charles M. Derrickson, dean of the college. "Utilizing many of the resources already available through the vocational/technical school, we are able to offer this degree program to enhance the region's health care delivery system. We are most appreciative of the support given by the school, and especially the help of Clifford Wells, the director of Region 9."

The 1980 U.S. Census recorded the incidence of respiratory disease in Eastern Kentucky is 35 times greater than the national average, and four times greater than the Kentucky average.

"Most of the practicing therapists in the area have received their training on the job," Dr. Derrickson said. "Only 10 percent of these are certified or registered by the National Board of Respiratory Care."

Results of a 1988 survey of MSU's 22-county service region indicated 13 positions were filled with registered therapists while 81 were filled by non-registered therapists and seven positions were vacant.

Ten students will be accepted into the program at its inception according to the dean. "In this area, there is a demand for trained personnel in the respiratory therapy field," he said. "All the students who graduate will be looking at numerous job opportunities."

MSU joins four other colleges in the state who have this type of program. An associate degree is available at Jefferson Community College in Louisville, Lexington Community College, and Madisonville Community College. The University of Louisville has a two-year and a four-year degree program.

## Service pins awarded to 23

Several MSU employees were recognized recently for their years of service to the institution.

Recognized from the Division of Academic Affairs in September were Franklin M. Mangrum, 30; Mary Jo Netherton, 25; Madison E. Pryor, 25; Mohammed Sabie, 25; Howard L. Setser, 25; M.K. Thomas, 25; Russell J. Flippin, 20; Colleta Y. Grindstaff, 20; Betty J. Gurley, 20; George A. Mays, 20; Gail C. Ousley, 20; Harry F. Sweeney, 20; Alma L. Fairchild, 10, and Linda L. Oney, 10.

Recognized from the Division of Student Life in September were Inita Sparkman, 20; Eulene Dyer, 15, and Kenneth L. White, 15. Recognized in October was Charles M. Myers, 20.

Recognized from the Division of Administrative and Fiscal Services in September were Roger Hilderbrand, 15; Gary L. Lanham, 15; William C. Keeton, 10; William R. Stigall, 10, and Jack A. Templeman, 10.

Appropriate pins were presented to these individuals.

## AAUP to meet

The MSU Chapter of the American Association of University Professors will meet on Tuesday, Oct. 31, at 3:30 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

Dr. Steve Taylor, vice president of Academic Affairs, will be the guest speaker. He will discuss projects undertaken by the University during the last year and plans for the coming year.

The session is open to all AAUP members and prospective members, according to Dr. Larry Griesinger, the Chapter president.

## Reception set

The Office of Technical Services will host a reception honoring James Levi Cook on Thursday, Nov. 2, at 4 p.m. at 213 Downing Hall.

Cook, telecommunications coordinator, will be presented his service pin in recognition of 20 years of service to the University.

Refreshments will be served.

## People in the news

**Dr. Eugene B. Hastings**, assistant professor of Spanish, presented a paper and photographic display at the Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference at Clemson University, Sept. 29. The paper entitled "Que nos dicen los dibujos de Valeriano Becquer Acerca de la vida y obra de su Hermano, Gustavo?" which translates to "What do the Drawings of Valeriano Becquer tell us about the life and work of his brother, Gustavo?"

**Sue Wells**, assistant professor of education, has been elected to the Kentucky Association of Teacher Educators Board of Directors.

**David R. Collins**, assistant professor of radio/television, attended the inauguration of Dr. Robert Dillman, president of Fairmont (W.Va.) State College, Sept. 22-24, as a representative of Pennsylvania State University. He also was a visiting lecturer for advertising and consumer behavior classes at Marshall University. His topic focused on the uses of effective advertising and its influence upon consumer behavior.

**Robert Franzini**, associate professor of art, was among those selected to exhibit works in the Exhibition 1989, Part 2, at the Berkeley (Calif.) Art Center in August and September. His "Studio Light" monotype received the Jurors Award of Distinction. More than 1700 works were juried and 102 were accepted for exhibition. Jurors included Robert Flynn Johnson, curator-in-charge of the Auchenbach Foundation of Graphic Arts in San Francisco.

**Bill Sharp**, University Bookstore director; **Evelyn Stewart**, book manager, and **Jackie Griffey**, supplies manager, attended the Kentucky Association of College Stores meeting in Lexington, Oct. 5-6. Stewart was elected treasurer for 1990. **Tom Scott**, professor of speech, presented a program on non-verbal communication at the meeting.

**Freda Kilburn**, coordinator of BSN Program, presented a continuing education program entitled "Initial Nursing Interventions for Multiple Trauma Victims" at the Whitesburg Appalachian Regional Hospital on Oct. 4.

**Dr. Rodger Hammons**, Department of Mathematical Sciences chair, and faculty members **Dr. Glenn Johnston**, **Bob Lindahl**, **James Mann**, **Gordon Nolen** and **Randy Ross**, attended a conference on "Issues in the Teaching of Calculus" at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, recently.

**Sharon R. Stewart**, assistant professor of special education and reading, gave a presentation entitled "Facilitating Natural Language in Young Children" at the Bluegrass Special Education Conference held in Lexington, Sept. 21.

**Dr. Charles J. Whidden**, professor of physics, and several junior and senior physics majors attended two seminars of the University of Kentucky Colloquia in Physics Series: "Theory of High Temperature Superconductors" on Sept. 22, and "Celestial Mechanics" on Sept. 29.

(continued on back)

## MMUG to meet

The Morehead Microcomputer Users Group (MMUG) will meet Wednesday, Nov. 1, in the Camden-Carroll Library second floor classroom, beginning with refreshments at 4:30 p.m.; business meeting, 4:45 p.m., and program, 5 p.m.

The program, presented by the Lexington Computer Store, will be a demonstration of the new Apple Macintosh Portable Computer and new Apple Macintosh II-CI which runs at 25 megahertz.

All members and guests are welcome.

## Shutdown set

The Office of Information Technology has announced that all computer systems will be shut down during the Christmas holidays during the scheduled transformer replacement work.

Currently, all systems are scheduled to be turned off at 4:30 p.m. Friday, Dec. 22. Service will resume on Monday afternoon, Jan. 1.

Any questions or concerns should be directed to Dwayne P. Cable at 2068.

## More people...

(Cont. from front)

Dr. Ronald D. Morrisson, assistant professor of English, presented a paper entitled "Reading and Restoration: Tess of the d'Urbervilles" at the Western Conference on British Studies in Austin, Texas, on Oct. 13-14. He also chaired a session on the Victorian serial.

Tommy Gaither, head basketball coach, was the keynote speaker at the Boyd County High School Leadership Conference on Oct. 12 in Ashland which drew more than 150 students from high schools in Eastern Kentucky and Southern Ohio.

Dr. Wayne Willis, assistant professor of education, recently attended a discussion leader's workshop sponsored by the Great Books Foundation and is currently leading a Junior Great Books discussion group as a part of the gifted program at Flemingsburg Elementary School.

## Job vacancies

### EXTERNAL

**Head Start Teacher**, Educational Services Unit, closing date is Oct. 30.

**Chief Photographer**, Office of Media Relations, closing date is Oct. 31.

**Counselor, Educational Talent Search**, Academic Services Center, closing date is Oct. 31.

**Public Safety Officer**, Office of Public Safety, closing date is Oct. 31.

**Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Oct. 27.

**Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Associate Professor/Professor of Educational Administration**, closing date is Nov. 15.

**Coordinator of Associate Degree Respiratory Therapy Program**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Nov. 17.

**Assistant Professor of Science**, Department of Physical Sciences, closing date is Jan. 31.

**Teacher/Performer of Piano**, Department of Music, closing date is Feb. 9.

**Assistant Professor of Mathematics**, Department of Mathematical Sciences. Review of credentials begins Jan. 18; applications accepted until Feb. 5.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Oct. 27

**Portraits in Blue**: Neville Brothers (New Orleans 50s and 80s)—10 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 28

**Eagle Sports Football**: Morehead State at Austin Peay—2:15 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 29

**The Capitol Steps Musical Satire Troupe**: Their own production of Politics Takes a Holiday—5:30 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 30

**"The Song of Kentucky"**: Recorded in June 1989 at Morehead State University featuring harpist/composer/narrator Carol McClure Hahn, The Louisville Youth Orchestra directed by Daniel Spurlock, and guest musicians Darrell Adams, Jean Ritchie and The Louisville Youth Choir—8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 31

**Four Queens Jazz Night**: Organist Richard "Groove" Holmes—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 1

**New Voices**: A radio magazine about social issues and citizen action—6:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 2

**The Evolution of Jazz**: With host Ed Love—10 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 3

**Crossroads**: A newsmagazine on multi-cultural issues—6:30 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
29	30	31	1	26	27	28
				WOT day, LC and RH, 8:30 a.m. Meet MS Night, Hazard, 7 p.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, WG, 7 p.m. Junior Piano Recital, DRH, 8 p.m.	Kentucky Council for International Education, ADUC, 1:45 p.m.; also 10/28. AIM: The Bach Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Meet MS Night, Pikeville, 7 p.m.	SBDC seminar, Butler, 6:30 p.m. Meet MS Night, Ashland, 7 p.m. Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.	Lady Eagle Volleyball Tournament, WG, 6 p.m.	Admissions Open House, ADUC, 9 a.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Tenn. Tech., WG, 11 a.m. Football: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, JS, 1:30 p.m.
		Lady Eagle Volleyball: MSU vs. Ohio University, WG, 7 p.m.		Meet MS Night, Prestonsburg, 7 p.m. AIM: Storyteller Jon Spelman, BA, 8 p.m.		Lady Eagle Volleyball: MSU vs. Univ. of Evansville, WG, 2 p.m.



# Morehead State University Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nov. 2, 1989

Vol. 10, No. 18

## Task force will study committees

A 14-member task force has been appointed by MSU President C. Nelson Grote to examine and analyze the University standing committee structure.

In announcing the establishment of the task force, Dr. Grote noted that as an outgrowth of the indepth institutional self-study for SACS questions have arisen about the existing committee structure. However, other factors also influenced the timing of this study.

"It is apparent that the time has come for the University to critically examine its committee structure not only for the present, but for the future," Dr. Grote said.

During the campuswide review process, the University's overall effectiveness is undergoing close scrutiny. Dr. Virginia Wheelless, director of planning, institutional research and evaluation, has been working with others in developing a total university effectiveness model that will integrate the various evaluations now conducted at the department, office, division and college level.

The evaluation of the committee structure, once reviewed and put in place, will be a recurring process as part of the institution's effectiveness process.

"The work of this task force transcends any one currently constituted committee or group and calls for an objective look at the entire university committee system," the president stressed. "The committee includes representation from faculty, staff, administration and students.

"Additionally, MSU's duly designated representative bodies—Staff Congress, Faculty Senate, and Student Government Association—will have ample opportunity to review and comment on the task force's recommendations," Dr. Grote said.

The task force is expected to have a preliminary report completed by March 1 and a final report, following review by the various internal groups, is due May 15.

There will be few changes in the committee structure from 1989-90, according to the president. "We will operate under the formal committee rules that were in place as of Sept. 7 this year," he said.

Named to the task force which will be chaired by Gerald DeMoss from the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, were:

Carol Becker, Office of Financial Aid; James Dahlberg, Department of Geography, Government and History; Ruth Davis, Special Services, Office of Academic Services; James Hall, Office of Communications Services; Chris Hart, Student;

Jack Jones, Office of Personnel; Larry Keenan, Department of Music; Mike Mincey, Division of Student Life; Barbara Moore, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; Andy Parker, Student;

Mike Seelig, Department of Sociology, Social Work and Corrections; Virginia Eman Wheelless, Office of Planning, Institutional Research and Evaluation, and Robert Wolfe, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

## AIM presents Jon Spelman

Professional storyteller Jon Spelman brings his art to MSU's Button Auditorium at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 9, as part of the Arts in Morehead (AIM) series.

(Continued on Back)

## 'Excellence' is seminar theme

Faculty and Staff Professional Development will sponsor a workshop entitled "In the Search of Excellence," based on Tom Peters best selling book, on Nov. 17 from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

This workshop is geared to individuals who are committed to being the best and are willing to take risks and act on what they believe in.

Designed in conjunction with The Tom Peters Group, the seminar is adapted from the best-selling books: *In Search of Excellence*, *A Passion for Excellence*, and *Thriving on Chaos*. It is presented by one of Career Track's top management trainers, Lisa Ford. This same workshop, which is free to all faculty and staff, is often held in Lexington with a substantial fee for participants.

The workshop will show participants how to translate the principles of excellence into action. Those attending will get answers to questions such as: What are my first steps in implementing excellence? How do I get my people involved? How do I sustain momentum?...After that, it is all up to you.

Those wishing to attend may register by calling 2077. CEUs will be awarded for attending this workshops. Refreshments will be served.

## People in the news

Rae Smith, coordinator of Radiologic Technology Program, gave two presentations, "Human Aspects of Patient Care" and "Infection Control in the Radiology Department," at the South Central Society of Radiologic Technologists' Education Seminar in Bowling Green, Oct. 7. She and assistant professors Jackie Darling and Barbara Barker, attended the Radiologic Technology Clinical Instructors Workshop for radiologic technologists in Morehead on Oct. 6.

Jeanne Osborne, coordinator of Institutional Research, and Dr. Virginia Eman Wheelless, director of Planning, Institutional Research and Evaluation, attended the Oct. 18-20 meetings of the Southern Association of Institutional Research and Society for College and University Planning in Durham, N.C. Dr. Wheelless made a presentation on Consensus Building in Strategic Planning.

Dr. Mark Schack, associate professor of education, and Dr. Edna Schack, assistant professor of education, conducted a workshop in mathematics education on Sept. 14 for elementary and middle school personnel in Rowan County. They also had an article published in the September/October issue of *Media & Methods* entitled "Databases: Audiovisual Materials Online."

Dr. Roland Buck, associate professor of economics, presented a paper entitled "Liquidity-Preference and Loanable-Funds in a Two Asset Neo-Keynesian Model—A Non-Market Clearing Approach" at the Atlantic Economic Conference in Montreal, Canada, Oct. 8.

Charles E. Mason, assistant professor of geoscience, attended the annual meeting of the National Association Geology Teachers-East Central Section in Richmond, Ind., Sept. 23-24. He was elected vice president of the group. Students accompanying him on the trip were Kay Long, Howard White, Rob Cordray and Agnes Manley. MSU will host the 1990 annual meeting of NAGT.

Dr. Ron Fiel, Department of Physical Sciences interim chair, attended the annual fall meeting of Kentucky Association for Progress in Science in Louisville, Oct. 5-7. He is president of the organization. Approximately 670 science teachers were in attendance.

## 'Open house' is Saturday

An "Open House" for prospective students and their parents is slated Saturday, Nov. 4.

"This is a perfect opportunity for students to familiarize themselves with the campus and learn what programs are available at MSU," said Alan Baldwin, coordinator of recruiting activities.

Following registration at 9 a.m. in ADUC, participants will tour exhibits of academic programs and student organizations.

MSU administrators will welcome the group and a short program is planned.

Representatives from admissions, financial aid, housing, student development, campus organizations and academic areas will be available. Faculty members will be on hand to answer questions and students will have the opportunity to visit various academic departments.

The day will end with a campus tour including visits to residence halls and athletic facilities. Participants will be the University's guests at a college football game when the MSU Eagles take on the Tennessee Tech Golden Eagles in Jayne Stadium at 1:30 p.m.

Additional "Open House" activities are scheduled for early 1990: Feb. 24 and March 31.

Dr. Ronald Tucker, professor of industrial education, was elected secretary of the executive board of the Safety and Health Network at their Oct. 19 meeting.

Dr. Vincente Cano, coordinator of foreign languages, attended the Eastern Kentucky Language Collaborative meeting at Eastern Kentucky University on Oct. 21. He gave a presentation entitled "Spain, a multilingual country." The EKLC, a member group of the National Academic Alliances network, was formed to bring together school and college faculty with the aim of strengthening foreign language study in the schools of Eastern Kentucky. The group's spring meeting will be held at MSU.

Kate Remlinger, instructor of English, presented a workshop entitled "The Writing Process: Fables" to middle school teachers participating in the Carter County Writing Project on Oct. 21. She demonstrated instruction techniques that lead students through the writing process to create fables and plays.

Dr. Shirley Gish, associate professor of speech, has been named a Wurlitzer Fellow for the Summer of 1993. The Helen Wurlitzer Foundation of Taos, New Mexico, awards these residency grants to artist and writers from the United States to work on creative projects while living at the Foundation. Dr. Gish's book of Poetry/Another Taos Sunday Morning, written on a previous fellowship with Wurlitzer, will be published by the Chamisal Press of Taos this winter.

Dr. Perry LeRoy, international student adviser, Rhonda Mcakin, graduate admissions officer and Clement Liew, international graduate student, attended a three-day regional conference of the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs at Notre Dame University in South Bend, Ind., Oct. 22-25.

Dr. Wally Flint, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education, received a \$62,454 grant from USOE to involve 24 MSU undergraduate students in mentoring and tutoring 96 "at risk" high school students in four area schools. A summer component will serve 42 "at risk" students from the seventh congressional district in a residential program.

## Nation's best is here at MSU

Morehead State University's Gamma Upsilon Chapter has been granted the highest honor awarded by its national affiliate.

Sigma Alpha Iota international music fraternity for women selected MSU from among 175 chapters nationally to receive the 1989 College Chapter Achievement Award based on the group's programs and accomplishments during the year.

It is truly an honor for the chapter to be commended as the best in the country, said Dr. Christopher Gallaher, Department of Music chair. "We are very pleased that the students have been recognized for the services they have provided the department, the University and the community," he said.

In announcing the award, Elsie W. Sterrenberg, national president for the fraternity, praised the chapter for its "very positive force on campus and the school for its constant support."

The fraternity was recognized for a variety of accomplishments including the American Composers' Program, departmental Christmas caroling project and the third annual Halloween Bash for the entire music department. Its members participated in a food drive for the needy, provided a \$250 scholarship to a music student, gave to SAI philanthropies, and provided a fifth grade student with a musical instrument so that she could continue to participate in band.

The group, with a membership of 30, also assisted with the University's band clinics, choral festivals and scholarship audition days.

Cherie Carnes, Beavercreek, Ohio, senior, served as president of the fraternity last year.

## Storyteller...

(Cont. from front)

In a program entitled "War Stories: Nam," Spelman weaves tales of the war in Vietnam as seen through the eyes of participants—oral histories of American soldiers and nurses who served in Vietnam.

Admission will be by season ticket to the AIM series or single event tickets which may be purchased at the door for \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for non-MSU students age 18 and younger. MSU students with valid I.D. cards will be admitted free.

A non-vet, Spelman frames his evening's work with how he got out of going to war, but tells the stories of those who did as though he too had been there.

A Los Angeles Times critic described him as a "world class" storyteller and suggested his style was reminiscent of that of Garrison Keillor and Robin Williams.

"By all standards, the evening promises to be one not to be forgotten for sometime," said Yvonne Baldwin, AIM program chairman. "Mr. Spelman brings a program that is both entertaining and provocative; however, the subject matter is tailored for an adult audience."

AIM is a cooperative effort of MSU and the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council.

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Custodian**, Office of Student Housing, closing date is Nov. 8.

**Purchasing Clerk**, Office of Business Services, closing date is Nov. 8.

**Substance Abuse Educator**, Student Support Services, closing date is Nov. 8.

**Typesetter**, Office of Printing Services, closing date is Nov. 8.

### EXTERNAL

**Custodian**, Derrickson Agriculture Complex, closing date is Nov. 7.

**Farm Laborer**, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Nov. 10.

**Coordinator of Academic Computing**, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Nov. 13.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Education**, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, closing date is Dec. 1.

**Sheep Specialist**, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, closing date is Dec. 4.

**Nursing Faculty in BSN Program (2 positions)**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Dec. 6.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## Awards await pets at show

The MSU Veterinary Technology Club will present an amateur dog and cat pet show at Richardson Arena on the MSU Farm on Sunday, Nov. 5, beginning at 2 p.m.

Prizes and ribbons will be awarded for each class which range from the best trickster to owner-pet look alikes. There is a \$1 per animal registration fee for one class which includes a gift for your pet. Additional class entries are 50 cents. More information is available by calling 2327.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Nov. 3

**Crossroads**: A newsmagazine on multi-cultural issues—6:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 4

**Eagle Sports Football**: Tennessee State at Morehead State—1:15 p.m. Kickoff—1:30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 5

**International Festival**: A Classical music series from Europe's finest festivals and concert halls. Conductor Emanuel Elenescu leads the Symphony Orchestra of Romanian Radio and Television with soloist Dan Grigore in works by Strauss, Bach, and Macdowell—6 a.m.

Monday, Nov. 6

**Fascinatin' Rhythm**: "Song by Jerry Herman" from "Hello Dolly," "Mame," and "La Cage Aux Folles"—9 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7

**Four Queens Jazz Night**: American Public Radio's award-winning weekly jazz program—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 8

**The Folk Sampler**: Dodging the Blues...But the blues are gaining fast—8 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 9

**Soundprint**: This award-winning series is aural equivalence of photojournalism—6:30 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 10

**Music from the Mountains**: —9 p.m.

## Concert of rap music

MSU's Student Government Association will present M.C. Hammer and the Posse and Rob Base and DJ E-Z Rock in concert on Wednesday, Nov. 8, in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Tickets for the 8 p.m. performance are \$5 for MSU students and \$10 for the general public. They are available now at the University of Kentucky ticket office in Lexington, MSU-Ashland Center, Video Bank in Mt. Sterling, and in Morehead at the Peoples Store and the MSU Student Activities Office.

M.C. Hammer was a pioneer in breaking ground for other rap bands. From the group's "Let's Get It Started" album, some songs have received praise from music lovers, "Pump It Up" and "They Put Me In The Mix." Blues fans will notice the BB King guitar licks of Hammer's version of "The Thrill Is Gone."

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
				SBDC seminar, Butler, 8:30 p.m. Meet MS Night, Ashland, 7 p.m. Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.	Lady Eagle Volleyball Tournament, WG, 6 p.m.	Admissions Open House, ADUC, 9 a.m. Volleyball: MSU vs. Tenn. Tech, WG, 11 a.m. Football: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, JS, 1:30 p.m.
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Vet. Tech. Pet Show, Richardson Arena, 2 p.m.		Lady Eagle Volleyball: MSU vs. Ohio University, WG, 7 p.m.	Concert: M.C. Hammer/Rob Base, AAC, 8 p.m.	Meet MS Night, Prestonsburg, 7 p.m. AIM: Storyteller Jon Spelman, BA, 8 p.m.		Lady Eagle Volleyball: MSU vs. Univ. of Evansville, WG, 2 p.m.
<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
		Meet MS Night, Ft. Mitchell, 7 p.m. Concert: 4 guys, Breck Aud., 7:30 p.m. Faculty recital: Timothy Durbin, DRH, 8 p.m.	NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; thru 11/17. Meet MS Night, Paintsville, 7 p.m. Theatre prod.: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 8 p.m.; thru 11/19.	31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 8 p.m.	F/S Development, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. Board of Regents meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. 31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 8 p.m.	Day of Marching Percussion, WG, 8 a.m. Football: MSU vs. EKV, 1:30 p.m. Exhibition basketball: MSU vs. Russian National Team, AAC, 6 p.m.



## Kiddies back on campus

MSU's campus once again boasts an elementary school—although only temporarily.

On Wednesday, Nov. 8, 240 students from Clearfield Elementary School began attending classes on the second floor of Downing Hall, a former residence hall which now houses the staff of Information Technology.

Classes will be held here through Dec. 19. Students and teachers are expected to return to Clearfield Elementary after the holidays when new classrooms now under construction there are completed.

The move to MSU was prompted by a resurgence of a rash—possibly an allergic reaction to dust from roofing materials—among the pupils. Earlier this fall the school was closed for four days due to an outbreak of what doctors termed contact dermatitis.

The Rowan County school system has agreed to pay for maintenance expenses incurred.

## Make changes in BCBS now

The Open Enrollment Period for making changes in your Blue Cross Blue Shield Health and/or Delta Dental Insurance coverage(s) for calendar year 1990 is November 13-30.

This week all faculty and staff will receive important mailings at their home addresses explaining the various options, coverages and costs for 1990. Since the Health Insurance plans offered in 1990 will be different from the present plans, each employee will need to complete and return a new Membership Application form to the Office of Personnel Services by Nov. 30.

A representative from BCBS will be on available at 8 a.m., 10:20 a.m., 12:50 p.m., and 3 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 21, in ADUC East Room A to review the new plans and answer any questions you may have about your health and/or dental insurance coverage.

Call or visit the Office of Personnel Services if you have any questions about BCBS or Delta Dental coverages.

## Recital

Timothy T. Durbin, assistant professor of music, will present a violin recital on Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

A faculty recital, it is free and open to the public.

Assisting Durbin will be Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, on piano; Leo Blair, associate professor of music, on violin; and Vivian Flint of Morehead, on piano.

Durbin's program will include works by Mozart, Beethoven, Bartok and others.

## F/S workshop

Faculty and Staff Professional Development will sponsor a workshop entitled "In the Search of Excellence" on Nov. 17, from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

All faculty and staff members interested in attending this program may register by calling 2097.

## Dr. Nan Ward has rejoined MSU's faculty

Dr. Nan K. Ward, who served as director of the Women's Physical Education Program at Morehead State University in the 1960s, has rejoined the University's faculty on a part-time basis.

An associate professor of health, physical education and recreation, the Bath County native retired in May 1988 after 33 years of teaching and coaching at the secondary school and university level. In her years of coaching, Dr. Ward never had a losing season.

Dr. Ward taught and coached at University Breckinridge School from 1960 to 1965, while teaching HPER, coaching and supervising women PE student teachers on a part-time basis for MSU. She later served as director of women's physical education at the University, leaving that post to become head volleyball coach and assistant women's basketball coach at Murray State University.

"It's like old home week," Dr. Ward said of her return to the MSU faculty. "I have many friends here and I just love it," she added.

Dr. Ward earned her bachelor's and master's degrees from Morehead State and holds a doctorate in education from the University of Kentucky. She and her husband, the late Lonnie Ward, are the parents of a son, Jimmy Ward of Milwaukee, Wisc., an MSU alumnus and regional manager for Comair Airlines. He and his wife have two daughters.

## Attention

Advisers for international students should be aware that present immigration laws require that students carry a full load of credits, 12 hours for the undergraduate student and 9 hours for the graduate student.

If this requirement is not met, documentary evidence of academic need will need to be supplied. Additional information is available from Dr. LeRoy, foreign student adviser, at 2123.

## People in the news

Dr. Eugene B. Hastings, assistant professor of Spanish, presented a paper at the Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference at Clemson University, Sept. 29. His paper was entitled "Que nos dicen los dibujos de Valeriano Becquer acerca de la vida y obra de su Hermano Gustavo? (What do the drawings of Valeriano Beqquer tell us about the life and works of his brother Bustavo?) He also attended the Eastern Kentucky Language Collaboration conference at Eastern Kentucky University, Oct. 21. He exchanged ideas about teaching methods and materials with colleagues and participated in various discussions of teaching-related problems.

Barbara Moore, associate professor of nursing, was elected as member-at-large of the Gerontological Council of the Kentucky Nurses' Association.

Dr. Ed Reeves, associate professor of sociology, co-authored a paper with C.M. Coughenour of the University of Kentucky entitled "Issues of Transferring Nearly-Developed Technology to Farmers' Fields" which is being presented at the USAID workshop on transferring new sorghum and millet technologies, held at Wad Medani, Sudan, Oct. 28-Nov. 2.

## Theatre will offer comedy

Morehead State University theatre students will present Paul Zindel's comedy, "Ladies of the Alamo," Nov. 15-19, in Kibbey Theatre.

The behind-the-scenes intrigue and power struggle of a famous regional theatre and its long-time artistic director are the focus of this play which is biting and very funny, according to Dr. Travis Lockhart, coordinator of theatre. "The antics of five feisty Texas ladies are set against the backdrop of the lavish Alamo Theatre."

Appearing in the leading roles as the "ladies" are Anita Bigelow, Donna Ison-Engelke, Janelle McIntosh, Melinda Reed, and Ramonna Reffitt.

This production is produced entirely by MSU students. They include: Karen O'Baker, director; Dennis Walls, scenic designer; J.W. Layne, lighting, and Rhyann Shipman and Gail Steenrod, properties;

Darin Blackburn, costume designer; Shipman, production stage manager with Trishia White and Tricia Boehnlein, stage managers.

The performance will begin at 8 p.m. Wednesday through Saturday, Nov. 15-18, with a 2 p.m. matinee on Sunday, Nov. 19. Because of limited seating, reservations are required.

Tickets are \$5 for adults, \$2 for high school students and senior citizens, and free to MSU students with a valid I.D. card. Reservations may be made by calling the Theatre Box Office, extension 2071.

## IE competes

Morehead State University's Individual Events (IE) Team won first place in sweepstakes competition this past weekend (Nov. 3-4) at the Marshall University IE Tournament in Huntington, W.Va.

One of 12 schools competing, MSU returned with eight first place trophies, five of which were earned by Chance Pennington, according to Jan Caldwell, MSU assistant professor of speech and team coach.

"It was an excellent effort on this young team's part," Caldwell said. "Several members distinguished themselves in this tournament."

Dr. Larry W. Jones, College of Professional Studies dean, has had a paper accepted for presentation at the Inaugural Convention of the Congress of Political Economists, International. The convention is being held in Hong Kong, Jan. 3-8. The paper is entitled "Strategic Planning in an Economic Democracy."

Wilson Grier, Small Business Development Center, has received a \$2,000 grant from the University of Kentucky Research Foundation to supplement travel, supplies, and printing funds for the Center.

Barbara Barker, assistant professor of radiologic technology, attended the American Cancer Society meeting at St. Claire, Oct. 30.

Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, recently attended the annual conference of Kentucky Association of Teacher Educators.

Dr. Robert W. Grueninger, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation chair, attended the Western College Physical Education Society Conference in Reno, Nev., Oct. 18-20 and conducted a session on credit and course equity in HPER curricula.

(Continued on back)

# Students gain aid of talking computer

Blind and disabled students at MSU now have word processing capabilities, thanks to a special talking computer.

This new equipment was made possible by a joint effort of Camden-Carroll Library and Academic Services. The system will give blind students a chance to learn a skill to make writing their papers for class one step easier.

The equipment, located in the library's Learning Resource Center, became operational in late September. This new addition gives students verbal directions and instructions by a means of synthesized sound.

To work the computer, a student pushes a button on the keyboard and then hears the letter, command or word typed. The student listens to the computer's verbal response through headphones much like those used on portable stereos. The system has an unlimited vocabulary in Spanish and English.

"Our main goal is to train all blind students on the computer keyboard. The keyboard isn't any different than one of a regular computer, so students only need to learn the functions and placement of letters," said Belva Sammons, coordinator of Special Services.

Debra Reed, counselor at Special Services, and Kathy Wanke, a data specialist II from the Department of Psychology, are currently setting up training sessions for the students on the keyboard, according to Sammons.

"We had a little trouble getting the program on line, but with the help of two fine people we are well underway," said Helen Williams, head of CCL's Learning Resource Center.

Williams expressed appreciation for the help of Dr. Ed Malterer, associate professor of music, who installed the Apple II G Slotbuster software and for Brent Jones, electronic technician II, for installing the hardware.

"It is possible for students to reserve the machine for their personal access without waiting by calling 2828. Students, however, may take their chances on coming in and seeing if there is a computer available," Williams said.

# More people ...

(Continued from front)

Dr. Perry LeRoy, foreign student adviser, and Mrs. LeRoy; Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh, assistant professor of mathematics, and Mrs. Jaisingh; Gene Parr of the Baptist Student Center, and 30 international and American students attended the International Student Conference at Cave City, Nov. 3-5.

Rae Smith, coordinator of radiologic technology program, presented a workshop at Meadowview Regional Medical Center in Maysville entitled "Survival in Radiology Today," Oct. 14. She presented a workshop entitled "Human Aspects of Patient Care" at the annual meeting of the West Virginia Society of Radiology Technologists in Wheeling, W.Va., on Oct. 28.

# Job vacancies

- INTERNAL**  
Secretary, Office of Student Housing, closing date is Nov. 15.
- EXTERNAL**  
Farm Laborer, Mountaintop Agricultural Complex, closing date is Nov. 10.  
Coordinator of Academic Computing, Office of Information Technology, closing date is Nov. 13.  
Temporary On-Call Staff Positions, closing date is Nov. 17.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Education, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, closing date is Dec. 1.  
Sheep Specialist, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, closing date is Dec. 4.  
Nursing Faculty in BSN Program (2 positions), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Dec. 6.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.  
Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2 positions), Department of Physical Sciences, closing date is Jan. 30.  
Assistant Professor of Geology, Department of Physical Sciences, closing date is Jan. 30.  
Radiologic Technology Faculty, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is March 1.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# MSU to host teleconference

Morehead State University will serve as a host site for a live satellite AIDS teleconference on Thursday, Nov. 16, from 1 to 4 p.m. in Reed Hall Auditorium.

Program presenters for "AIDS in the College Community: From Crisis to Management" will include a student affairs officer, clinical psychologist, and a housing director who will provide insights into how AIDS impacts their individual fields. An AIDS victim also will be on the panel.

The number of individuals who have acquired the AIDS virus is constantly increasing, said Madonna Huffman, Student Support Services director and campus coordinator for the teleconference. "This is an opportunity for various groups to share ideas while discussing ways to solve the problem."

The teleconference is free and open to the public. Area institutions also have been invited to participate.

The program is sponsored by the National University Teleconference Network, Ohio State University, American College Health Association, American College Personnel Association, Association of College and University Housing Officers-International, and National Association of Student Personnel Administrators.

Additional information is available from Huffman at 2024.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Saturday, Nov. 11  
Eagle Sports Football: Morehead State at Cincinnati—6:45 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 12  
Folk Remembered: Folk Love Songs — Jim Croce, Cat Stevens CSNY—8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 13  
Fascinatin' Rhythm: "Influencing Sinatra"—Helping Sinatra learn his trade—9 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 14  
Mountain Stage: Songwriting is featured with Bob Frank, Willis Alan Ramsey, Guy Clark, and The Heartbeats—3 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 15  
The Folk Sampler: Southern Moon...Quarter to Full —11 a.m.

Thursday, Nov. 16  
Soundprint: Prize winning documentary on environmental pollution, "Plastic, Here Today, Here Tomorrow"—6:30 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				9	10	11
				Meet MS Night, Prestonsburg, 7 p.m. AIM: Storyteller Jon Speiman, BA, 8 p.m.		Lady Eagle Volleyball: MSU vs. Univ. of Evansville, WG, 2 p.m.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Pre-registration for spring semester, through 11/17.	Meet MS Night, Ft. Mitchell, 7 p.m. Concert: 4 guys, Breck Aud., 7:30 p.m. Faculty recital: Timothy Durbin, DRH, 8 p.m.	NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.; thru 11/17. Meet MS Night, Paintsville, 7 p.m. Theatre prod.: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 8 p.m.; thru 11/19.	AIDS teleconference, RH 419, 1-4 p.m. 31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 8 p.m.	F/S Development, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. Board of Regents meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. 31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 8 p.m.	Marching Percussion, WG, 8 a.m. Football: MSU vs. EKU, 1:30 p.m. Exh. basketball: MSU vs. Russian National Team, AAC, 6 p.m.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Theatre prod.: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 2 p.m. Miller reception, CY, 3-6 p.m. Concert: MSU Jazz Fus. Ensem., DRH, 8 p.m.	Bloodmobile, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; also 11/21. Exh. basketball: MSU vs. Lexington AAU, AAC, 7:30 p.m.		Thanksgiving holiday begins at noon; Offices reopen 11/27 at 8 a.m.	Thanksgiving Day.		Basketball: Eagle's vs. West Virginia State College, AAC, 7:30 p.m.



## MSU receives wetlands from an Ohio firm

The Glimcher Company of Columbus, Ohio, has donated nearly 30 acres of restored wetlands to Morehead State University. The value of the restored land is estimated at approximately \$95,000.

Located west of Morehead on KY 1722 near Farmers, the land has been designated as the Rowan County Sphagnum Swamp and will be used by the University for research and teaching purposes.

Glimcher, one of the developers of the Ashland Town Center Mall, purchased the land last fall in compliance with a federal requirement dictating that wetlands removed from an area must be replaced with at least twice the acreage lost. The Town Center project displaced 8.5 acres of wetlands.

"The University is fortunate to be the recipient of this unique gift," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said. "While acting as a responsible corporate citizen by seeing that the region's ecological balance is maintained, the Glimcher Company has given Morehead State this marvelous resource."

"The Rowan County Sphagnum Swamp not only will enrich our science students' learning experience but also allow our faculty access to stimulating research opportunities in their own backyard," Dr. Grote said.

Doug Campbell, construction manager for The Glimcher Company, said that the firm was proud of its role in the restoration project. "All of us need to be concerned with preservation of our environment and we are pleased that Morehead State and its outstanding science faculty will serve as the stewards of this ecological resource," Campbell said.

Acting as a liaison between the University and the mall developers was Dr. Jerry F. Howell Jr., MSU professor of biology.

"The land acquired by Glimcher was originally a wetlands area, but had been drained," Dr. Howell said. "The company hired Eco-Tech, an environmental consulting firm headed by Hal Bryan, to develop a plan to restore the area, including a monitoring effort," Dr. Howell explained.

"What we have now as the Rowan County Sphagnum Swamp is unique in this region," the biologist noted. "Most of our wetlands have been destroyed nationwide."

Bryan's firm redirected the waterflow on the site, established shallow ponds to provide standing water for breeding pools for water plants, insects and other invertebrates, planted five acres in trees, installed bat boxes and wood duck boxes, and fenced in the site.

According to Dr. Howell, the deed mandates the land remain undeveloped and maintained as a wetland.

During the restoration and before the swamp was officially presented to the MSU Foundation, it had been used as research laboratory for faculty and students.

Graduate student Teri Bryan of Louisville is in the process of surveying the flowering plants on the site for her thesis. Graduate students David Blevins of Romulus, Mich., and Mike Hardin of Morehead have begun studies of above and below ground water movement, water chemistry, productivity of the site and an inventory of existing aquatic insects and other benthic life forms.

Ornithologist Fred Busroe, an associate professor of biology, is studying the wetland bird life. Bryologist Allen Risk, a new addition to the faculty, has discovered several rare plants not

(Continued on back)

## Switchgear house catches fire

An electrical fire on Monday (Nov. 13) in the Switchgear House serving the main campus resulted in damage to some of the electrical equipment, including the University's automatic clock resetting system.

Temporary repairs have been made to maintain electrical power, however University officials expect that the power may be off during the Thanksgiving and/or Christmas breaks so that damaged equipment may be fully repaired or replaced as needed.

"We will do our best to keep you informed as to the times of these outages," said Joe Planck, Physical Plant director.

"While the electrical service is unaffected, the damage to the Simplex Clock System will take longer to repair. I hope faculty, staff and students will bear with us and endure the inconvenience which affects us all," Planck added.

The fire was discovered Monday around 2 p.m. and electrical power to the main campus was

shut off so that the Morehead Volunteer Fire Department personnel could enter the switchgear house. Power was restored around 9 p.m., but the outage necessitated the dismissal of afternoon classes and cancelling of evening classes.

Physical plant employees stayed on the scene until 10 p.m., cleaning up from the fire and making repairs, so that the campus could operate as normal on Tuesday.

"The University is extremely fortunate that what could have been a major catastrophe was avoided thanks to the speed and efficiency of the Morehead Volunteer Fire Department," President C. Nelson Grote said. "We are also indebted to our own employees who worked long hours under less than favorable conditions to insure the University could return to normal operations," he added.

Planck said it would be several days before a dollar figure could be placed on the damage, but that the building and its contents were insured.

## BCBS plans

Just a reminder that a representative from Blue Cross Blue Shield will be in ADUC, East Room A, at 8 a.m., 10:20 a.m., 12:50 p.m., and 3 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 21, to review the new BCBS plans and answer health and/or dental insurance questions.

For those employees who have not yet submitted new BCBS applications, the Group Number on the Application is 733. Please disregard the Sub Grp. No.; Employee No. and Dept. No.

The deadline for submitting applications is Nov. 30. Please send completed applications to the Office of Personnel Services—HM 101.

## Paydays

The payroll office has announced the following pay schedule for Thanksgiving:

Employees who receive their pay on a bi-weekly schedule will be paid Friday, Nov. 17, and again on Friday, Dec. 1. Those on the monthly schedule will be paid Thursday, Nov. 30.

The Christmas schedule calls for bi-weekly paid employees to receive their checks on Friday, Dec. 15; Friday, Dec. 22, and Friday, Jan 12.

Employees who receive their pay on a monthly schedule will be paid on Friday, Dec. 22.

## People in the news

**Alta Blair**, assistant professor of nursing, received the Kentucky Nurses' Association's Community/Ambulatory Nurse of the Year Award for 1989. She has been elected to the Board of Directors of the Gateway Health Coalition.

**Debbie Mattingly**, Department of Educational Services, has received a \$55,942 grant from the Various Eastern Kentucky Head Start Agencies to provide on-site training and instruction for paraprofessional teachers of preschool children.

**Dr. John R. Secor**, assistant professor of romance languages, presented a multi-media paper entitled "Making Waves: The Oscilloscope in the Florida Classroom" at the annual meeting of the Kentucky Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages in Louisville, Sept. 30. He also made a presentation, illustrated with slides of period coins, at the "Bicentennial Symposium: The French Revolution and Its Legacy," East Carolina University, Nov. 7-9. The presentation was entitled "Striking the Coin of Freedom: Libertas on Coins of the French Revolution and Since."

**Carolyn Taylor**, assistant professor of home economics, attended the Kentucky Home Economics Association-Eastern District meeting at Shakertown, at Pleasant Hill, Oct. 27. The workshop, attended by approximately 50 members, focused on "Home Economics in the 1990's—And Beyond."

**Carolyn Platt**, Personal Development Institute director, conducted a one-day workshop in personal development for the Correctional Officer, Pre-Employment/Work Maturity Training Program at the MSU-Morgan Center in West Liberty.

**Patricia Herald**, assistant professor of nursing, was elected secretary of the Medical-Surgical Council of the Kentucky Nurses' Association.

**Dr. Reedus Back**, education, recently chaired the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools evaluation committee to Fairview High School. **Carrie Back**, former librarian at CCL, was a member of the team.

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, College of Professional Studies dean, and **Dr. Franz A. Nowotny**, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs at Fitchburg State College in Massachusetts, recently completed a book entitled "Tasks for the New Decade." It is being published by Jossey-Bass Publishers of San Francisco and will be released in February 1990.

**Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of education, had an article published in the October issue of **Computers in Libraries** entitled "Linking Your Microcomputer to Dow Jones Information and News Retrieval Service."

**Dr. Daniel Grace**, assistant professor of special education, and **Dr. Sharon R. Stewart**, assistant professor of special education and reading, presented a 2-day training session as part of the Emergency and Provisional Teacher Training Program offered by the Kentucky Department of Education. The training session, hosted by MSU, was held Oct. 27-28.

**Rae Smith**, coordinator of radiologic technology, and **Barbara Barker** and **Jackie Darling**, assistant professors, attended the annual meeting of the Kentucky Society of Radiologic Technologists in Louisville, Nov. 2-4. This was Smith's last meeting as president of the society.

(Continued on back)

# Art faculty to show work

Faculty members in MSU's Department of Art will exhibit their own works at the annual Faculty Show opening Wednesday, Nov. 29, in the gallery of Claypool-Young Art Building.

Viewers will have the opportunity to meet the artist at an opening reception, which is free and open to the public, that same day from 7 to 9 p.m.

The show, which will run through Dec. 16, will include paintings, prints, photographs, drawings, ceramics and sculpture by members of the studio art faculty. Many of the works will be available for purchase.

The exhibitors will include Tom Sternal, Department of Art chair; David J. Bartlett, Dixon Ferrell, Robert J. Franzini, Joe D. Sartor, and Stephen J. Tirone, associate professors of art; Don B. Young, assistant professor of art; Martha Enzmann, Nanci Erskine, and Stephanie and Christopher McDavid, instructors of art.

The gallery is open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

# Reminder

Pursuant to established policy, this is to remind all units of the following:

1. State funds shall not be used to purchase or mail Christmas cards or decorations for offices.
2. State funds may be used to purchase decorations for institutional lobbies and dining rooms.

# HOLIDAY

MSU will close for the Thanksgiving holiday at 11:30 a.m. on Wednesday, Nov. 22. Classes will resume and offices reopen at 8 a.m. on Monday, Nov. 27.

Update will not be published Thanksgiving week. The deadline for the next issue is noon Tuesday, Nov. 28.

# More people ...

(Continued from front)

Betty Tapp, director of student services, NAHS, attended the Kentucky Nurses' Association convention in Ft. Mitchell as an exhibitor for the baccalaureate nursing program, Oct. 19-21.

Jonell Tobin, MSU-Morgan Center, received a \$43,458 grant from the Eastern Kentucky Concentrated Employment Program to fund the Correctional Officer Pre-Employment/Work Maturity Training Program.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

# TIAA-CREF

On Friday, Nov. 17, TIAA/CREF representatives will be on campus to conduct four meetings on tax-deferred savings opportunities offered by their company. Representatives will also be available on this date for individual consultations throughout the day between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

The four 45-minute presentations are scheduled to take place at 8 a.m., 10:20 a.m., 12:50 p.m., and 3 p.m. in East Room A, ADUC.

# Wetland gift

(Cont. from front)

normally expected to be present in this area, including a hummocky swamp thicket (decodon verticillatus) and a three-way sedge or grassy plant (delichium). Both are found in coastal plain wetlands. Also doing research at the University's wetland lab site will be another new faculty member whose specialty is wetland ecology, Dr. Brian Reeder.

"The swamp will be an excellent field trip site not only for University classes, but also for high schools in the region," Dr. Howell said.

# WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Saturday, Nov. 18

Eagle Sports Football: Eastern Kentucky at Morehead State—1:15 p.m.

Eagle Sports Network: Russian National Team at Morehead State (Exhibition)—7 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 19

Mountain Stage: From the Bread and Roses Festival—3 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 20

Fascinatin' Rhythm: "Snippets of Talk" Making lyrics sound like talk—9 p.m.

Eagle Sports Network: Lexington AAU at Morehead State (Exhibition)—7 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 22

The Folk Sampler: Homeward Bound...Family, Friends, and too much turkey—8 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 23

"Tanglewood Tales": Based on stories that Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote in the 1950s. Retellings of the legends of the Greek Gods with the story of a modern American family celebrating Thanksgiving—12:05 p.m.

# Job vacancies

**INTERNAL**

Library Assistant I, Camden-Carroll Library, closing date is Nov. 22.

**EXTERNAL**

Coordinator of Associate Degree Respiratory Therapy Program, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is Nov. 17.

Temporary On-Call Staff Positions, closing date is Nov. 17.

Typesetter, Office of Printing Services, closing date is Nov. 21.

Custodian, Office of Student Housing, closing date is Nov. 28.

Purchasing Clerk, Office of Business Services, closing date is Nov. 28.

Assistant Professor of Sociology, Department of Sociology, Social Work and Corrections, closing date is Dec. 1.

Assistant/Associate Professor Electricity/Electronics, Department of Industrial Education, closing date is Dec. 1.

Sheep Specialist, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, closing date is Dec. 4.

Head Football Coach, Office of Athletics, closing date is Dec. 6.

Substance Abuse Educator, Office of Counseling and Health Services, closing date is Dec. 6.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Accounting, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Finance, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Jan. 22.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2 positions), Department of Physical Sciences, closing date is Jan. 30.

Assistant Professor of Geology, Department of Physical Sciences, closing date is Jan. 30.

Radiologic Technology Faculty, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is March 1.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

# Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
19 Theatre: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 2 p.m. Miller reception, CY, 3-6 p.m. Concert: MSU Jazz Fus. Ensem., DRH, 8 p.m.	20 Bloodmobile, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Button Drill Room. Art exhibit, closing reception, CY, 4 p.m. Exh. basketball: Eagles vs. Lexington AAU, AAC, 7:30 p.m.	21 Bloodmobile, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Button Drill Room.	22 Thanksgiving holiday begins at 11:30 a.m.; Offices reopen 11/27 at 8 a.m.	23 Theatre: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 8 p.m.; thru 11/18. AIDS teleconference, RH 419, 1-4 p.m. 31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 8 p.m.	24 F/S Development, ADUC, 8:30 a.m. Board of Regents meeting, ADUC, 10 a.m. 31st Annual Choral Festival, DRH, 7 p.m.	18 Marching Percussion, WG, 8 a.m. Football: MSU vs. EKV, 1:30 p.m. Exh. basketball: MSU vs. Russian National Team, AAC, 6 p.m.
26 Theatre: Ladies of the Alamo, Kibbey, 8 p.m.	27 Basketball: Eagles vs. Northern Illinois State, AAC, 7:30 p.m.	28 Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. East Tennessee Univ., AAC, 7:30 p.m. Concert: MSU University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.	29 Art Exhibit: MSU Faculty Show, gallery, CY, thru 12/16; reception, 7 p.m.	30 Concert: MSU Musica Camerta, DRH, 8 p.m.	1 Thanksgiving Day.	2 Basketball: MSU vs. West Virginia State College, AAC, 7:30 p.m. Arts and Crafts Market, Laughlin, 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Cincinnati, AAC, 7:30 p.m.



# Rad Tech is reaccredited for five years

MSU's two-year degree program in radiologic technology has received accreditation for the maximum period allowed by the national accrediting agency.

In addition to a five-year accreditation reaffirmation, the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology also approved increasing the number of students in the program from 96 to 110, enabling the University to accept 55 students each year into the program.

"Morehead State has several programs which have been recognized by the appropriate accrediting bodies as exceptional," MSU President C. Nelson Grote said.

"We are exceedingly proud of the University's reputation in the nursing and allied health science fields, because these programs directly touch lives. Their quality results in enhancement of the health care available, primarily in our service region," the president added.

Nationally as well as regionally, there is a shortage of qualified radiologic technologists, according to Dr. Charles M. Derrickson, dean of MSU's College of Applied Sciences and Technology. "Graduating not only more, but also highly skilled, health care professionals is the key to altering these statistics," he said.

"In essence, the Joint Review Committee has said we are doing a good job and that we can increase the number of students without affecting that quality. The faculty should be proud of this recognition because they have worked diligently to maintain a quality program," the dean added.

Established in 1973, MSU's Radiologic Technology program is a 24-month long curriculum in which students spend half of their time in the classroom and the remainder gaining hands-on experience at three different hospital affiliates.

According to Rae Smith, program coordinator, MSU has 11 clinical sites in Eastern Kentucky approved by the joint committee.

They are: Methodist Hospital of Kentucky, Pikeville; ARH Regional Medical Center at Hazard; Pattie A. Clay Hospital, Richmond; Ephraim McDowell Regional Medical Center, Danville; Highlands Regional Medical, Prestonsburg; Humana Hospital-Louisia; Meadowview Regional Hospital, Maysville; Morgan County Appalachian Regional Hospital, West Liberty, and St. Claire Medical Center, Morehead.

# Crafts Market is Saturday

Approximately 100 exhibitors of handmade and homespun arts and crafts will display their wares at the third annual Christmas Arts and Crafts Market Saturday, Dec. 2, at the Laughlin Health Building.

From 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., a variety of crafts, including Christmas decorations and gifts will be available for purchase. There will be a Christmas tree adorned with handmade decorations by the exhibitors.

"Our previous markets have been very successful and we anticipate this year's to be an even bigger event," said Georgia Sammons, an MSU Small Business Development Center staff member and market coordinator.

The market is sponsored by MSU's Office of Regional Development Services. Admission is \$1 for adults; children under 12 will be admitted free.

# Tree lighting ceremony set Wednesday

MSU will launch the holiday season with its first campus tree lighting ceremony at 4 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 6, on the lawn in front of Camden-Carroll Library.

All faculty, staff and students as well as the community are invited to attend. Staff members may leave their work area in time to participate.

Sponsored by SGA, the event will feature SGA President H.B. Gilliam as master of ceremonies, music by the MSU Brass Choir under the direction of Dr. Jon Burgess, holiday greetings from MSU President C. Nelson Grote and refreshments.

"We expect that this holiday ceremony will become an annual event for the campus and the community," Dr. Grote and Gilliam said in a joint statement. "We hope all of you will join us for this festive event."

# Insurance

If you have not already submitted a new BCBS membership application for health care coverage for 1990, **you need to do so.** The two available plans are: Option 2000, Plan I and Option 2000, Plan II.

To ensure **your** continuous health insurance coverage for calendar year 1990, the period for completing applications is being extended to Dec. 5.

According to Jack Jones, director of personnel services, a total of 435 completed applications have been received through Nov. 28. This means that approximately 465 applications still need to be submitted.

Should you have any questions about your BCBS coverage, please contact the Office of Personnel Services.

# Christmas Dinner party will be Dec. 15

"A Christmas Visit" will be the theme for the 1989 Christmas Dinner Party hosted by Morehead State University President C. Nelson Grote on Friday, Dec. 15, at the Adron Doran University Center.

The 7:30 p.m. dinner will be preceded by a social period beginning at 6:30 p.m.

"Mrs. Grote and I invite all of our friends from the campus community—students, faculty/staff, former employees—as well as our alumni and friends from the region to join us as we launch the holiday season," President Grote said.

Tickets for the \$12.50 per plate dinner must be reserved by 4 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 12, according to Anna Mae Riggie, dinner ticket chairman.

Reservations may be made for table parties of any size or just by individuals by calling her at 2071.

"We'd like to encourage faculty and staff members to pick up their tickets in advance, so they will not experience delays in entering the dining area," Riggie said.

Special holiday entertainment and decorations are being planned by the dinner committee which is chaired by Harlen Hamm.

Other committee members include: Dot Collis, Barbara Fossett, Tim Francis, William Layne, Pete McNeill, Mandi Martino, Charlie Moore, Martha Norris, Adrian Swain, Marge Thomas and Vasile Venetozzi.

# Fellowships

The MSU Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi National Honor Society is seeking outstanding seniors to apply for a graduate fellowship. Fifty are offered nationwide. If you have a nominee, please contact Dr. Fran Helphinstine, Combs 421A (UPO 1244) or by calling 2778, before Jan. 15.

# People in the news

**Jonell Tobin**, MSU-Morgan Center, received a \$43,458 grant from the Eastern Kentucky Concentrated Employment Program to fund the Correctional Officer Pre-Employment/Work Maturity Training Program.

**Dr. Bill Weikel**, professor of Leadership and Secondary Education, attended the Southern Region Branch Assembly meeting of the American Association for Counseling and Development, Oct. 26-29. He made two reports to the group as their representative to the national AACD Governing Council.

**Dr. Mark Schack**, associate professor of elementary education, delivered a presentation at the annual conference of the Kentucky Council of Teachers of Mathematics in Louisville, Oct. 28. The title of the presentation was Computer Software to Reinforce Concept Development.

**Dr. Rosemary Peavler**, associate professor of finance, presented a paper entitled, "Interstate Bank Mergers: Effects on Acquiring Firm Shareholder Wealth" at the Academy of Financial Services national meeting in Boston, Ma., Oct. 18.

**Dr. Frank Mangrum**, professor of philosophy, attended the fall meeting of the Kentucky Philosophical Association at Bellarmine College in Louisville, Nov. 4.

**Carolyn Horn**, Academic Services Center, received a \$50,000 grant from the state Department of Education to fund the 1989-90 Talent Search Supplemental Services.

**Dr. Maurice Esham**, associate professor of science education, and the Science of Aviation class participated in a field trip to the Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB in Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 27.

**Michelle B. Kunz**, assistant professor of home economics, attended the Post-Conference workshop on Social Psychological Aspects of Dress, sponsored by the Association of College Professors of Textiles and Clothing, in Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 30-Oct. 1.

**Dr. Bruce Mattingly**, professor of psychology, was recognized in the Summer/Fall 1989 edition of *Odyssey* magazine for his research as a member of the EPSCoR visiting scholars program at the University of Kentucky.

**Dr. Larry W. Jones**, College of Professional Studies dean, was an invited guest at the 60th Anniversary of the School of Education at Duquesne University, Nov. 3-4. **Dr. Derek Whordley**, School of Education dean at Duquesne and former MSU faculty member, extended the invitation.

**Dr. Betty Porter**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences chair, and **Freda Kilburn**, coordinator of the BSN program, attended the annual meeting of the Southern Regional Education Board's Southern Council of Collegiate Education for Nurses in Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 24-27. Dr. Porter also attended the National League of Nursing's Convention in Reno, Nev.

(Continued on back)

## Activities Calendar



# Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

MSU Archives  
CCL, Morehead State University  
Morehead, KY 40351



21

## Percussion is 'tops' at convention

Morehead State University's Marching Percussion took top honors in the National Marching Percussion Forum at the Percussive Arts Society International Convention in San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 17-19.

"Morehead State University is now highly recognized as having one of the leading percussion programs in the nation," said Frank Oddis, MSU assistant professor of music and coordinator for the percussion program.

"We can be extremely proud of our students—for their preparation for the event and their performance when the pressure was on," Oddis said. "Regardless of placement in the event, our students were winners because of their intense dedication to the activity."

In addition to taking first place in the overall competition, MSU won first place in three of the five individual categories—"best pit," "best tenor line," and "best snare line."

"This accomplishment by Frank Oddis and his students brings distinction not only to the Department of Music but also to the University itself," said MSU President C. Nelson Grote. "For many years, Morehead State has been known for its fine music program and this honor from professionals in the music field confirms this," Dr. Grote added.

MSU competed against seven other schools in the competition: the University of New Mexico at Albuquerque; University of Arizona at Tucson; McNeese State University at Lake Charles, Louisiana; Jacksonville State University in Alabama; University of Texas at Arlington; Texas Tech University at Lubbock, and University of Southwestern Louisiana at Lafayette.

For the competition, MSU's contribution consisted of a nine-minute show of singing, visual movement, drumming and mallet playing and included three musical arrangements: "Putting it Together" by Stephen Sondheim from "Sunday in the Park with George," "A Keyboard Percussion Feature" by Smetana, and "Mountain Summit Dance" by Oddis.

Two students also placed in solo competition. They were Richard Viano and Robert Jones.

## Julia Webb dies in Florida

Julia Webb, a former MSU speech faculty member and debate coach, died Nov. 24 in Clearwater, Fla., where she had been living since retiring in 1973.

Services and burial were conducted there on Nov. 29.

Honored as the 1972 Distinguished Faculty Award recipient, she began teaching and coaching debate at University Breckinridge School and MSU in 1964 and later joined the MSU faculty full-time. The debate teams at Breck and MSU earned numerous honors under her coaching.

Friends and colleagues have established a memorial scholarship in her name. Contributions earmarked for the fund may be made to the MSU Foundation, Inc.

## REMINDER

Business Services—Purchasing has just received a memorandum from the State with a reminder on the established policy for Christmas cards and decorations as follows:

1. State funds shall not be used to purchase or mail Christmas cards or decorations for offices.
2. State funds may be used to purchase decorations for institutional lobbies and dining rooms.

## Yule Dinner reservations due Dec. 13

Tuesday, Dec. 13, is the reservation deadline for MSU's 1988 Christmas Dinner Party to be hosted by Dr. and Mrs. C. Nelson Grote on Friday, Dec. 16, at Adron Doran University Center.

Reservations for the \$12.50 per plate holiday dinner may be made with Anna Mae Riggle, dinner ticket chairman, by calling 2071.

Reservations for table parties of any size or individuals will be taken through 4:30 p.m. on Dec. 13.

"The Glow of Christmas" will be the theme for the event which begins with a social period at 6:30 p.m., followed by dinner at 7:30 p.m.

The dinner entree will be beef Wellington and the committee reports that the rave dessert from last year, upsidedown apple walnut pie with cinnamon whipped topping, will be repeated.

Special holiday entertainment and decorations are being planned by the dinner committee, headed by Harlen Hamm.

Faculty/staff members are encouraged to pick up their tickets in advance to avoid delays in entering the dining area.

"Last year's dinner was a very special occasion for fellowship with all our friends," Dr. Grote said. "My wife and I hope that all of our friends, from the campus and the community, will join us this year as we launch the holiday season."

John Collis, the former University Store manager, will be the master of ceremonies for the evening.

## MMUG meet program set

The Morehead Microcomputer Users' Group will meet Wednesday, Dec. 7, in the classroom on the 2nd floor of Camden-Carroll Library at 4:30 p.m. for refreshments with the program starting at 5 p.m.

The program will be on the next generation of hardware and software with the Presentation Manager software for the IBM OS/2 computer being demonstrated. This software can do a form of multi-tasking drawing with text, graphics, etc.

Pagemaker may be the software of choice to demonstrate the presentation manager. A demonstration of an Optical Character Scanner which scans the written page and "dumps" the data onto a computer disk is also possible.

All members are welcome. New members are also encouraged to come.

## People in the news

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** "People in the News" is experiencing a heavy backlog of newsworthy notes from faculty/staff members. Please be patient if your submission has not appeared yet. We will try to get most of these in before the semester ends. We still welcome new items as well.

Carrie Back, librarian III, has received at \$775 grant from the Society of American Archivists to obtain a photographic consultant to aid CCL's special collections department in determining how best to integrate preservation of archival photos into MSU's strategic long-range plan.

Tom Scott, assistant professor of speech, and Harlan Hamm, associate professor of speech, were elected president and executive secretary, respectively, of the Kentucky Association of Communication Arts at its fall conference held Oct. 14-15 in Lexington. Hamm also presented a workshop for Kentucky High School Speech League Regional Managers and conducted the conference registration. Jan Caldwell, assistant professor of speech, presented a session on

## 'Image' topic for workshop

The next Faculty/Staff Development Program, "Your Professional Image," is scheduled Wednesday, Dec. 7, and will address the importance of proper dress and good grooming to acceptance and success in the workplace.

Separate sessions for men and women are planned with the women's segment set for 9 a.m. and the men's at 1 p.m. Both will be in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

Doug Jones of D.J.'s Clothier in Trademore Shopping Center will discuss wardrobe planning, proper fitting and techniques, successful image-making and the psychological values of dressing for success.

Jones will answer such questions as Can my clothing make me appear more friendly, more powerful or more competent? Do I have to be a millionaire to look like one? During the session, there will be live models showing appropriate attire for interviewing and the workplace.

MSU graduate Judith Moore, a consultant for BeautyControl Cosmetics and a trained color analyst and glamour/skin care specialist, will discuss a range of topics from color harmony and analysis to core wardrobing and accessorizing, with clothing and accessories from Martin's Department Store.

Participants will have an opportunity to do image and skin care questionnaires which will help to identify their fashion personality and skin care needs.

Faculty/staff members interested in attending are asked to register by calling the Office of Personnel Services, extension 2097.

## MSU software copyrighted

The Office of Information Technology, on behalf of Morehead State University, has obtained Copyright Registration for two very important software modules which function as part of the AIMS Database System: BUDVIEW (departmental budget viewing) and DEGREE AUDIT (student degree advising for faculty).

Both software modules were designed (in conjunction with numerous University departmental personnel) and programmed by members of the Information Technology staff. BUDVIEW is currently in use at the University while DEGREE AUDIT will be implemented in the very near future. Plans have already been made to take necessary steps to seek copyright protection for a number of other MSU developed software modules.

"Communicating about Coaching," while Cathy Thomas, assistant professor of speech, moderated a session on "Communicating about Student Skills." Dr. Richard Dandeneau, Department of Communications chair, was a respondent for a session on "Communicating about Graduate Study." Also in attendance were Dr. James Quisenberry, professor of speech, and Dr. Larry Albert, assistant professor of speech.

Carol A. Nutter, librarian IV, attended the annual fall conference of the Kentucky Library Association where she was elected secretary of the KLA's Academic Section. The conference was held Oct. 12-14 in Owensboro.

Vasile Venettozzi, associate professor of music, was a judge for the West Virginia District Metropolitan Opera Auditions on Nov. 5 in Huntington, W.Va.

Dr. Perry LeRoy, foreign student adviser, Mrs. LeRoy, Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh, assistant professor of mathematics, and 28 international students attended the International Student Conference held Nov. 5-6 at Jenny Wiley State Park.

Cont. on back

## PDK sweeps awards in Va.

The Morehead State University Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa swept all awards at the District VIII Conference held recently in Roanoke, Va.

MSU received three certificates at the regional conference:

Outstanding Phi Delta Kappa Chapter for 1987-88 in District 8D which includes eight chapters in Kentucky, including the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville. Points for this award are earned by chapters for involvement in research, service and scholarship.

This year's award marks the fourth consecutive year that the MSU chapter has taken this honor.

20/20 Club. For membership in the 20/20 Club, 20% of the members must contribute to the Educational Foundation of the organization.

Outstanding Chapter in Area 8D for support of the Educational Foundation.

"Last year we had excellent programs, good attendance at our meetings, and generous giving to the Foundation," said Sue Wells, immediate past president. "All these gave us many points toward the award. I am very proud of our chapter and I commend the members for their efforts to serve the education needs of Eastern Kentucky."

Morehead State was represented at the meeting by Dr. John Duncan, professor of education, delegate, and chapter adviser; Gretta Duncan, assistant professor of education; Dr. Randall Wells, coordinator of School Relations and alternate delegate; Sue Wells, assistant professor of education; and Dr. Roger Jones, professor of art and area coordinator for PDK's District 8D.

## Holiday dinner set for Dec. 7

The annual Food Service/Program Council special holiday dinner will be held on Wednesday, Dec. 7, in the Adron Doran University Center and Alumni Tower cafeterias from 4:30 to 7:30 p.m.

For a \$4 charge, a person may choose one entree (turkey and dressing or roast beef); two vegetables (green beans, corn pudding, peas/carrots, or mashed potatoes); salad bar or one dessert (banana split cake, Christmas cake, pumpkin pie, or Christmas cookies); two homemade rolls with one pat of butter, and one beverage.

Entertainment will be provided in the ADUC cafeteria from 4:45 to 6:30 p.m.

## More People. . .

(Cont. from front)

**Dr. Charles Holt**, professor of history, has been selected for the second time as a judge for the U.S. Senate Youth Program, sponsored by the William Randolph Hearst Foundation. State winners will compete in Washington, D.C., in January for prizes and college scholarships.

**Dr. Marilyn Sampley**, Department of Home Economics chair; **Michelle Kuntz**, assistant professor of clothing/textiles; **Rick Morehead**, instructor of home economics, and **Lelana Tierney**, lecturer, recently accompanied 11 interior design and clothing/textiles students on a study tour of the Atlanta Apparel Mart and the High Point (N.C.) Furniture Mart.

## Coaches show air dates set

Eagle and Lady Eagle basketball followers may be interested in watching the coaches' television shows on MSU-TV Channel 12, beginning in early December.

The show will be broadcast on Fridays, with Lady Eagle Coach Loretta Marlow taking the air at 4:30 p.m., followed by Eagle Head Coach Tommy Gaither at 5 p.m.

Lady Eagles will be spotlighted on Jan. 13, 20, and 27; Feb. 3, 10, 17, and 24. Airing dates for the Gaither show will be Dec. 9; Jan. 13 and 27; Feb. 3, 10, 17 and 24, and March 3.

The "game of the week" will be aired on Tuesdays at 9:30 p.m. for the Eagles and Wednesdays at 9:30 p.m. for the Lady Eagles.

In addition, Gaither again will have a weekly television show on Saturdays on WTVQ-TV (Channel 36), Lexington.

Dates and times for the Lexington broadcasts are Dec. 10 at 1:30 p.m.; Jan. 7, 14, 28 and Feb. 4, 11, 18 and 25, at 2 p.m., and March 4 at 3 p.m.

Additional information is available from MSU's Sports Information at 2500.

## Job vacancies

### INTERNAL

**Data Entry Specialist II**, Office of the Dean, College of Professional Studies, closing date is Dec. 7.

### EXTERNAL

**Clerk/Typist**, Office of Athletics, closing date is Dec. 2.

**Assistant Professor of Education**, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, closing date is Dec. 7.

**Assistant/Associate Professor of Sociology**, Dept. of Sociology, Social Work and Corrections, closing date is Dec. 31.

**Assistant Professor of Romance Languages**, Dept. of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy, closing date is Dec. 31.

**Assistant Professor of Mathematics**, Department of Mathematical Sciences, closing date is Feb. 15.

**Teacher and Performer of Clarinet**, Department of Music, closing date is March 1.

The Office of Personnel Services also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

## WMKY highlights

WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.

Friday, Dec. 2

**National Press Club:** U.S. Trade Representative Clayton Yeutter speaks about U.S. aims at the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) negotiation. Live from Washington, D.C.—1 p.m.

**Eagle Sports Network:** Live play-by-play of MSU basketball as the Eagles face Cincinnati—7:45 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 3

**Sing Out's Songbag:** The Weavers through the years, including their 1980 Carnegie Hall Reunion—1 p.m.

**Riders' Radio Theatre:** Western songs, zany humor, and side-splitting antics of Riders in the Sky—4:30 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 4

**New York Philharmonic:** Cellist Yo-Yo Ma performs Dvorak—8 p.m.

**Car Talk**—6 p.m.

**Jazzline:** Female Jazz Vocalists—10 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 5

**Eagle Sports Network:** MSU vs. Texas—7:15 p.m.

**Piano Jazz:** Bob Thompson—10 p.m.

Tuesday, Dec. 6

**Sidran on Record:** Saxophonist Roscoe Mitchell of the Art Ensemble of Chicago—10 p.m.

Wednesday, Dec. 7

**WMKY Supper Club:** Paul Hitchcock hosts a variety of light dinner music—7 p.m.

**Eagle Sports Network:** MSU vs. Ohio University—7:45 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 8

**Greatest Bands in the Land:** —10 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 9

**Kentucky's Backyard:** 29th Annual MSU Choral Festival—8 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 10

**Folkstage:** Donovan, Tom Chapin, and more—4 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by **noon Tuesday** in AY 314. (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

## Activities Calendar

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1 Concert: Jazz Ensemble I, DRH, 8 p.m.	2 NAHS workshop, ADUC, 8:30 a.m.	3
4 Senior recitals: Andrew McNeill, trumpet, DRH, 3 p.m.; Dan Hudnall, trombone, DRH, 8 p.m.	5 Basketball: Eagles vs. Texas—Arlington, AAC, 7:30 p.m. Faculty recital: Timothy Durbin, violin, DRH, 8 p.m.	6 Concert: Jazz Ensemble II, DRH, 8 p.m.	7 Basketball: Lady Eagles vs. Northern Kentucky University, AAC, 7:30 p.m. Senior recital: Etsuyo Esuchiya, oboe, DRH, 8 p.m.	8 Concert: Faculty Brass Quintet, DRH, 8 p.m.	9 Theatre prod.: First Shots of Rage, Old Rowan County Courthouse, 8 p.m.; also 12/10 and 11, 2 p.m.	10 PC Family Movie: Mary Poppins, BA, 1 p.m. Basketball: Eagles vs. Centre, AAC, 7:30 p.m.
11 Concert: Jazz Ensemble III, DRH, 3 p.m.	12 Final Exams, also 12/13, 12/15, and 12/16.	13	14 Reading Day, no exams.	15	16 MSU Board of Regents, Riggie Room, ADUC, 4 p.m. Christmas Dinner Party, Crager Room, ADUC, 6:30 p.m.	17 Winter commencement, BA, 1:30 p.m.



## Grants given to faculty for research

Twelve Morehead State University faculty members will share more than \$40,400 in institutional research grants with the awards ranging from \$500 to \$5,000.

The awards, granted on the basis of research proposals submitted for fall semester funding, were announced by Dr. Stephen S. Taylor, MSU vice president for academic affairs.

"Each semester proposals for research and creative productions are solicited as well as for summer research fellowships," Dr. Taylor said. "These grants are one way that MSU not only can recognize the faculty for its research efforts but also encourage others to follow suit."

Designed to stimulate research and creativity among the faculty, the awards have been given annually since 1968-69. In selecting proposals for funding, the emphasis is on those which not only broaden the researcher's own horizon, but on what the study will add to the current pool of knowledge as well.

"Applied research is a vital part of the University's mission," said MSU President C. Nelson Grote. "Over the years, our faculty members consistently have demonstrated their commitment to the ideals of applied research. Their efforts in this arena of professional development also enhance the quality of their students' education," he added.

Recipients of MSU Research Grants included:

**Dr. Bill Batsel**, associate professor of psychology, \$4,222 for a project entitled "Comorbidity of Alcoholism and Depression: Literature Review and Pilot Study."

**Fred M. Busroe**, associate professor of biology, \$513 for a project entitled "Survey of the Avian Species Inhabiting the Rowan County Spangnum Swamp."

**Dr. Stephen K. Fox**, assistant professor of psychology, \$3,370 for a project entitled "Impact of Information and Goal Setting on Algorithmic/Heuristic Tasks Performance."

**Dennis Karwatka**, associate professor of industrial education, \$4,502 for a project entitled "History of Technology."

**Dr. Karl Kunkel**, assistant professor of sociology, \$2,000 for a project entitled "Organizational Ecology as an Approach to Corporate Crime."

**Dr. David Magrane**, professor of biology, \$5,000 for a project entitled "Effect of Exercise and Caloric Restriction on DMBA Induced Mammary Tumorigenesis in Rats Fed High Fat Diets."

**Dr. Bruce Mattingly**, professor of psychology, \$4,938 for a project entitled "Mesolimbic Dopamine and Behavioral Sensitization."

**Dr. Frank Osborne**, professor of psychology, \$1,704 for a project entitled "Formal Reasoning and PSI."

**Dr. Ted Pass**, professor of biology, \$4,975 for a project entitled "Potential Bacteriologic and Endotoxin Hazards Associated With Liquid Bicarbonate Concentrate: An Evaluation of Media Utilized in the Isolation, Quantitation and Identification of Microbial Contaminants in a Hemodialysis Center."

**Dr. Ed Reeves**, associate professor of sociology, \$500 for a project entitled "The Durkheimian Theory of Ritual: A Proposal to Develop a Cross-Cultural Data Base for Hypothesis."

**Dr. David Saxon**, professor of biology, \$5,000 for a project entitled "Hypercholesterolemia and Adenosine Diphosphate-Induced Platelet Aggregation."

(Continued on back)

## Time for party reservations

Tuesday, Dec. 12, is the reservation deadline for Morehead State University's 1989 Christmas Dinner Party to be hosted by President and Mrs. C. Nelson Grote on Friday, Dec. 15, at Adron Doran University Center.

Reservations for the \$12.50 per plate holiday dinner may be made with Anna Mae Riggie, dinner ticket chairman, by calling 2071. Reservations for parties of any size or individuals will be accepted through 4 p.m. on Dec. 12.

"A Christmas Visit" will be the theme for the event which begins with a social period at 6:30 p.m., followed by dinner at 7:30 p.m.

The dinner entree will be baked chicken in wine sauce and a special holiday dessert will end the meal. Special holiday entertainment and decorations are being planned by the dinner committee, headed by Harlen Hamm.

Faculty/staff members are encouraged to pick up their tickets in advance to avoid delays in entering the dining area.

"Our previous dinners have been very special occasions for fellowship with our friends," Dr. Grote said. "My wife and I hope that all of our friends, from the campus and the community, will join us as we launch this most joyous holiday season."

The evening's master of ceremonies will be Dr. John R. Duncan, professor of education.

## Lighting for emergencies

Emergency lighting is provided in most University facilities by either a battery back up system or by a generator. When an electrical outage occurs, these systems are activated.

You need to be aware that these systems, particularly the battery back up system, have time restraints. Generally, they are capable of providing emergency lighting for only two to four hours.

If you have questions or problems regarding the emergency lighting system in your facility, please do not hesitate to contact the Office of Physical Plant.

## Retirement reception set

The College of Arts and Sciences will host a retirement reception for Lucretia Stetler on Wednesday, Dec. 13, 8:30-10:30 a.m. in the Gold Room, ADUC.

Stetler, associate professor of music, joined the MSU faculty in 1964. She received an undergraduate degree from Wichita State University and her graduate degree from MSU.

Everyone is invited to attend.

## People in the news

**Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes**, assistant professor of education, and MSU students Tina Northcutt, Kathy Clark, Jacqueline Hargett, and Mary Perry, recently attended the state conference of the Indiana Association for the Education of Young Children in Indianapolis. They presented a workshop titled "Puppet Helpers to Keep Them Safe and Healthy" and Dr. Oakes reported on her research in utilizing puppetry in teaching preschoolers.

**Brent Jones**, academic technical support specialist in the Office of User Services, attended the Novell Service and Support Course, Oct. 9-11, and the Novell System Manager Course, Oct. 24-26. By completing both courses, he is now a Certified Novell System Manager.

**Shirley Blair**, director of student teaching, gave a presentation at the Southeastern Regional Association of Teacher Educators Conference in San Antonio, Texas. The presentation encompassed the clinical and field experience model designed and implemented by MSU to meet the requirements for NCATE and the state Department of Education accreditation.

**Dr. Vincent Cano**, coordinator of foreign languages, was invited to write an article for a special two-volume issue of *Anthropos* in honor of the Spanish poet Manuel Mantero. The article entitled "Los Poemas exclusivos de Manuel Mantero: Transición y choque con la realidad norteamericana" will be published by *Anthropos* in Barcelona, Spain in January, 1991.

**Karen Hammons**, assistant professor of education, made a presentation at the National Association for the Education of Young Children 1989 Annual Conference in Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 2. The presentation "Changing teaching practices from traditional to developmentally appropriate among teachers of pre-K, kindergarten and primary children," was co-presented with public school teachers from Magoffin, Estill, and Nicholas counties.

**Carolyn Flatt**, Personal Development Institute director, served as a lecturer at a seminar for women in Piketon, Ohio. Her topic was personal enrichment.

**Dr. Reedus Back**, education, recently chaired a 15-member Southern Association of Colleges and Schools visiting team to evaluate Fairview High School. Carrie Back, served as a member of the team. Earlier, he conducted an in-service education program on school evaluation at Bell County High School.

**Larry Besant**, director of libraries and instructional media, attended a meeting of the Advisory Committee on College and University Libraries at the Online Computer Library Center in Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 27. Committee members included the library directors from San Diego, Oregon, and Memphis State Universities; Carnegie-Mellon, Northern Illinois, Colorado (Colorado Springs), and Trinity Universities; Oberlin, Mount Holyoke, Havenford, and William and Mary Colleges; and the Bibliotheque de l'universite de Technologie de Compiègne.

**Carolyn Flatt**, personal development director, conducted a one-day personal development seminar in West Liberty for the Licking Valley Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation employees in Morgan County and a lecture for Nursing and Allied Health Sciences in Whitesburg.

**Carol Nutter** and **Helen Williams**, Camden-Carroll librarians, were participants at the Kentucky Library Association annual meeting in Louisville, Oct. 11-13. Nutter was a panel member in the discussion "Bibliographic Instruction on the OPAC" during the academic section program. She also was chosen president-elect of that section. Williams presented the program "Does It Compute-Academically?", an overview of LRC operation in an academic environment. Also attending from CCL were **Larry X. Besant**, director, and **Lois Jackson**, interlibrary loan/off campus librarian.

**Dr. Earle Louder**, professor of music, has been invited to participate as a euphonium clinician at Tennessee Tech, as a euphonium soloist with the Detroit Concert Band, and as a member of the Kentuckiana Brass and Percussion Ensemble concert during the current semester.

Judith Yancy, Editor



## More than 300 to graduate on Saturday

A pioneer in the field of rural medicine, Dr. Louise Gilman Hutchins of Berea will receive the honorary Doctor of Science degree from Morehead State University at the school's 1989 Winter Commencement on Saturday, Dec. 16.

MSU President C. Nelson Grote will present the degree during the ceremonies slated for 1:30 p.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center. More than 300 undergraduate and graduate students are candidates for degrees which will be conferred by Dr. Grote.

Dr. Hutchins, who was born in China in 1911 to Episcopal missionary parents, has received numerous national and international awards for her lifelong efforts to combat infant mortality and protect the health of mothers in Kentucky. A two-time recipient of the Margaret Sanger Award, she holds honorary doctorates from Transylvania University and Berea College where she was student health doctor from 1941 to 1967.

A graduate of Wellesley College, Dr. Hutchins returned to China after earning her M.D. degree in 1936 from Yale University School of Medicine and practiced there until the onset of World War II.

She and her late husband, Dr. Francis Hutchins, relocated to Berea where he became president of Berea College and she reentered medical practice. For 25 years, she volunteered her services in pediatrics at Berea College Hospital, while also promoting family planning throughout Eastern Kentucky.

The Hutchins spent 1967 to 1970 in Hong Kong, where she devoted her energies to maternal health programs, but did not visit mainland China again until 1978. Dr. Hutchins still maintains her medical practice in Berea and continues her family planning mission through the Mountain Maternal Health League in Eastern Kentucky.

"We believe it is most appropriate to honor this extraordinary woman who has dedicated so much of her life to improve the quality of life for others in this region," said Dr. Grote. "By her professional prominence, her exemplary personal character and her commitment to education, she has distinguished herself as well as Kentucky," he added.

College of Applied Sciences and Technology senior Ralph W. Bailey of Winchester will be the student speaker. Graduating with honors, he will receive a B.S. degree in industrial technology.

Bailey, manufacturing foreman in charge of assembly operations and housing fabrication at Rockwell International Corporation, took classes over a 12-year period while employed full-time at Rockwell. Currently on special assignment to the plant manager, he earned his associate degree in 1987.

Born in Estill County, Bailey graduated from George Rogers Clark High School and began working at Rockwell in 1967. He served two years in the Army, returned to the company and was named to his first supervisory position in 1978. He and his wife, the former Judy Chism of Winchester, are the parents of two daughters, Brandy and Noelle. He is the son of Mrs. Myrtle Brown of Winchester.

Once the degrees are awarded, the new alumni will be inducted into the MSU Alumni Association by its president, Lisa Browning.

Dr. Diane Ris, professor of education and this year's Distinguished Faculty Award recipient, will serve as grand marshal, assisted by Dr. Gerald DeMoss, chair of the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, and

(Continued on back)

## WSAZ-TV to air from ADUC

The Morehead-Rowan County area and Morehead State University will be in the spotlight when WSAZ television 3 visits the area this week as part of its "Celebrate" series.

The station will "Celebrate Rowan County," airing special news reports and features of interest about the region and its people, with two newscasts originating from Morehead State's campus.

In addition to stories on newscasts and "PM Magazine" segments, the station's weekly public affairs program "At Issue," scheduled to air at 11 a.m. Sunday, Dec. 17, will be devoted to issues from the area. That same Sunday's "TV Chapel" will feature a Rowan County congregation. It airs at 6 a.m.

The popular children's show, "Mr. Cartoon," will be taped at the Carl D. Perkins Community Center at 4 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 14, for broadcast at 7 a.m. on Saturday, Dec. 16.

Capping the weeklong series, WSAZ-TV's NewsCenter 3 will broadcast its midday (11:30 a.m.) and 6 p.m. news programs on Friday, Dec. 15, live from MSU's Adron Doran University Center.

Co-anchors Jeff Atkinson and Randy Yohe along with weatherman Jule Huffman will be on hand for the Midday News which is scheduled to air from the Crager Room, ADUC, as final preparations for the University's Christmas Dinner Party are under way.

At 6 p.m., the locale will move outside the Crager Room to the third floor lobby area with Huntington news anchor Bob Smith and contributing reporter Randy Yohe for the newscast. Meteorologist Tony Cavalier will update weather conditions from outside the Center.

"Rowan County and its people are important to us," said WSAZ General Manager Don Ray. "We are delighted to have this opportunity to share some of the exciting things that are happening in the region and at Morehead State with our two million viewers," he added.

## People in the news

Dr. L.K. Williams, associate professor of accounting, co-authored with Vicky Criswell of Ashland Oil, a case entitled "Hecks Incorporated," which will be published in the 1989 *Annual Advances in Business Cases* by the Midwest Society for Case Research. He also is co-author of an article, "Accounting Standards—Overkill for Small Business," which appeared in the *National Public Accountant*.

Dr. Dan Fasco, assistant professor of education, co-authored a paper with Geri Hall, Michael Osborne, Richard Boerstler and Helen Kornfeld entitled "A Study of Pulse and Respiration Rates when an Auditory Stimulus is Synchronized with Respiratory Exhalation," which was presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3.

Dr. Reedus Back, education, chaired the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools interim visiting team to Rowan County Senior High School, Nov. 13, accompanying him were Mary Jo Netherton, associate professor of French; Dr. Roger Jones, associate professor of art, and Dr. Howard Setser, professor of biology.

Dr. Perry LeRoy, international student adviser and Mrs. LeRoy were among the 20 students and faculty members to attend Eastern Kentucky University's international banquet and

## CCL hours

The Camden-Carroll Library will be closed on weekends during Christmas break (Dec. 16-17, 23-24, 30-31, and Jan. 6-7). On Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 8-9, the library hours will be 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

The library will be closed to the general public the week before Christmas (Dec. 18-22) but will be open Jan. 2-5, from 1-4:30 p.m. each day.

The library will be open to faculty and staff (8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.) via the back door during this period. Please use the doorbell for access.

Regular library hours will resume on Wednesday, Jan. 10.

## Power down

The following is a schedule of proposed power outages during the holiday break. Except where noted, the length of time will be approximately 8 hours.

Dec. 18: Wilson and Regents Halls; Dec. 19: Cartmell and Normal Halls; Dec. 20: Cooper Hall (24 hours); Dec. 22: Lappin Hall; Dec. 26: ADUC (24 hours), Rader, Howell-McDowell, Allie Young, Claypool-Young, Ginger, and Thompson.

Dec. 27: Laughlin and Nunn; Dec. 28: Mignon, West Mignon, Mignon Tower, East Mignon, Cooper, Wilson, Regents and Baird Music;

Dec. 29: Reed, Lloyd Cassity, Combs, and Lappin; Jan. 2, Mignon Tower and East Mignon.

The power will be off while PCB-contaminated electric transformers are replaced.

## System down

The PRIME administrative system will be out of service beginning at 4:30 p.m. Friday, Dec. 22, until Monday, Jan. 1. The academic system will be unavailable from noon Dec. 24 until the afternoon of Dec. 30.

Anyone with questions may contact Drew Henderson, systems manager, at 2068.

show. Also attending were Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh, former Cosmopolitan Club sponsor, and the club's current sponsor, Larry Besant, director of libraries. The student body was composed of students from Mauritius, Malaysia, Japan, Soviet Union, the Peoples Republic of China, and Ethiopia.

Dr. Charles Holt, professor of history and co-editor of the *Southern Social Studies Quarterly*, attended the annual convention of the National Council for the Social Studies in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 8-12, at which time the standing editorial committee for *Social Education* of which he is a member also met.

Dr. Michael Brown, associate professor of health, physical education and recreation, attended the national conference on professional preparation on fitness and wellness in Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11-12.

Barbara Barker, assistant professor of radiologic technology, presented a program on "Mammography" to the Morehead Business and Professional Women's Club, Nov. 20.

Dr. Ed Reeves, associate professor of sociology, co-authored "Social Science in INTSORMIL's Attack on Hunger in Sudan" published in *The Social Sciences in International Agricultural Research*, Lynne Rienner Publishers.

(Continued on back)

Deadline set for proposals

Proposals for University-funded research and creative productions are due no later than 4:30 p.m., Tuesday, Jan. 16.

Faculty members wishing to apply for a grant should submit 12 copies of the proposal(s) to the Research and Patent Committee, 901 Ginger Hall. A copy of the committee guidelines is available from the Office of Research, Grants and Contracts, ext. 2010.

All projects must be completed within one year but all grant funds must be expended by June 15.

Questions concerning the guidelines should be directed to members of the Research and Patent Committee:

Sanoma Goodwill, ext. 2185; Ryan Howard, ext. 2762; Charles Mason, ext. 2166; Rosemary Peavler, ext. 2777; Steve Remillard, ext. 2981; James Smallwood, ext. 2420; Ron Spangler, ext. 2432; Bill Weikel, 2537, or Carole Morella, 2010.

More people ...

(Cont. from front)

Dr. Jean Wilson, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education chair, will have a manuscript "The School Counselor's Role in Assisting Children of Alcoholics" published in the February 1990 issue of the *Journal of Elementary School Guidance and Counseling*. Also, she was a speaker at the NCATE Institutional Orientation in Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 16-17.

Betty Jo Peters, assistant professor of English, participated in a workshop entitled "Women: The Quest for Political Voice in Southern Literature" at Tulane University in New Orleans.

HOLIDAY

MSU will close for the holiday break at 4:30 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 22. Normal operations will resume at 8 a.m. Tuesday, Jan. 2.

UPDATE

This is the final 1989 fall issue of *Update*. Publication will resume with the Thursday, Jan. 11, issue with the deadline for submitting articles at noon Tuesday, Jan. 9.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Media Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 314, (Ext. 2030).

Judith Yancy, Editor

Job vacancies

- EXTERNAL**
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Marketing**, Department of Management and Marketing, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Chair**, Department of Accounting and Economics, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Chair**, Department of Management and Marketing, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Instructor of Management**, Department of Management and Marketing, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Instructor of Marketing**, Department of Management and Marketing, closing date is Feb. 15.
- Assistant Professor of Psychology**, Department of Psychology, closing date is Feb. 23.
- Assistant/Associate Professor of Interior Design**, Department of Home Economics, closing date is Feb. 28.
- Radiologic Technology Faculty**, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, closing date is March 1.

The Office of Personnel Services also posts a complete list of current MSU faculty/staff openings and employment opportunities at other institutions of higher education regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, *Update* will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Lady Eagles Coach's show

Lady Eagle basketball followers may watch the coach's television show on MSU-TV Channel 12 and Lexington's WTVQ-TV which will begin airing it this month.

The "Lady Eagle Basketball Show" will be broadcast on Channel 12 on Fridays at 7 p.m., with the exception of the first show which will begin at 5:30 p.m.

The air dates for Channel 12 are Dec. 15, Jan. 12, Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 9, Feb. 16, Feb. 23, and March 1.

The show will be rebroadcast on WTVQ on Sundays at 11:30 p.m. The dates are Jan. 14, Jan. 21, Jan. 28, Feb. 4, Feb. 11, Feb. 18, Feb. 25, and March 4.

WMKY highlights

- WMKY 90.3 FM is a non-commercial public radio station. It broadcasts from 5:30 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday and from 6 a.m. to midnight Saturday and Sunday.
- Friday, Dec. 15
- Danny Carnahan and Robin Petrie**: The San Francisco based musical couple chat about their lives as performers, composers, and interpreters of music from across the British Isles—8 p.m.
- Saturday, Dec. 16
- Lonesome Pine Special**: Nigel Kennedy and Friends—8 p.m.
- Sunday, Dec. 17
- Mountain Stage**: A West Virginia Holiday Homecoming. Featuring Kathy Mattea, Dave Morris, Mike Seegar, and Tim and Molly O'Brien. From the First Presbyterian Church in Charleston—3 p.m.
- Monday, Dec. 18
- The Best of Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz**: Guest: Steve Allen—10 p.m.
- Tuesday, Dec. 19
- Four Queens Jazz Night**: Kenny Harkins and "Big Band Christmas"—10 p.m.
- Eagle Sports Basketball**: Nicholls State at Morehead State—7:15 p.m.
- Wednesday, Dec. 20
- The Folk Sampler**: Christmas... Home for Christmas—8 p.m.
- Thursday, Dec. 21
- Soundprint**: "Thinking About Thinking About Thinking," Part Two—6:30 p.m.

Graduation...

(Continued on back)

Alex Conyers, associate professor of finance.

Student marshals will be Kelley Robinson and Michael Hardin, representing Graduate and Extended Campus Programs; Katherine L. Thompson and Lavonna Howard, College of Applied Sciences and Technology; Haliaha Davis, and Brent A. Ables, College of Professional Studies, and Mary Creighton, and Trent DeMoss, College of Arts and Sciences.

Following commencement Dr. and Mrs. Grote will host a reception honoring the new graduates and their families and sponsored by the Alumni Association.

Retirement

A retirement reception for Lula Maggard will be held on Tuesday, Dec. 19, 2 p.m. at the Rice Maintenance Building.

All of her friends at MSU are invited to attend and extend best wishes to her.

Activities Calendar

				Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				14	15	16
				Finals Week, through 12/15. Basketball: Eagles vs. Youngstown State University, AAC, 7:30 p.m.	A Christmas Visit Dinner Party, Crager Room, ADUC, social hour 6-8:30 p.m.; dinner 7-7:30 p.m.	Winter Commencement, AAC, 1:30 p.m.
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	21	22	23
17	18	19	20			
		Basketball: Eagles vs. Nicholls State University, AAC, 7:30 p.m.			Christmas holidays begin at 4:30 p.m.; Offices reopen Jan. 2 at 8 a.m.	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Christmas Day					